I, as the Vice-Chancellor, have great pleasure in presenting the Annual Report for the academic year 2011-12. The Report covers the profiles and activities of the post graduate departments in the university, affiliating colleges and institutes.

On the academic front, the University has been conducting its teaching and research programmes smoothly and efficiently. The University has organized international and national seminars, symposia, inspire internship science camps. Our faculty members have contributed valuable papers in several academic conferences and have published a numbers of research articles in journals of repute. Several distinguished academics both from abroad and the country visited the university and delivered lecturers and interacted with the faculty and the students. Many teachers of the university were invited by reputed foreign universities to participate in International Seminars or to deliver lecturers. Our students have proven their abilities in academic, curricular and extracurricular activities.

The University has introduced one-year PG Diploma Courses in Advanced Materials and Geo-Informatics Systems in the Department of Physics and Earth Sciences respectively. The Department of Biochemistry is recognized as the State Biotechnology Hub by the Department of Biotechnology, Government of India. The Department of Manipuri, Chemistry, Economics, and Physics are receiving grants under the Special Assistance Programme of the UGC. The Department of Life Sciences has been recognised by the University Grants Commission as
a Centre of Advanced Studies in Life Sciences. The department of Physics, Biochemistry, Chemistry, Geography, Life Sciences, Mathematics and Earth Sciences received funds from DST- under the FIST programme of Govt. of India.

Recently the University has opened the Foreign Language Department. One Year Certificate Courses in Korean and Thai Languages have also been started.

The university has laid emphasis on the study of developmental issues of the state and the states of north-eastern region and consistently been pursuing a well balanced growth pattern in all academic spheres through its departments and centres.

I take this opportunity, on behalf of the university and on my own behalf, to thank his Excellency the President of India and Visitor of the university, His Excellency the Governor of Manipur & Chief Rector of the University, Professor Dilip Madhukar Nachane, Chancellor of the University, the Members of the Court, Executive Council and Academic Council, the Ministry of Human Resources Development, the University Grants Commission, the Association of Indian Universities, the National Assessment & Accreditation Council, the All India Council for Technical Education, the National Council of Teachers Education, the Bar Council of India, the Medical Council of India, and various departments of the Govt. of India and Govt. of Manipur for their whole hearted cooperation and support. I also gratefully acknowledge the cooperation and assistance given by the various government funding agencies.

I would like to keep on record my appreciation and acknowledgement with thanks towards to all teaching and non-teaching staff of the University involved in the compilation of the Annual Report. My thanks also go to the various departments of the university and the affiliated institutes and colleges for the reports I am confident that their cooperation and relentless efforts have converged towards the common goal of making this University a centre of higher studies and a veritable institution of excellence for the welfare of the state and the country.

I appeal to all my colleagues in the University to work with renewed dedication to usher in rapid academic growth in the University. We must strive to scale new academic heights.

( Prof. H. Nandakumar Sarma )
# Table of Content

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Particulars</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>From The Desk of the Vice Chancellor</td>
<td>AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Table of Content</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## School of Humanities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Particulars</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dean, School of Humanities</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Department of Manipuri</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Department of Hindi</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Department of English</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Department of Linguistics</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Department of Philosophy</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Department of Dance</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## School of Social Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Particulars</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Dean, School of Social Sciences</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Department of Adult Education and Extension</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Department of Commerce</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Department of Economics</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Department of Education</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Department of History</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Department of Library and Information Science</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Department of Mass Communication</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Manipur Institute of Management Studies</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Department of Political Science</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## School of Life Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Particulars</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Dean, School of Life Sciences</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Department of Biochemistry</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Department of Biotechnology</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Department of Life Sciences</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Table of Content

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.</th>
<th>PARTICULARS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SCHOOL OF HUMAN AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Dean, School of Human &amp; Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Department of Anthropology</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Department of Earth Science</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Department of Geography</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Department of Physical Education &amp; Sports Sciences</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICAL and PHYSICAL SCIENCES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Dean, School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Department of Chemistry</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Department of Computer Sciences</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Department of Physics</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Department of Mathematics</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Department of Statistics</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SCHOOL OF MEDICAL SCIENCES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Jwaharlal Nehru Institute of Medical Sciences</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Regional Institute of Medical Sciences</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CENTRES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Centre for Women Studies</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Centre for Manipur Studies</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Centre for Myanmar Studies</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CONSTITUENT COLLEGE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Manipur Institute of Technology</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>STUDENTS WELFARE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Report of the Dean, Students Welfare</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Indira Gandhi National Open University Study Centre</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Health Centre</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Urirei Ladies Hostel 1</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Kombirei Ladies Hostel 2</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table of Content

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>PARTICULARS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Thangjing Mens’ Hostel 1</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Koubru Mens’ Hostel 2</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Langmaiching Mens' Hostel 3</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>National Service Scheme (NSS Cell)</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Sports</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Administration Section</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Faculty Section</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Educational Multimedia Research Centre</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Audio-Visual, Language and Phonetics Laboratory</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>List of Medals and Cash Awards</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Academic Staff College</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Manipur University Library</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>College Development Council</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Special Cell for the Welfare of SC/ST</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Computer Centre</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Engineering and Estates</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Museum</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Exam Section</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>PhD Degree Awarded During The Year</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Finance and Accounts</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Association of the Employees</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Manipur University is located at the historic place of Canchipur about 8 Km from the Imphal city on the western side of the Indo-Burma Road (NH No. 39). The University campus is spread over an area of about 287 acres of land. The University that has existed as a Central University since October 13, 2005 by an Act, 2005 (No. 54 of 2005) of Parliament was earlier a State University which lasted from June 5, 1980 till it became a Central University. Prior to establishment of the Manipur University, there was a Post-Graduate Centre of JNU, New Delhi at Imphal which was the nucleus of the University. The JNU Centre of Post-Graduate Studies, Imphal functioned for about 9 years from 1972 to 1981 with ten disciplines till it merged with Manipur University in April 1981.

Objectives of the University:

The primary objective of the University is:

To disseminate and advance knowledge by providing instructional and research facilities in such branches of learning as it may deem fit;

To make provisions for integrated courses in humanities, natural and physical sciences, social sciences, forestry and other allied disciplines in the educational programmes of the university;

To take appropriate measures for promoting innovations in teaching-learning process, interdisciplinary studies and research;

To educate and train manpower for the development of the state of Manipur and to pay special attention to the improvement of the social and economic conditions and welfare of the people of the state, their intellectual, academic and cultural development.

Authorities of the University:

The Court, the Executive Council, the Academic Council, the College Development Council, the Board of Studies, the Finance Committee and such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes will be the authorities of the university.

Court:

The Court is the highest authority of the University. The Court met only once during the period under report.

Executive Council:

The Executive Council is the principal executive body of the university. The Executive Council shall hold a term of three years. The Executive Council met 6 (six) times during the period under report.

Academic Council:

The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the university and its function is to exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the university. The Academic Council shall hold office for a term of three years. The Council met only once during the period under report.

Administrative Structure:

Her Excellency, the President of India is the Visitor of the University. His Excellency, the Governor of Manipur is the Chief Rector of the University. The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro Vice-Chancellor, the Deans of Schools of Studies, the Registrar, the Finance Officer, the Controller of Examinations, the Librarian and such other officers declared by the statutes from time to time are the officers of the University. The Chancellor is the Chairman of the Court and the Vice-Chancellor is the Chairman of the Executive Council,
Academic Council and various other statutory bodies of the University. Prof. H.N.K. Sarma is the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

The Vice-Chancellor is assisted by the following officials in transacting the normal Academic and Administrative works of the University:

**Academic:**
- Dean, School of Humanities;
- Dean, School of Social Sciences;
- Dean, School of Life Sciences;
- Dean, School of Human and Environmental Science;
- Dean, School of Mathematical & Physical Sciences;
- Dean, School of Medical Sciences.

**Administration:**
- Registrar;
- Finance Officer;
- Controller of Examinations;
- Director, College Development Council;
- Librarian;
- Dean, School of Students’ Welfare;
- University Engineer;
- Chief Consultant (Civil).

The Registrar is the Secretary of the Court, Executive Council and Academic Council. The Registrar is assisted by Dy. Registrar, Assistant Registrars and other officers.

**COMMITTEES FOR THE ADVANCED STUDIES & RESEARCH**

There are six Committees for Advanced Studies and Research in all the School of Studies. The Committee for Advance Studies & Research recommends scholars for admission to the Ph.D. Programme.

**COMMITTEES FOR THE ADVANCED STUDIES & RESEARCH**

There are at present 13 (thirteen) Boards of Studies. They are:

1. Postgraduate Board of Studies of the School of Humanities,
2. Postgraduate Board of Studies of the School of Social Sciences,
3. Postgraduate Board of Studies of the School of Life Science,
4. Postgraduate Board of Studies of the School of Human & Environmental Science,
5. Postgraduate Board of Studies of the School of Mathematical & Physical Sciences,
6. Board of Studies of the Medical Sciences (Pre-clinical),
7. Board of Studies of the Medical Sciences (Para-clinical),
8. Board of Studies of Medical Sciences (clinical),
9. Undergraduate Board of Studies of the School of Humanities,
10. Undergraduate Board of Studies of the School of Social Sciences,
11. Undergraduate Board of Studies of the School of Life Science,
12. Undergraduate Board of Studies of the School of Human & Environmental Sciences,
13. Undergraduate Board of Studies of the School of Mathematical & Physical Sciences.

**FINANCE COMMITTEE:**

The Finance Committee recommends the Budget Estimate and Annual Accounts of the University before it is placed for consideration of the Executive Council and the Court. The Finance Committee met twice during the period under report.

**GENERAL ADMINISTRATION**

**Academic Section:**

The Academic Section deals with all
academic matters such as fixation of annual academic calendars, notification and issue of admission orders for all the academic courses, prescription of syllabi and regulations and academic awards to the students.

**Faculty Section:**

The Faculty Section deals with all service matters of the faculty members such as leave matters, leave travel, recruitment, deputation and participation in seminars, conferences, etc. The Section maintains the service records of the faculty.

**UGC Section:**

This Section deals with matters relating to the University Grants Commission particularly recommendation of research projects, maintenance of progress reports of the completed and ongoing research projects, circulation of University Grants Commission letters to the Schools and Departments, Principals of the affiliated colleges, etc. Over and above, this Section maintains statistics of the University and also deals with all other correspondences of the project funding agencies like Council for Scientific & Industrial Research, Department of Science and Technology, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Indian Space Research Organization, etc. It conducts National Eligibility Test under sponsorship of University Grants Commission. Further, this is the only section dealing with the correspondence of research and exchange programme with foreign countries through the Association of Commonwealth Universities.

**Scholarship, Fellowship:**

The University has instituted a scholarship of Rs. 5,000/- per month in 22 faculty Departments for Ph.D. students. The scholarship is awarded to Ph.D. scholars. Besides this, the University also provides Free Studentship and Financial Assistance to the Postgraduate students through a merit cum means assessment process. A number of students have been awarded Junior Research Fellowships of the University Grants Commission, Council for Scientific & Industrial Research, Indian Council of Social Science Research, etc. A number of research scholars have also been awarded fellowships under various projects for pursuing research work.

**Examination Branch:**

The Examination Branch functions under the overall supervision of the Controller of Examinations. He is assisted by a Deputy Controller and Assistant Controllers of Examinations. The Examination Branch conducted 139 examinations during the year under report.

**College Development Council:**

The College Development Council plans and works for an integrated development of the Colleges in the state. There are 76 affiliated colleges. A detailed report of the College Development Council is given separately.

**Teaching Programme:**

There are 6 (six) Schools of Studies with full fledged Postgraduate teaching Departments under the Manipur University. The University has 525 faculty members in all the six Schools of Studies: School of Humanities – 51, School of Social Sciences – 52, School of Human & Environmental Science – 27, School of Life Sciences – 34, School of Mathematical & Physical Sciences – 45 and School of Medical Sciences – 316. Altogether 1162 students were admitted in the 27 Postgraduate Departments of the University during the year including Research scholars but excluding final year students. The University has awarded Ph.D. degrees to 87 students during the period under report.
School of Humanities:
There are 6 (six) Departments under the School of Humanities: (1) English, (2) Hindi, (3) Linguistics, (4) Manipuri, (5) Dance (Manipuri) and (6) Philosophy. Prof. S. Sanatombi Singha is the Dean of the School during the period under report.

School of Social Sciences:

School of Human & Environmental Sciences:
The School has 4 (four) Departments: (1) Anthropology, (2) Earth Sciences, (3) Geography and (4) Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Prof. W. Nabakumar Singh is the Dean of the School during the period under report.

School of Life Sciences:
The School has 3 (three) Departments: (1) Bio-chemistry, (2) Biotechnology and (3) Life Sciences. Prof. G. Jitendra Sharma is the Dean of the School during the period under report.

School of Mathematical & Physical Sciences:
The School has 5 (five) Departments: (1) Chemistry, (2) Computer Science, (3) Mathematics, (4) Physics and (5) Statistics. Prof. R K Gartia is the Dean of the School during the period under report.

School of Medical Sciences:
The School has 30 Departments with Postgraduate Courses in 21 subjects. Prof. T Y Babu Singh is the Dean of the School during the period under report.

Other Academic Activities:
Besides these faculty Departments, the following Centres/Departments are also functioning in the University to strengthen higher education in the State:

1. Educational Multimedia Research Centre;
2. Centre for Manipur Studies;
3. Academic Staff College;
4. University Museum;
5. Computer Centre;
6. Indira Gandhi National Open University Centre;
7. Special Cell for the Welfare of Schedule Castes and Schedule Tribes;
8. Centre for Myanmar Studies and

In addition to the M.A., M.Sc., M.Com., MBA, MCA and Ph.D. Programmes of the University, there is a Diploma Course in Human Rights. The Departments of Biotechnology and Physical Education & Sports Science have Integrated Courses of 5 years leading to Postgraduate Degree.

Language Laboratory:
The University has one Language Laboratory under the School of Humanities. The Laboratory has been helping the students of Language Departments namely, English, Hindi, Linguistics and Manipuri.

Students' Facilities:
The Dean of Students' Welfare Looks after the welfare of the student community of the University. He is assisted by the Wardens; Coordinator, National Service Scheme; an Assistant Director of Sports; a Chief Medical Officer; an Assistant Registrar and supporting
staff. The Government of Manipur has also established a University Employment Information and Guidance Bureau in the University to guide the students. The University has a total of five hostels for students (three Men's Hostels and two Ladies' Hostels). The students have also been extended transport facility by the University for commuting between the University and Imphal City. Three buses of the University have been plying to and fro to certain areas of the Greater Imphal extending transport facilities to the students, teachers and staff of the University.

A detailed report of the Dean of Students’ Welfare on student activities, Sports, Culture, Health Centre, Employment Information and Guidance Bureau, Hostels, Special Cell, etc. are given separately.

**Engineering and Estates:**

The Engineering and Estates Department is responsible for the maintenance of the University assets, construction of new structures, overall infrastructure development activities of the campus, etc. This Department is led by a University Engineer. He is assisted by one Ret. Chief Engineer (Civil) as Chief Consultant, one Assistant Registrar (Estates), two Executive Engineers, three Assistant Engineers, one Architect (Consultant), other technical and supporting staff.

**Works Committee:**

The Engineering and Estates Department prepares preliminary estimates. The estimates are then placed before the Works Committee chaired by the Vice-Chancellor. Other members of the Committee include Chief Engineer; Senior Architect and Ret. Chief Engineer of PWD; Chief Consultant (Civil); Principal, Manipur Institute of Technology; Registrar; Finance Officer; University Engineer and representatives of user Departments of MU. After a proper scrutiny of the estimates, the Committee recommends the estimates to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for obtaining administrative and financial approval. After a careful scrutiny of the design, drawing and the detailed estimates which are normally based on adequate data, the Committee then recommends the works for implementation after acquiring technical sanction from the Chief Consultant.

The University Engineers usually carry out scrutiny of tender documents, and also work out analysis of rates for arriving at reasonable rates for the works. The tender documents along with analysis of rates and other supporting documents are then placed before a Sub-committee comprising five members, which is chaired by the senior most Dean of the Schools of Studies. Other members of the Sub-committee include Chief Engineer, PWD; Chief Consultant; Finance Officer and University Engineer. The Sub-Committee after examining the tender documents analyses the rates carefully and its reasonability before presenting it to the Works Committee for approval.

The Engineering Department prepares a work programme under the guidance of the Vice-Chancellor after receiving requisitions and proposals for construction from various departments. The Proposed work programme is then placed before the Works Committee, after detailed deliberations and scrutiny, recommends the proposed work programme for approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

Regarding contract agreement open notices inviting tenders (in PWD form) are normally issued for public purposes/conveniences after necessary financial and technical sanctions are obtained.

Prior to calling such open tenders, screening of Contractors is carried out
by inviting applications for enlistment/empanelment of Contractors. The tenders are then scrutinized in the prescribed manner. After acceptance of the tender, an agreement in the appropriate PWD form is drawn with the agency in whose favour the tender has been accepted.

The University Engineer is solely responsible for enforcement of various clauses of the contract agreement and those works are executed in the true spirit of the contract. At present, the staff of Engineering and Estates for execution of the proposed projects is considered adequate. In case the workload increases the University may take action to increase technical staff for smooth and expeditious implementation.

Campus Facilities:

A branch of the State Bank of India functions at the campus. There is also a Sub-Post Office on the campus. The Water Supply of the Public Health Engineering Department of the Government of Manipur takes care of the water supply of the University and also to the adjoining areas of the University campus. Besides, the University Canteen along other smaller Kiosks take care of the requirement of the University Community.

Health Centre:

The University Health Centre looks after the health care to all the students, scholars, University employees and residents on the campus and nearby surrounding. A total of 4559 (four thousand five hundred fifty nine) patients attended the Health Centre during the period under period.

University Guest House:
The University has a Guest House. It has a total of 20 rooms including VIP rooms both on the 1st and 2nd floors. A total of 552 guests including 16 foreigners stayed at the Guest House during the period under report. The construction of another International Guest House is going on in full swing.

Conclusion:

The University has made all round progress despite certain difficulties faced by it. With the up-gradation of Manipur University to a full-fledge Central University, the university is able to reach further heights in all round infrastructures and academic development to become the best and highest temple of learning in the region. It is hoped that the Manipur University makes further progress in the field of research and teaching so as to cherish the dream of higher learning in the region.
The School of Humanities consists of 7 (seven) departments: English, Hindi, Linguistics, Manipuri, Dance (Manipuri), Philosophy and Foreign Languages. There are altogether 52 (fifty-two) faculty members, consisting of 15 (fifteen) Professors, 3 (three) Associate Professors, 6 (six) Readers, 10 (ten) Assistant Professors, 3 (three) Lecturers, 4 (four) Guest Faculty and 11 (eleven) Guest Lecturers. During the period under report, 24 (twenty four) research scholars were awarded Ph D Degrees under this School: English - 5, Hindi - 4, Manipuri - 7, Philosophy - 1 and Linguistics - 7.

The departments under this School organized a number of seminars and workshops, in addition to normal academic programmes to keep abreast of the latest advancement in teaching and research, keeping in mind the needs of the students and researchers. Manipuri Department organized international Symposium on 'Belief Narratives' at Manipur University, in collaboration with International Society for Folk Narrative Research and English Department on 6th-8th February, 2012. The Department of Linguistics, in collaboration with CIIL organized a 6 day Workshop on 'Manipur Lesson Planning for Online Teaching' from 7th to 12th November, 2011.

The project of UGC - SAP (DRS - 1) in the Department of Manipuri is still continuing and the progress of the programme is quite commendable. The three major research projects under the investigation of competent faculty members of Linguistics Department are still in progress. Apart from publishing research papers in reputed regional, national and international journals, the members attended various national and international seminars, conferences, symposia and workshops. As many as 6 (six) books and 2 (two) edited volumes were published by the faculty members under the School of Humanities during the period under assessment.

(P Nabachandra Singh)
Dean School of Humanities
Year of Establishment: 1972

Faculty Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.</th>
<th>Name of the Faculty</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Areas of Interest</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr O.Ibochaoba Singh</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Old Manipuri Literature &amp; Folklore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr S. Tomba Singh</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Applied Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr. S. Sanatombi Singha</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Folklore &amp; Manipuri Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr P Nabachandra Singh</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Old Manipuri Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr N Aruna Devi</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Modern Manipuri Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr P Gunindro Singh</td>
<td>Professor and Head</td>
<td>Manuscriptology &amp; Manipuri Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dr T Rajen</td>
<td>Asso Professor</td>
<td>Manipuri Theater &amp; Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dr L Birjita Devi</td>
<td>Reader</td>
<td>Folklore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dr T Tampha Devi</td>
<td>Reader</td>
<td>Manipuri Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dr K.Shantibala Devi</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td>Modern Manipuri Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Shri N.Sanatomba Singh</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Dr E.Dinamani Singh</td>
<td>Professor (Guest Faculty)</td>
<td>Modern Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Dr N Tombi Singh</td>
<td>Professor (Guest Faculty)</td>
<td>Modern Manipuri Literature &amp; Culture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seminars, Symposia, Conferences, Workshop and Field Works conducted by the Department:

1. Manipuri Department, Manipur University organized a Two-Day Seminar on Manipuri Culture: An Introspection on 30th and 31st May, 2011 in collaboration with UGC-SAP (DRS)
2. Manipuri Department organized a One-Day Symposium on Tagore’s Humanism and Universalism, on 7th May, 2011 as a mark of commemoration of the 150 Birth Anniversary Vishvakavi Rabindranath Tagore.
3. Manipuri Department organized International Symposium on Belief Narrative in collaboration with International Society for Folk Narrative Research and English Department, held on 6,7,8 Feb., 2012 at MU
4. The Department of Manipuri is undertaking the Project of UGC-SAP(DRS). The progress of the project is quite commendable.
5. The Department Conducted Folklore Field Work at Moreh from 8th to 10 April, 2011.
6. The Department conducted Field work on Manipuri Culture and Folklore at Lakhipur, Cachar District Assam from 16-20 March, 2012.
Contributions of Faculty members:

Prof Soram Sanatombi Singha

Additional Position

1. Co-ordinator, UGC-SAP(DRS-1) Programme, Manipuri Department, Manipur University.

PhD Produced:


PhD Thesis Submitted:

1. Th Bharatee Devi (SRF) Ariba Manipuri Sahityada Folk Literature gi Mashak (Folklore and Old Manipuri Literature), Mar. 2012.


PhD currently going on


2. Sh Memthoi Devi (JRF) Post-Colonialismgi Mityengdagi Manipuri Sahitya Neinaba (A Study on Post-Colonialism in Manipuri Literature)

3. Kh Ranibala Devi (JRF) Structural Analysisiski Mityengdagi Manipuri Phunga Wari (Structural Analysis of Manipuri Folktale)

4. Y. Bhanu Devi (NET) Khamba-Thoibi Sheirengda Folkloregi Machak (Elements of Folklore in the epic Khamba-Thoibi Shiereng)

5. P Romita Devi Minaketangi Khut-eeda Folk Literaturegi Machak (Elements of Folk Literature in the works of Minaketan)

6. Rajiya Shahni Manipuri Muslimgi Folk Culture Neinaba (A Study of Folk Culture of Manipuri Muslims).

Seminar/Conference/Workshop Attended and Papers Presented:


Experience of Session Chaired in International/National Seminar:

International Seminar:

1. One Session chaired in connection with ISFNR Interim Conference at NEHU, Shillong, 23 Feb. 2011


National Seminar:

Coordinator of the UGC Refresher Courses:

2. Folklore of North East India, 31 Oct. – 19 Nov. 2011

Invited lectures given in connection with UGC Short Term Course/Orientation Programme/Refresher Course:

1. Choice of Research Topic Short Term Programme on Research Methodology, 08-06-11
2. Field Method Short Term Programme on Research Methodology, 10-06-11
3. Women in Manipuri Folklore Orientation Programme on Women’s Studies, 04-07-11.
4. Patriarchal Society and Heroine Thoibi in the Epic Khamba Thoibi Sheireng Orientation Programme on Women’s Studies, 08-07-11
5. Folklore: An Introduction Refresher Course on Folklore of Northeast India, 31-10-11.
6. Three Oriental Cinderella Refresher Course on Folklore of Northeast India, 17-11-11.
7. Conceptual Background of Folklore Studies Refresher Course in Manipuri Folklore and Culture, 30-12-11.
8. Manipuri Riddle towards Structural Analysis Refresher Course in Manipuri Folklore and Culture, 30-12-11.
9. Epic in Northeast Literature: With Special Reference to Khamba Thoibi Sheireng Short Term Programme on Northeast Literature, 24-3-12
10. Manipuri Folk Medicine in the Present Context Short Term Programme on Folk Medicine, 5-4-12.

Field Works Conducted:

1. Conducte Folk lore Field Work with MA Final students at the Border town Moreh from 8th April-10 April, 2011.
2. Conducted Field Work at Andro on May, 2011
3. Conducted Folklore Field Work at Kakching Khunou on May 14.

Experience of Organizing Seminar as Coordinator SAP:

1. Seminar on Manipuri Culture: An Introspection, 30-31 May, 2011, in connection with the UGC-SAP (DRS-1), Manipuri Department, Manipur University.
2. Joint Organizing Secretary of International Symposium on Belief Narrative jointly organized by International Society for Folk Narrative Research and Manipuri Department & English Department MU, 6-8 Feb. 2012.

Membership of professional Bodies/Societies:

1. Life member, Indian Folklore Congress
2. Life member, International Society for Folk Narrative Research
3. Life member, Manipuri Sahitya Parishad Imphal.
4. Life member, Leikol Imphal

Contribution to Indian Folklore Studies:

1. Guest Editor, Journal of Indian Folkloristics.
2. Treasurer, Indian Folklore Congress.

Prof. P. Nabachandra Singh:

Presentation of papers in the seminars/literary forum.

2. ‘Late N Khelchandra Singh amasung Ariba Manipuri Sahitya’ in the literary forum on Late N. Khelchandra Singh organized by Sahitya Akademi, Kolkata and Cultural Forum, Imphal held on 8th April 2011 at Manipur Press Club, Imphal.

Radio Talks:

Award of Ph.D. Degree:
1. P Nalani Chanu who worked under my supervision on the topic “Ariba Manipuri Sahityada Nupigi Saktam” has been awarded Ph. D. degree in 2011.

Participation in workshop:
1. Participated in the three-day workshop for the preparation of Glossary of History, Philosophy etc. into Manipuri, organized by National Translation Mission, Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore at Philosophy Department M.U. from 27 – 29 June 2011.
3. A Five-day Workshop for paper setting from 29th August to 2nd September, 2011 organized by UGC New Delhi.

Publication:
1. Published a paper titled “Angahalgi Sheireng Amadi Houjikki Matami” in the 119th Birth Anniversary Special Souvenir of Mahakavi Angahal Singh (November 2011), Tungee Yaifanaba Shemba Kanglup.

Prof Nahakpam Aruna Devi:

Publication:
7. Manipuri Literature in International Arena Organized by Bangladesh Manipuri Sahitya Sangsad (BMSS) on 10th December 2011 at Sylhet, Bangladesh-2nd International Conference on Manipuri Literature and Culture at Sylhet, Bangladesh.
Ph.D. Awardees:

Radio Talk:
1. Sahetya Akademi Awardee M. Bor-kanya-ga U-naba. Date of Broadcasted on 24th April 2011.

Prof P Gunindro Singh:
1. Professor P Gunindro Singh was co-coordinator of Refresher Course on “Manipuri Folklore and Culture” conducted by ASC,M.U., under the sponsorship of UGC (30th December, 2011 to 19th January, 2012).

Dr Toijam Rajen:

Seminar/Papers/Presented:
1. Manipuri Sagol Kangei Ngarang Amasung Ngasi: (POLO PAST AND PRESENT) Two day seminar on Manipuri culture’ An Introspection (on 30th and May, 2011.UGC-SAP and Manipuri Department.

Papers Published:

Research Project:
2. Dr Loitongbam Birjita Devi, Associate Professor:

Paper Presented in the International Symposium:
1. Presented a paper entitled ‘Beliefs Associated with the Distribution of Kabok: A Ritual of Moirang’ in the Symposium of International Society for Folk Narrative Research, on the theme “Local Legends in the Global Context” organized by the Departments of English & Manipuri, Manipuri University in collaboration with the International Society for Folk Narrative Research, from 6-8 February 2012.

Lectures Delivered in Refresher Courses:
1. Delivered a lecture on Manipuri Proverb and its Message in the Referesher Course on Folklore of North East India, Organised by the UGC Academic Staff College Manipur University (1st Nov.2011).
2. Delivered two lectures-i. Manipuri Legend: Functions and Classification on 5/1/12 and ii. “A Study of Manipuri Proverb” on 6/1/12. In the Refresher Course of Manipuri Folk Culture organised by the UGC Academic Staff College Manipur University (30/12/11 to 19/1/12) on “Manipuri Folk and Culture.”
Co-ordinator in the Short Term Programme:

1. Dr. Birjita was the co-ordinator of the Short Term Folk Medicine Programme, organised by the UGC Academic Staff College Manipur University (30/3/12 to 5/4/12).

Papers Published:


Dr K Shantibala,

Papers presented in Symposium:


Books Published:


Papers Published:

1. Published a paper entitled 'America-da Thaweagi Khongchat : Meetyengee Wangmada, Ritu (135-137), 2011.

Lecture Delivered in Study Circle:

1. Delivered a lecture on the topic 'Kh. Ibetongi Eeshei Sheireng 'Nongdon Khetna Pairiba Leichil' in the Study Circle held on May 29, 2011 at Bishnupur, orgd. by Sahitya Parishad, Bishnupur Branch.


3. Attended the Orientation programme on 'Knowledge and Development' 9th March - 3rd April 2011, Orgd. by U.G.C. Academic Staff College, Manipur University, Canchipur.

Dr T Tampha Devi

1. Presented a paper entitled 'Ariba Manipuri Sahityada Mahousagi Shaktam' in a One-Day Seminar organized by LEIKOL on 27th November, 2011 held at MDU Hall Imphal.


3. Delivered a lecture on Calendarical Rituals of Meitei Community in the Refresher Course of Manipuri Folklore and Culture conducted by ASC, Manipur University (January, 2012).
DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

Year of establishment : 1979

Faculty Members:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Specialization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr. H. Subadani Devi</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Applied Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr. K. Ibohal Singh</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Applied Linguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr. Suresh Chandra</td>
<td>Professor &amp; Head</td>
<td>Modern Poetry and Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr. Kanchan Sharma</td>
<td>Reader</td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr. Yashwant Singh</td>
<td>Reader</td>
<td>Folk lore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr. E. Vijay Lakshmi</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Literature (Fiction)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dr Akhilesh Kumar Shankhdhar</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Criticism and Fiction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Activities and achievements

Prof H Subadani Devi

Research papers published:

Book published:

Central Government assignments:
2. Appointed as a Member of a Panel of Judges for selection of 19 National Awards for Non-Hindi Speaking Hindi Writers, by the Govt. of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development;
3. Appointed as an Invitee Member for inspection of Central Govt. aided voluntary institute/organizations located in Manipur, by the Govt. of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development;
4. Appointed as a Member of the Central Committee for allocation of grants for the Central Govt. aided voluntary institute/organizations located in North-East, by the Govt. of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development.

Paper presented:
1. “Pragativaad Aur Hindi Kavita” at the National Seminar on “Pragativaad Aur Hindi Kavita” held at Mizoram University, Aizwal during 21-22 March, 2012;
2. “Hindi Divas Samaroh Ke Sambandh Mein Bhashan” at the Hindi Divas Samroh 2011 held at Wangkhei Rashtrabhasha Mahavidyalaya, Imphal on 14 September, 2011;
3. “Kabui Bhasha Ke Vikash Mein Sanskrit Aur Hindi Kaa Yogadan” at the National Seminar on “Purbottar Rajyaong Kee Janajatiyong Kee Boliyong/Bhashaong Ke Vikas Mein Sanskrit/Hindi Kaa Yogadaan” held at Central Hindi Institute, Dimapur during 26-28 May, 2011;
Invited As a Resource Person:

1. In the “5-Days Orientation Programme on Teaching of Hindi at Primary Level” to be held at the Conference Hall (SCERT), Imphal during March 2-7, 2012;
2. At the Central Institute of Hindi, Agra for proof reading and critical analysis of “Manipuri Lok Sahitya” during 5-8 December, 2011;
3. iii. In the Hindi Divas Samroh 2011 held at Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samity, Imphal on 14 September, 2011.
4. In the “7-Days Orientation Programme on Method of Teaching Hindi at Primary Level” to be held at the Conference Hall (SCERT), Imphal during 24-31 May, 2011.

Chairs taken:

1. At one session of the One Day State Level Seminar on “Hindi Sahitya Mein Nari: Bhumandaleekaran” held at Manipur Hindi Parisad, Imphal during 25 March, 2012;
2. In the One Day State Level Seminar on “Manipuri Lok Sahitya” held at Wangkhei Rashtrabhasha Mahavidyalaya, Imphal during 24 March, 2012.

Extramural Activities:

1. Examined the Ph.D. thesis entitled “Chandrakanta Aur Indira Gowrishwami ke Upayason Ka Tulinata-mak Adhyayan” submitted by Naba Kanta Das to Rajiv Gandhi University, Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh;
2. Examined the Ph.D. thesis entitled “A comparative study of the middle and lower class people as defined in the stories of Shivprasad Singh” submitted by Bedabrat Sarma to Gauhati University, Guwahati;
3. Examined the M.Phil. Dissertation entitled “Doobate Mastool’ Ka Katha - Shilp” submitted by Amarnath Prajapati to University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad;
4. Invited as the External Examiner for taking the Practical Examination of B.Ed. (Shikshan Parangat) Examination of Manipur University during 18-20, April, 2012;
5. Invited as the Chief Guest in the One Day State Level Seminar on “Manipuri Lok Sahitya” held at Wangkhei Rashtrabhasha Mahavidyalaya, Imphal during 24 March, 2012.

Professor K Ibohal Singh

1. Participated as a moderator in the symposium ‘6th Manipur Theatre Neina-khongchat, 2011’ organized by the National Theatre and literature studies, Ougree Theatre Repertory, Imphal on 1st May, 2011 at Imphal.
2. Participated in the seminar “Children’s Literature” and presented a working paper on ‘Characteristics of Children Literature organized by the Cultural Forum, Manipur on 22nd May, 2011 at Imphal.
3. Attended a meeting of the programme Committee of Eastern Zonal Cultural Centre at Kolkata on 9th June, 2011.
5. Participated in the seminar on “Tagore’s Plays and Poetry” and presented a working paper on ‘Plays of Rabindranath Tagore’ organized by the performing Artiste Centre, Imphal under the auspicious of the N.E.Z.C.C. Dimapur in connection with the 150th Anniversary of Rabindranath Tagore on 24th July, 2011 at Imphal.
6. Participated in the symposium on ‘Indian Literature in Manipu-
ri Translation’ and presented a working paper on ‘Contemporary Translated novels into Manipuri jointly organized by Sahitya Aka-
demi, New Delhi and Manipuri Sahitya Parishad, Imphal on 25th September, 2011 at Imphal.

7. Participated in the two Day ‘Festi-
val of Literature, 2011’ held on 8th & 9th October,2011 at J.N. Manipur Dance Academy, Imphal organized by the Manipur State Kala Aka-
demi, Imphal and took chair in the symposium on ‘Literature as a mir-
ror of Social Unrest’.

8. Participated in the two Day Semi-
nar on “Impact of Natya Shastra in Manipuri Theatre” held on 10th & 11th December, 2011 at Imphal organised by the Panthoibi Natya Mandir under the sponsorship of North East Zone cultural Centre, Dimapur and presented a working paper on ‘Role of has theory in Contemporary Manipuri Theatre.

9. Participated in the one day sym-
posium on “Pre and Post Inde-
pendence Manipuri Poetry” jointly organized by the Malem Ayeekol, Khabam Lamkhai, Imphal and the Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, held at Matai Garden, Imphal on 16th January,2012 and presided over one session.

10. Participated in the ‘Meet the Translator’ programme as transla-
tor under “Translation Orientation Programme” in Manipuri on 23rd & 24th February,2012 at Imphal organized by the National Transla-
tion Mission, CILL, Mysore in collabor-
ation with the Manipur Sahi-
tya Parishad, Imphal.

Prof. Suresh Chandra

Published Research Papers

1. “Bhasha Kee Sahishnu Sarjanat-
makata”, Shikshayan, Chief Editor: Anita Bhatnagar Jain, M.H.R.D., New Delhi, issue -2011.


4. “Naresh Mehata Krit “Mahapras-
than”: Ek Anusheelan”, Samyak Bharat, ISSN-2277-2553, Editor: Manju maurya, Samyak Bhavan, C-1/98, Rohini, Sector-5, New Del-


Published Creative Writing (Poems)


3. 3. “Jan Vimarsha” and ‘Jantantra Vanchit Muskanse’ Patel Prakash, Chief Editor: Ram Lakhani Rai, Jugeshwari Sadan, Madhuri Chauk, Bahadurpur Dakshin, Sa-
mastipur-848 101 (Bihar), is-
sue-Combined 2 and 3 (January-
June,2012).

Leave Taken:

Casual Leave : 03 Days as shown below :
1. Days i.e. 19th and 20th May, 2011.
2. 01 Day i.e. 22nd February, 2011.

**Duty Leave : 12 Days**
1. 04 Days i.e. 19th to 22nd Sept, 2011.
2. 04 Days i.e. 14th to 17th Oct, 2011.
3. 01 day i.e. 16th February, 2012.
4. 03 Days i.e. 29th to 31st March, 2012.

**Seminars Attended:**
1. One Day State Level Hindi Naipali Sahitya Goshthi along with Book Release function organized by the Naipali Sanskriti Suraksha Parishad, Manipur on 15th May, 2011 at Naveen Gorkha youth Club Hall, Charhajare, Manipur. I attended this programme as Chief Guest and delivered a lecture on the topic “Sahitya Aur Rashtriya Ekta”.
2. Two Days National Seminar on “Shamsher Bahadur Singh: Vyaktitva Evam Krititva” on 15th and 16th October, 2011 organized by Raghuvir Shodh Samsthan, Elam, Muzaffar Nagar (U.P.). In this seminar I presented a Research paper titled “Samsher Ke Kavya Mei Parilakshit Samvedana Ka Utkarsha” and chaired one Academic session.
3. One Day State Level Hindi Seminar on 7th December, 2011 organized by Manipur Hindi Shikshak Sangh, Imphal at Manipur Hindi Parishad, Assembly Road, Imphal, Manipur. I attended this Seminar as Chief Guest and delivered a lecture on the topic “Hindi Aur Rashtriya Ekta”.

**Extramural Activities:**
5. Examined 5 (Five) Ph.D. Theses as shown below: (i) 03(Three) Thesis of University of Lucknow, U.P. (ii) 01(one) thesis of Dr. B.R. A. University, Agra, U.P. (iii) 01(one) of A.M.U. Aligarh, U.P.
6. Attended one selection committee Meeting for Hindi officer at Mizoram University, Aizwal as subject expert held on 20 September, 2011.
7. Performed duty as co-ordinator of Manipuri-Hindi sadbhav Poets’ Meet organized & sponsored by Manipur University, Canchipur held on 22nd November, 2011 at senate Hall, M.U. Canchipur, Imphal-75003.

**Dr Kanchan Sharma**

**Seminars:**
1. 8-9 September, 2011 Two Days National Seminar, Sri Venkateshwar University, Tirupati, “Samkaleen Hindi Kavita Lekhan: Srijan Aur Chintan”.
2. 25 March, 2012, One Day State Level Seminar, Manipur Hindi Parishad, Imphal, Manipur “Vartmankaleen Hindi kavita Mein Stree Vishesh Sandarv Bhamandalikaran”.

**Research Papers:**

**Books :**
1. Chinta Ke Charan – Part-II, Dr. Vi-
mal Ka Rachna Sawusar” Sanchay-

Articles:

Leaves:
1. Earn Leave: April 2011 – 02 days, Oct. 2-11- 04 days, 6 Days
2. Medical Leave: April, 2011 to Feb., 2012 07 Days

Study Leave
1. September, 2011 02 Days

Casual Leave

Dr Yashwant Singh:

Seminar/ Lecture:
1. Presented a lecture on the topic “Sampark Bhasha Hindi” on 14 September, 2011 at Wangkhei Rashtrabhasha Mahavidyalaya, Imphal (Manipur) on the occasion of ‘Hindi Divas Samaroh’.
2. Attended a National Seminar as subject Expert on the topic “Samkaleen Hindi Kavita: Vividh Sandarbh” held at Department of Hindi, M.S. University, Udaipur on 2-3 March, 2012 and presented a paper “Ekat Srivastava Ke Kavya Mein Lokjeevan” on 3 March, 2012; jointly organized by Department of Hindi, M.S. University, Udaipur and Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, Udaipur (Rajasthan).

Research Paper/Article Published:
1. Published a Research Paper entitled “Manipur Ke Lokkathaon Mein Prembhavana Ke Abhivyakri” in ‘Samanvaya Poorvoter’ (ISSN-2231-6132), issue 11, April- June, a quarterly magazine of Central Institute of Hindi, Agra, Regional Centre Shillong (Meghalaya), Edited by Vidyashankar Shukla.
3. Published an Article entitled “Bundellhand Ke Lokgeeton Mein Ramkatha” in ‘Sahtiya Parikrma’, Spe-
Extramural Activities:

1. Published a Flok Tale “Sakriya Raja” in ‘Yumashkaish’ a monthly Hindi magazine, issue-322, May 2011, Edited by Ph Gokulanand Sharma, Brahmapur Palace Road, Imphal (Manipur).

2. Visited at Moreh (Manipur) for the Study-Tour alongwith the Students of M.A. 2nd and 4th Semester, 2011 from 20 to 21st April, 2011 as Teacher in-charge.


Dr E Vijay Lakshmi:

Participation in Academic Programme

Workshops:


Seminars:


3. Attended one day state level seminar on Vartamankalin Hindi Sahitya mein nari: Bhoomandalikaran held on 25th March, 2012 And presented a paper entitled Bhoomandalikaran, Stree Aur Hindi Upanyas

Orientation programme:


Publication:

Book:

Criticism:


Translation:

1. Visited Moreh in connection with study Tour with the 2nd and 4th Semester students of M.A. of the Department as one of the teacher-in-charge on 20th and 21st April, 2011.

2. Visited Andro in connection with Field Work for paper HIN-403 (Folk lore) as teacher-in-charge on 23rd and 24th May, 2011.

3. Participated in a programme organized by Wangkhei Rastrabhasha Mahavidyalaya Imphal on its foundation day on 14th June, 2011 and presented a paper entitled ‘H.Gokulananda Sharma Ke Kavya Mein Rastriya-Chetana’.

4. Participated in UGC sponsored 3-Week Refresher Course in Hindi (RC-244) held at UGC-Academic Staff College, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla-171005(H.P) from 07.11.2011 to 26.11.2011 and after evaluation of overall performance based on the parameters fixed by the UGC, has been awarded grade “A” in the said course.

5. Participated as resource person in 2-Day National Seminar on “Samakaleen Hindi Kavita: Vividh Sandarbh” jointly organized Mohan Lal Sukhadia University, Udaipur (Rajasthan) and Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, Udaipur (Rajasthan) held at Mohal Lal Sukhadia University, Udaipur on 2-3 March, 2012 and delivered a lecture on “Ekkeesveein Sadi Ka Pahala Dashak Aur Hindi Kavita.

Publication of Research papers and articles and submission of thesis.

1. Submitted thesis entitled “Ajneya Ka Kavya Chintan: Prabhav Aur Maulikata” for the award of Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Arts at University of Allahabad, Allahabad under the supervision of Dr. Mohan Avasthi (The famous poet and Ex-Professor, Department of Hindi, University of Allahabad) on 19/07/2011.

2. Published an article entitled “H.Gokulananda Sharma Ke Kavya Mein Rastriya Chetana’ in ‘Samanvaya Poorvottar’(ISSN 2231-6132) a quarterly journal of Central Institute of Hindi (MHRD, Govt.of India) Regional Centre, Shillong in its issue-12, July-September, 2011 Editor – Professor Vidyashankar Shukla.

3. Published a research paper entitled ‘Nagarjun Ki Kavyabhasha’ in ‘Anusandhan’ (ISSN-2249-9318),Chief Editor Professor R.K. Sharma year-8, issue-8, January 2012, a research journal of Hindi Department, University of Allahabad, Allahabad.


Programmes organized at the Department of Hindi, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal-795 003.

1. Department of Hindi organized a programme to celebrate Hindi Divas-2011 on 14th September, 2011. This programme was sponsored by Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal – 795003.

**Departmental Library:**
A Departmental Library with a few important Books, copies of Ph.D. Thesis, M.A. Dissertation, work on Translation, Research Journals, Magazines etc. is providing study material to the students and faculty members. Dr. E. Vijay Lakshmi is looking after the Departmental Library.

---

**DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH**

**Prof. Kh. Kunjo Singh**  
*Head of Department*

**Conference**

1. Participated UGC sponsored National Seminar on Contemporary Commonwealth Literature at Mount Olive College, Kohima, 27th – 29th July, 2011 and presented a paper entitled – “Folklore and myth as techniques in Girish Karnad’s Hayavadana” and delivered a lecture on “Magic Realism in Post-colonial Indian English Fiction” in the plenary session and also chaired a session.

2. Participated the 56th All India English Teachers’ Conference at Bareilly College, Bareilly, U.P., 17 – 19 December, 2011 and presented a paper entitled “Identity Crisis in Jhumpa Lahiri’s Unaccustomed Earth”, and also chaired a session.


6. Resource Person in Orientation Course for College and University Teachers on Globalisation and English on 24-1-12 at ASC, M.U.


**No. of Ph. Ds produced: 3 (three)**

1. 5 others are awaiting Viva-voce and at present supervising 3 Ph. D. scholars.

**No. of M. Phils produced:**

1. 1 (one) from M.U. and 2 (two) from Madurai Kamraj University

2. Head Examiner/Paper Setter: Graduate & Post-graduate courses in English

**Membership:**

1. Executive Member (East Zone) Association for English Studies in India (AESI)

2. P.G. Board of Studies, Nagaland University, Kohima Campus.

3. P.G. Board of Studies, Manipur University, Canchipur.


**Prof M Mani Meitei**  
*Paper Publication:*

---

21

Paper Presentation at Seminar/Symposium:

Chaired a session

Book Publication:

Paper Accepted For Publication:
2. Deconstruction and Deconstructive Reading of Kamal’s Madhabi

Organization Capacity:
1. Organizing Secretary, Belief Narratives international Symposium of the International Society for Folk Narratives Research, (at Manipur University).

Other Associations:
1. Guest Editor; Journal of Indian Folkloristics
2. Advisory Editor; Journal of Indian Folkloristics
3. Editor (Manipuri portion); Anthology of Indian Discourse on Translation (A Sahitya Akademi Project, New Delhi).

Other Academic Involvement:
3. Question Setter & Examiner of MU/AU/NEHU/Mizoram University

Prof Th Ratankumar Singh,
Dean, Students’ Welfare,
1. Ph.D.s Produced – 1 (one)
2. Thesis submitted – 3 (three)
3. Presently Supervising – 10 (ten)

National Conference Participated and Attended:
1. Presented a paper on “Poetry as Impaired Mathematics: Ezra Pound’s Imagist Poetry” at 56 All India English Teachers’ Conference, held at Bareily College, UP on 18-20 December, 2011. (Also chaired a session).

International Conferences Attended:
1. Presented a paper on “Myths in Manipuri Literature” at the 2nd International Conference on Humanities, Historical and Social Sciences (CHHSS 2011) organised by International Economic Development and Research Centre (IEDRC) at Ramses Hilton Hotel, Cairo, Egypt from 20 – 22 October, 2011 (Also chaired a session).
2. Presented a paper on “Notes on Ancient Meitei Myths and Literature” at the International Seminar on Sustainable Development for Quality of Life held at Surindra

3. Presented a paper on “Ancient Manipuri Literature” at The Asian Conference on Cultural Studies, organised by International Academic Forum at Osaka City, Toyosaki, Kita-ku, Japan from 1 – 3 June, 2012. (Also chaired a session).

Experience in Educational Administration:

1. Co-ordinator of the Department of Foreign Languages from 7 May 2012 till date.

Publication:

1. “The Problem of Alienation of Willy Woman in Death of a Salesman”


Dr. Irom Gambhir Singh,

Publication:


Resource Person-Orientation and Refresher Course at ASC MU and GU.

1. Delivered two lectures on Communication Skills I and II in the 10th OC conducted in April, coordinated by Rajen Laishram of Political Science Department, MU.

2. Visited Mt. Everest College Senapati as Inspection Member of Manipur University for the upgradation of English Honours BA 2nd Year to 3rd Year on 18th May, 2011.

3. Participated as invigilator in the UGC/NET exam on 26th June 2011 at MU centre Canchipur.

4. Delivered a lecture on “Literature and Human Settlement” as Invited Speaker, on the Occasion of UN’s World Habitat Day organised by the Department of Geography, Manipur University, on 3rd Oct 2011.

5. Acted as Resource Person and delivered a lecture on “Importance of Functional English” in One Day Awareness Programme on English Language Teaching at Moirang College, Moirang on 8th October 2011.

6. Participated and presented a paper “Importance of Culture in Teaching English” in the TESOL International Conference held from 2nd to 4th Dec 2011 at Pune, Maharashtra, India. An acted as expert by chairing two sessions in the same International Conference.

7. Presented a paper entitled “Death and Alienation in the Contemporary Manipuri Poetry” in International Conference on Narrativizing the Margins: North East India and beyond held from 4th to 6th January 2012 organised by Department of English, Diphu Campus, Assam University, Diphu, Assam, India.

8. Acted as Resource Person in the Orientation Course on Information Technology, Globalization and the English Language on 20th January 2012. in the ASC, Manipur University.

9. Acted as Resource Person And delivered a lecture on “Importance
of Functional English” in One Day Awareness Programme on Language, Communication and Information Technology at N G College, Imphal on 11th January 2012.


Ksh. Khoidong Singh

Areas of Interest

i. American Literature
ii. Women’s Studies
iii. Critical Theories

Courses taught:

(a) Shakespearean Sonnets
(b) Drama: Shakespeare and His Contemporaries
(c) 17th Century Literature – Poetry, Drama and Prose
(d) 18th & 19th Century Fiction and Prose
(e) 19th Century Poetry
(f) 20th Century Poetry
(g) 20th Century Drama
(h) Criticism
(i) American Literature – 19th Century Fiction
(j) European Literature
(k) Literary Theory
(l) Women’s Literature

Successfully guided M. Phil Dissertations

2. Examined M.Ed./M. Phil Dissertations

Workshop/Seminar/Attended

2. Delivered 2 (two) lectures at IDOL, Guwahati University in April, 2011.
3. Attended “Role of Education in Modern India” in New Delhi organized by International Friendship Society in April 2012.

N. Jyotirindra Singh,

2. Resource Person in UGC sponsored Refresher Course (June 13 – July 2, 2011) in English, Academic Staff College, Manipur University.
3. Acted as Resource Person in 10 days Training Programme on New Method of Teaching English conducted by SCERT, Manipur Imphal in June 2011.
4. Present Member of Board of Studies, School of Humanities, Manipur University.

Dr Rajkumari Ashalata Devi,

Specialisation:

Commonwealth Literature/Post-Colonial Literature

Seminar/Workshop participated:

1. Participated in the UGC sponsored Refresher Course in the Subject “English-Literature in the Global Context” organized by Academic Staff College, Manipur University from 13th June to 2nd July 2011.

Publication:

1. Published an article entitled “Microhabitat: Is the term necessary?” in the Sangai Express (English Edition) dated December 27, 2011.

Lectures delivered at Workshop/Training Programme/Seminar, etc as Resource Person:

1. Delivered three (3) lectures as Resource Person in the 10-days Training Programme organized by SCERT, Manipur on the topic “New Methods of Teaching English” held at the SCERT Hall, D.M. College Campus from 7th to 11th June 2011.
**Additional Administrative Responsibility:**

1. Appointment as Warden, Ladies Hostel No.1 (Urirei Hostel), Manipur University.

**Membership:**

1. Member, Board of Studies, Department of English, Manipur University.
2. Member, Hostel Advisory Committee, Manipur University.
3. Member, Manipur University Students' Annual Sports Meet 2011-12.
4. Member, Organizing Committee, All India Inter University Taekwondo (M&W) Competition 2011-12.
5. Member Secretary, South Asian Centre for Research, Education and Development, Moirang.
6. Joint Secretary, Voluntary Education Social and Cultural Organization, Moirang.

**Dr N Banita Devi,**

**Courses Taught:**

1. British Literature (Fiction, Poetry and Literary Theory)
2. Commonwealth Literature
3. Women's Literature and Gender Studies
4. Participated in more than three National Seminars at different Universities of India on different topics.

---

**DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS**

**Year of establishment: 1986**

**Faculty Members:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Area of interest</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Dr Ch Yashawanta Singh</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Tibeto-Burman Syntax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Dr P Madhubala Devi</td>
<td>Professor &amp; Head</td>
<td>Phonology &amp; Phonetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Dr S Imoba Singh</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Lexicography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Dr N Pramodini</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Sociolinguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Dr H Surmangol Sharma</td>
<td>Reader</td>
<td>Semantics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Mrs Bobita Sarangthem</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer</td>
<td>General Linguistics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seminars, symposia, conferences, workshops, refresher course, etc. attended by faculty members:**

**Prof P Madhubala**

1. Attended the workshop on MANIPURI LESSON PLANNING FOR ONLINE TEACHING held from 7-12 November, 2011 organised by Linguistic Data Consortium (LDC) for Indian Languages of CIIL, Mysore and held at Department of Linguistics, Manipur University.
2. Attended Workshop on Multi-Lingual Dictionary: Kabui, Tangkhul, Thadou, Paite, Mizo, Manipuri, Phase-II, held at Department of Linguistics, Manipur University on 20-24 December, 2011. The workshop was sponsored by CIIL.
Mysore with North Eastern Regional Language Centre, Guwahati.

3. Attended the Confidential Workshop on Manipuri from 26 to 30 March 2012, held at University of Delhi, South Campus, organised by National Educational Testing Bureau of UGC.

4. Attended Manipuri Translation Festival held on February 26, 2012 at Iboyaima Shumang Leela Shanglen, Imphal; organised by Manipuri Sahitya Parishad, Imphal and sponsored by National Translation Mission (NTM) of Central Institute of Indian Languages (CIIL), Mysore.

Prof Ch Yashawanta Singh

1. Attended International 44th conference on Sino-Tibetan Languages and Linguistics, held at CIIL, Mysore from October 7-9, 2011 and presented paper entitled “Relative Construction in Manipuri”.


3. Attended National workshop on Multi-Word Expression in Indian Languages, held from October 14-15, 2011 at Kashmir University, Srinagar.

4. Attended the international Conference of North-East Indian Languages Society, held from February 2-4, 2012 at Guwahati and presented paper entitled “Coordination in Manipuri”.

5. Presented paper on “Languages of Manipur in the fast changing Globalise World” in the National Inter-Disciplinary seminar on Globalization and Manipur, held from December 17-18, 2011 at D.M. College of Arts, Imphal.

Dr N. Pramodini

Papers presented in Conferences, Seminars, Workshops, Symposia:

1. A study of Manipuri V-li : beyond progressive, 39th All India Dravidian Linguists Conference, 14-16, June 2011 Punjabi University, Patiala, National

2. Plurality in Manipuri the 44th International Conference on Sino-Tibetan Language and Linguistics 7th to 9th October 2011 CIIL, Mysore International.

Invited Lectures and Chairmanships at National or International Conference/Seminars

1. Language Situation and its future course of research in Manipur Foundation day celebration of Central Institute of Indian Languages (CIIL) Mysore 17th to 19th July 2011 CIIL, Mysore National.

2. 3rd session, 4 pm chaired 44th International Conference on Sino-Tibetan Language and Linguistics 7th October 2011 CIIL, Mysore International.

Attended:

1. A five-day workshop (13th to 17th
September, 2011) organized by NUEPA, Delhi on ‘Women Leadership Program’.


Dr H Surmangol Sharma,

1. Attended the 7th Conference of the North-East India Linguistic Society (NEILS) held on February 2-4, 2012 at Gauhati University, Guwahati.

Number of papers/books published by the faculty members.

Papers

Prof Ch Yashawanta Singh:


Dr S Imoba Singh,


Dr N Pramodini,

Research papers published in Journals


Books published as single author or as editor


Dr H Surmangol Sharma


Dr Bobita Sarangthem


Appointment/promotion/retirement/assignments/resignation etc. of the faculty members of the department:

1. Two Guest Faculty
   i. Dr. Chndam Betholia
   ii. Dr. A. Romita Devi tendered their resignation.

They have been appointed as Research Officer and Lecturer in EMRC, MU and Department of Foreign Lan-
award/recognition achieved by the students:

Four students each of this department have qualified for UGC JRF and NET examinations in 2011 December. The names and roll numbers of those students are as follows:

**JRF:**
1. Nongmaithem Pritamkumar Singh  
   Roll No. 39310004
2. Huiningshungbam Surchandra Singh  
   Roll No. 39310005
3. Takhellambam Debachand Singh  
   Roll No. 39310029
4. Naorem Bridebala Devi  
   Roll No. 39310016

**NET:**
1. Elangbam Manimohon Meitei  
   Roll No. 39310020
2. Heisnam Kenny Devi  
   Roll No. 39310015
3. Louriyam Bebicca Devi  
   Roll No. 39310027
4. Elizabeth Lamkhovah Haokip  
   Roll No. 39310012

**Departmental Library, if any:**

The Department of Linguistics has a departmental library since its inception with a few books, theses, M.Phil. Dissertations and field reports of MA students. No new procurement of books was made during the year under report. It needs to strengthen by procuring new modern books to give the students and researchers the ever changing and ramified international and national scenario in the field of Linguistics.

Faculty Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.</th>
<th>Name of Faculty</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Specialization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Prof S Lokendra Singh</td>
<td>Professor &amp; Head</td>
<td>Logic, Social &amp; Political Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Dr P Milan Khangamcha</td>
<td>Asst. Professor</td>
<td>Indian Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Dr L Bishwanath Sharma</td>
<td>Asst. Professor</td>
<td>Analytic Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Th Shantilata Devi</td>
<td>Asst. Professor</td>
<td>Indian Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Ngaphi Louvum</td>
<td>Asst. Professor</td>
<td>Social &amp; Political Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Prof S Shyamkishroe Singh</td>
<td>Guest Faculty</td>
<td>Logic Analytic Philosophy, aesthetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Dr A Dorendra Singh</td>
<td>Guest Faculty</td>
<td>Epistemology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Dr Kh Gokulchandra Singh</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer</td>
<td>Epistemology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Dr. Sarat Sarma</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer</td>
<td>Indian Philosophy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seminars, Symposia, Conferences, Workshops, Refreshers Courses etc. attended

Prof. S. Lokendrajit Singh:


5. Chaired at the Third Technical Session of the National Seminar on Socio-Religious Thought of Rabindranath Tagore and Swami Vivekananda organized by the Department of Philosophy, Tripura University, Agartala from 3-5 February 2012.

6. Presented a paper entitled Humanism of Vivekananda: A look for Contemporary Relevance in the National Seminar on Socio-Religious Thought of Rabindranath Tagore and Swami Vivekananda organized by Department of Phi-
losophy, Tripura University, Agartala from 3-5 February 2012.

Dr L Bishwanath Sharma:
1. Presented a paper entitled Can There Be A Female Ethic at the 10th Conferences International Congress of Social Philosophy (ICSP) organized by Jagannath University, Dhaka, from 2-4 December 2011.
2. Delivered two lectures on Eco-Feminism in the Orientation Programme in Women’s Studies organized by UGC Academic Staff College, Manipur University from 27 June to July 2011.

Dr P Milan Khangamcha
2. Coordinator of the Orientation Course of UGC-ASC, Manipur University, 1-28 December 2011.
4. Member of the Organizing Committee of Belief Naratives International Symposium organized by Dept. of English and Manipuri, MU 6-8 February 2012.

Th Shantilata Devi:
1. Presented a paper entitled A Re-emphasis of the Holistic Approach towards Education at the National Seminar on Spirituality in Education: Contemporary Relevance organized by Department of Philosophy, D.M. College of Arts, Imphal from 11-13 February 2012.

Publications:
Prof S Lokendrajit Singh
1. Democracy, Civil Society and Governance through the prism of a Northeasterner in the Proceedings of the 10th Conference International Congress of Social Philosophy (ICSP) organized by Jagannath University, Dhaka, from 2-4 December 2011.

Dr L Bishwanath Sharma
3. Can There Be a Female Ethic in the Proceedings of 10th Conference
International Congress of Social Philosophy (ICSP) organized by Department of Dance (MANIPURI) in collaboration with the UGC, Academic Staff College, M.U. conducted the 2nd Refresher Course on ‘Theatre and Performing Arts (Dance)’ from 29th December, 2011 to 20th January, 2012, in which twenty-two participants from different Colleges and Universities of Manipur & West Bengal attended and 26 Resource Persons (6 from outside & 20 from Manipur) delivered lectures.

Department of Dance conducted a two day State Level Seminar on ‘Classical Manipuri Solo Dance’ on 27th and 28th May, 2011, in which forty-seven participants from different works of live attended and six Resource Persons (two from the department and four from different departments) delivered lectures.

The students of the Department of Dance ( Manipuri) conducted a one day Lecture-Cum Demonstration Programme on 9th May, 2011 at the Lecture Hall of the Department on ‘Nata Sankritana and Rass Leela’ by eminent scholar Sanakha Ibotombi Haorokcham.

The students of the Department fruitfully interacted on the 1st March, 2010 at the premises of the department with the visiting dancers, Choreographers, singers and Musicians of different countries of the world viz, a team of Professors and scholars from Surintra Rajabhat University, Thailand on 29th November, 2011, Asami Sawako from Japan (a dancer and formerly a student of Shantiniketan, Kolkata) on 27th December, 2011 and Mrs. Angela Sofia Sterzer (a German origin, now settled in Paris, France) a well-known dancer, choreographer and a true lover of Manipuri Dance of the western world on 2nd March, 2012.

Department of Dance conducted a series of lecture programme given by renowned artist and scholars in their respective fields at the department on...
the following topics and dates:

1. ‘Lai-Haraoba’ E. Indira Devi, Guru, JNMDA, Imphal, 07.06.2011; 10 a.m.
2. ‘Tribal Dance’ R.H. Daikho, Pradhan Guru, JNMDA, Imphal, 08.06.2011; 10 a.m. ‘Tribal Dance’ Angallu, Guru, JNMDA, Imphal, 08.06.2011; 2 p.m.
3. Rasa Leela’ Smt. L. Nalini Devi, Guru, JNMDA, Imphal, 09.06.2011; 10 a.m. Seminars/Workshop/Symposium/Refresher Courses etc. participated & papers presented

Dr. M Thoiba Singh

Coordinator:
Coordinated a two day State Level Seminar on ‘Classical Manipuri Solo Dance’ on 27th and 28th May, 2011 organized by the Department of Dance, MU.
Coordinated the Refresher Course on ‘Theatre and Performing Arts (Dance)’ from 29th December, 2011 to 20th January, 2012.

Seminar:
Participated as a delegate in a three day Seminar-cum Workshop on ‘Public Systems and Services’ on 7-9 December, 2011 at Manipur University Library Hall.
Paper presented in the Seminar on ‘Rabindranath Tagore’s love for Manipuri Dance’ on 31st July, 2011 organized by the Meitei Traditional Dance Teaching School and Performing Centre, Lalambung Makhong, Imphal

Presented a paper titled ‘Classical Manipuri Naitom Jagoida Tala’ in the two day State Level Seminar on ‘Classical Solo Dance’ on 27th and 28th May, 2011 at the Senate Hall organized by the Department of Dance, MU.

Symposium:
Participated Belief narrative International Symposium on the theme ‘Local Legends in the Global Context’, on 6-8 February, 2012, organized by the English and Manipuri Departments, Manipur University in collaboration with the International Society for Folk narrative Research.
Participate as a delegate in one day national Symposium on ‘Tagore’s Humanism and Universalism’ on 7th May, 2011 organized by Manipuri Department, MU.
Participated as a delegate in a one day international symposium on ‘Contemporary Arts to Worship the Holy Sacrifice of Ethnic Groups – Korat, Khmer and Lao’ on 29th November, 2011 at Hotel Imphal, Organized by the Surindra Rajabhat University, Thailand.

Refresher Course:
1. Participated and Presented a lecture on the topic ‘Folk Rhythms of Manipur’ in the Refresher Course on ‘Folklore of North – East India’ on 31st October to November, 2011, organized by the UGC-ASC, MU.
2. Participated and coordinated in the Refresher Course on ‘Theatre and Performing Arts (Dance)’ from 29th December, 2011 to 20th January, 2012 organized by the UGC-ASC, MU.

Workshop:
1. Participated as a delegate “Manipuri Manoharsahikirtana, Natasankritana & Hidustani Music,” from 21-24 April, 2011 at S.S.B. Government Music College Hall, Palace Gate, organized by Lalit
Sangam, Imphal under the financial assistance of the Ministry of Culture, New Delhi.

**Interaction Programme:**
A four day interaction programme with International scholars held on 2-4 February, 2012 organized by UGC-ASC, MU.

**Dr L Subhadra Devi**

1. **A-GRADE AUDITION:** passed by A-Grade Audition in the category Classical Manipuri Dance, conducted by Central Dance Audition Board, Pasar Bharati Doordarshan Bhawan, New Delhi on 24th October, 2011.

**Refresher Courses:**


**Seminar:**

2. Participated as a delegate in the Seminar on ‘Classical Manipuri Solo Dance’ on 27-28 May, 2011 at the Department of Manipuri, M.U.
3. Seminar on ‘Manipuri Culture – an Introspection’ on 30-31 May, 2011 at the Department of Manipuri, M.U. organized by the UGC & ASC.

**Workshop:**


**Interaction Programme:**

1. A four day interaction programme with International Scholars held on 2-4 February, 2012 organized by UGC & ASC, Manipur University.

**C. P. Lilabati Devi**

**Seminar:**

1. Participated as a delegate in a two day Seminar on ‘Classical Manipuri Solo Dance’ on 27-28 May, 2011 organized by the Department of Dance, Manipur University.
Refresher Course:
1. Participated as a delegate in the Refresher Course on ‘Theatre and Performing Arts’ from 29th December, 2011 to 20th January, 2012 organized by the UGC-ASC, M.U.

Symposium:
1. Participated as a delegate in Belief Narrative International Symposium of the theme ‘Local Legends in the Global Context’, on 6-8 February, 2012, organized by the English and Manipuri Department, Manipur University in collaboration with the International Society for Folk Narrative Research.

Smt Y Gopi Devi

Seminar:
1. Participated as a delegate in a two day Seminar on ‘Classical Manipuri Solo Dance’ 27-28 May, 2011 organized by the Department of Dance, Manipur University.
2. Participated as a delegate in a one day Seminar on ‘TAGORE’S PLAYS AND POEMS’ on 24th July, 2011, organized by PERFORMING ARTISTES CENTRE.
3. Participated as a delegate in a two day Seminar on ‘IMPACT OF NATYA SHAASTRA IN MANIPURI THEATRE’ on 10th -12th December, 2011, organized by Panthoibi Natya Mandir, Imphal.

Refresher Course:
1. Participated as a delegate in the Refresher Course on ‘Theatre and Performing Arts’ from 29th December, 2011 to 20th January, 2012 organized by the UGC-ASC, M.U.

Symposium:
1. Participated as a delegate in Belief Narrative International Symposium of the theme ‘Local Legends in the Global Context’, on 6-8 February, 2012, organized by the English and Manipuri Department, Manipur University in collaboration with the International Society for Folk Narrative Research.

Interaction Programme:
1. Participated a four day Interaction programme with international scholars on 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 10th February, 2012, organized by UGC-ASC, M.U.

Smt A Radhamanbi Devi

Seminar:
1. Participated as a delegate in a two day Seminar on ‘Classical Manipuri Solo Dance’ 27-28 May, 2011 organized by the Department of Dance, Manipur University.
2. Participated as a delegate in a one day Seminar on ‘TAGORE’S PLAYS AND POEMS’ on 24th July, 2011, organized by PERFORMING ARTISTES CENTRE.
3. Participated as a delegate in a two day Seminar on ‘IMPACT OF NATYA SHAASTRA IN MANIPURI THEATRE’ on 10th -12th December, 2011, organized by Panthoibi Natya Mandir, Imphal.
Sh Ghanashyam Singh

**Seminar:**

1. Participated as a delegate in a two day Seminar on 'Manipuri Culture: An Introspection' on 30th & 31st May, 2011 at the Department of Manipuri, M.U. organized by the UGC-ASC, Manipur University.
2. Participated as a delegate in a two day Seminar on 'Classical Manipuri Solo Dance' at Senate Hall on 27-28 May, 2011 organized by the Department of Dance, M.U.
3. Participated as a delegate in a one day Seminar on 'TAGORE’S PLAYS AND POEMS' on 24th July, 2011, organized by PERFORMING ARTISTES CENTRE.
4. Participated as a delegate in a one day National Seminar on 'Manipur’s contribution to Indian Culture' on 22nd November, 2011 at JMDA, Imphal organized by Manipur Sahitya Parishad, Imphal.
5. Participated as a delegate in two day Seminar on ‘The Impact of Natya Sastra on Manipuri Theatre’ at MDU organized by Panthoibi Natya Mandir, Imphal.
6. Participated as a delegate in a one day Seminar on 'Khongul Mutsillk-laba Yelhoungei Harao Kumei sing' at JNMDA, Imphal on 4th December, 2011, organized by South East Asian Cultural Organization.

**Orientation Programme:**

1. Participated a two day Translator’s Orientation Program as a delegate on 23rd and 24th February, 2012 at Iboyaim Sumang Leela Shangle, Imphal.

**Refresher Course:**

1. Participated as a delegate in the Refresher Course on 'Theatre and Performing Arts’ from 29th December, 2011 to 20th January 2012 organized by the UGC-ASC, M.U.

**Workshop:**

1. Participated as a delegate at the 'Manipur Manoharshahikirtana, Natasankirtanna & Hindustani Music' on 21-24 April, 2011 at S.S.B. Government Music College Hall, Palace Gate, organized by Lalit Sangam, Imphal under the financial assistance of the Ministry of Culture, New Delhi.

**Symposium:**

1. Participated Belief Narrative International Symposium of the theme 'Local Legends in the Global Context', on 6-8 February, 2012, organized by the English and Manipuri Departments, Manipur University in collaboration with the International Society for Folk Narrative Research.

**Interaction Programme:**

1. A four day interaction programme with International scholars held on 2-4 February, 2012, organized by UGC-ASC, Manipur University.
Report of the Dean, Social Sciences

The School has 11 Departments including two Research Centres. The strength of the Faculty Positions is given below Department wise:

There are altogether 69 (sixty nine) faculty members in 11 departments/centres in the School of the Social Sciences. A total of 451 (four hundred and fifty one) students were enrolled under the school during the period, 3 (three) research scholars were registered and 23 (twenty three) research scholars were awarded Ph.D. under the school.

The major highlights of the period under report are:

Increasing involvement of Faculty in seminars and conferences not only within the country but globally as well;

Rising number of research outputs of the Faculty:

Visits by international scholars from around the world for lectures and academic interaction;

The rising frequency of lecture programmes, seminars and conferences.

Professor Amar Yumnam
Dean, School of Social Sciences
DEPARTMENT OF ADULT CONTINUING EDUCATION AND EXTENSION

**Year of Establishment:** 1986

**Aims and Objectives of ACEE:**

**Aims:**

The Department under extension education (The Third Dimension) was to aim at promoting a meaningful and sustained rapport between the Universities and the Community.

**Objectives:**

Firstly, its objectives was to extend knowledge and other institutional resources to the community and vice-versa, and

Secondly, its objectives were to gain insights from a contact between knowledge resources and socio-cultural realities with a view to reflecting these in the entire curricular system of higher education including teaching and research. It was to be a two-way process between the experts and the people, an intellectual intervention in the community’s living problems which need to be overcome through an educational process. It was to be that education which helped students to face life and its challenges and which created an ambience for a learning society.

**Activities of the Department during the year:**

65 adult illiterates of which 3 male and 62 female of the Thongju Part II (Ward No. 1 to Ward No. 9), Imphal East District were made-literate by 16 student volunteers of II Semester of the Department during the current year.

23 neo-literates and school drop-out from TLC adopted village Kyamgei Mayai Leikai, Kyamgei Makha Leikai, Kyamgei Awang Leikai and Thongju Maibi Lampak have been imparting skill trades on Cutting and Sewing, Embroideries and Wool-Knitting through Continuing Education.

106 non-teaching staffs, research scholars and PG students of this University got Computer literate.

**Plans, programs, progress work/achievement of the Department:**

**Achievement of the Department:**

JRF 2 (two) students of the Department got J.R.F at UGC-NET Examination June, 2011.

**Research Fellowship:**

1. 4 research scholars awarded Manipur University Fellowship.

**Research:**

1. 1 research scholar awarded Ph.D. Degrees.

2. 2 research scholars have submitted their Ph. D. Thesis.

3. 19 research scholars have been working in the Department.

**Programme:**

Organized One day awareness program on Voluntary Blood Donation on 29th March, 2011 at Political Science Lecture Hall No-1, Manipur University.

Observed World Population Day on 11th July, 2011 at Political Science Lecture Hall No-1, Manipur University.

Observed International Literacy Day on 8th September, 2011 at Yoibu Yoihen Loop, Thongju Part II, Imphal East District.

**Future Plan:**

Planned for organizing orientation course, refresher course in adult education, international seminar on lifelong learning, talk Programs related with adult, continuing and lifelong learning, certificate course in book binding, extension education programs and other short term courses etc. in the near future.
Facilities of the Department:  
Internet facilities  
Research Fellowship  
Psychological Laboratory  

Number of centres opened under ACEE:  
The Department opened centres in different trade within the campus by employing project staff on temporary basis.  
1. Centre for Computer Literacy  
Course: Offered Certificate Course for Computer Literacy for the students, research scholars, staff, officers, faculty members of the university community in order to eradicate computer illiterate.  
2. Centre for Vocational Training  
Offered for the neo-literates and school drop-out in order to give skill development.  
   i. Cutting and Sewing (Tailoring)  
   ii. Sewing and Knitting  
   iii. Embroidery  

Engaged two Instructors with payment on honorarium basis.  
1. Vocational Training Course: offered for the neo-literates and school drop-out in order to give skill development.  
   i. Cutting and Sewing (Tailoring)  
   ii. Sewing and Knitting  
   iii. Embroidery  

Engaged three Instructors for each trade with payment on honorarium basis.  

Number of employees of ACEE:  

Faculties:  
1. Dr. Lamalu Thaimei – HOD i/c  
2. Jamini Devi – Assistant Professor  
3. Dr. S. Gunadhor Singh - Guest Faculty  
4. Dr. S. Kiran Singh – Guest Lecturer  
5. Chanam Sonia Devi – Guest Lecturer  
6. Peichui Vashum – Guest Lecturer  
7. Non-Teaching Staff:  
8. H. Biren Singh-Assistant  
9. Th. Ibemhal Devi – Peon  

Seminars, symposia, workshops, orientation courses, refresher courses organized by the Department during the year:  
Two days National Seminar on Adult and Lifelong Learning on 7-8th April, 2011 at Senate Hall, Manipur University. 
One day extension talk program on the topic “Radiology” delivered by Harrie Mol, Department Medical Imaging, HU Brussel, Belgium on 18th February, 2012 at Senate Hall, Manipur University. 
Appointment of the faculty members of the Department: Guest Lecturers-2 nos  

Any other information:  
The Department organized Total Literacy Campaign in the periphery of the University every year by opening adult education centres in different villages. In the year 2011-2012, a total of 9 centres opened in  
10. Thongju Part II Ward No 1, 2 and 3  
11. Thongju Part II Ward No. 4, 5 and 6  
12. Thongju Part II Ward No. 7, 8 and 9  

Number of Student Volunteers enrolled during the year:  
16 P.G. Student volunteers of IInd Semester were involved in running the adult education centre at Thongju Part II Ward No. 1 to 9 from 1st April to 15th May, 2011.  

Seminars, symposia, conferences, workshops, refresher courses etc attended by the faculty members  

Dr Lamalu Thaimei,  
2011 org. by All Manipur Catholic Women Organization, Archdiocese of Imphal.


3. Delivered “Key Note Address” in a One-Day Awareness Programme on Blood Donation Camp organized by the Deptt. of ACEE, M.U in collaboration with Indian Red Cross Society, Manipur Branch on 29th March, 2011.

4. Speaker on the Role of Women in the International Women’s Day organized by the Manipur University Working Women Association (MUWWA) on 8th March 2011 at Political Science Lecture Hall, Manipur University.


7. Presided the Inaugural function of the Total Literacy Campaign at Thongju Part-II on 15th April 2011 organised by the Deptt. of ACEE, M.U.


9. Organized One-day Extension Talk programme on “Radiology” delivered by Harrie Mol, Head Lecturer, Deptt. of Medical Imaging Hogeschool University, BRUSSEL on 18th Feb., 2012 at Senate Hall, Manipur University.

10. Orientation workshop on faculty development for adult education functionaries held on 22nd and 23rd February, 2012 organized by Department of Adult and Continuing Education Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati and presented paper on Lifelong Learning: Problems and Prospect of Adult Education Functionaries.


P Jamini Devi


2. Attended one day awareness program on “Disaster Management” organized by WEDA, Manipur at Moirangkhoum Bokulmakhang Community Hall on 4th February, 2012;


5. Warden, Kombirei Hostel (Hostel No.2), Manipur University since January, 2007 till date;

6. Warden i/c, Urirei Hostel (Hostel No.1), Manipur University from 1st January to 31st December, 2011;

7. Warden i/c, Urirei Hostel (Hostel No.1), Manipur University since 1st March 2012 till date.
Year of establishment: 2nd July, 1984

Objectives of the Department

The Department of Commerce was established to cater the needs of higher education particularly in Manipur and North Eastern Region in general in Post Graduate level and research in Commerce at Doctorate level, besides diploma courses in Business Management, Entrepreneurship Development and International Trade, The Department conducts its various programmes on higher education under the school of Social Sciences.

The Department gives special priority in the areas like Accounting, Finance, Entrepreneurship Development, General Management, Marketing, Business Policy and Environment, Business and Industrial Economics, International Business, Computer Application in Business and Management Information System. At present, there are eighty students in M Com classes and twenty six research scholars enrolled for Ph D Programme.

Faculty Members:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Specialisation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Prof G P Prasain</td>
<td>Professor &amp; Head</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship, Human Resource Management, Small Business Management, Marketing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr N Tejmani Singh</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Finance, Management Information System and Quantitative techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr Rajmani Singha</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Finance, Accounting, Management and Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr Robita Sorokham Sorokham</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Strategic Management, Entrepreneurship, Marketing management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr Kh. Dhiren Meetei</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>International Financial Management, Computer application in business, E-Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr Kh. Tomba Singh</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Accounting, Financial Economics, Entrepreneurship Theory, Project Managements</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seminar/Conference Organised by the Department

1. 7 Days Training Programme from 28th November to 4th December, 2011 on “Youth Employability” was organized in the Department. Dr. Rajmani Singha, Associate Professor of Commerce was the Co-ordinator.

2. 2 Days National Seminar on Youth, Peace and Development was organised in the Department during 21-22 March, 2012. Dr. Rajmani Singha, Associate Professor of Commerce was the Co-ordinator.
Seminar/Conference attended by the Faculty Members

Prof G P Prasain

1. E-Governance in India: Challenges and Opportunities, Institute of Management and Technology, Faridabad, 9th April, 2011.
3. Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, R.C., Imphal, participated only.

Dr N Tejmani Singh


Dr Rajmani Singha


Dr Kh Dhiren Meetei

2. Overcoming Infrastructure Problems in Manipur, Assam University, Silchar, 13th Annual Conference of NFFA, 16-18 Nov. 2011.
3. Tourism for Development in North-Eastern Region, Assam University, Silchar, 13th Annual Conference of NFFA, 16-18 Nov. 2011.

Kh Tomba Singh

3. Corporate Social Responsibility Practices, IISWB, Kolkata, Interna-


9. India’s Look East Policy – Predicaments and Opportunities for NE India, Assam University, Silchar, International Seminar, 10-12 Feb., 2012.


Number of papers/books published by the faculty members:

Prof G P Prasain:


Dr N Tejmani Singh:


Dr Rajmani Singha:

Dr Kh Dhiren Meetei:
1. Urbanization and Development of Informal Market in Imphal, Urbanization in Changing Environment with Reference to Manipur, Regency Publications, New Delhi-110002,

Kh Tomba Singh:
2. Educational Development in Ma-
nipur, Banijya, Silchar, Assam, 4(I) July 2011, Assam University.

Name and number of visitors and their lectures in the Department and their purpose of visit in the Department.

4. Prof Jitendra Kumar Sarma, Professor of Commerce, M.D. University, Rohtak, Haryana - To deliver a lecture and to conduct M.Com. Viva Voce Examination.
5. Prof Jita Bhattacharjee, Professor of Commerce and Former Dean, Faculty of Commerce and Arts, University of Calcutta, Kolkata - To deliver a lecture in the Department and conduct Ph.D. Viva-Voce.
6. Prof. Ranjit Tamuli, Dean Faculty of Commerce and Management, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar - To deliver a lecture in the Department and conduct Ph.D. Viva-Voce.

Appointment/Assignment of the Faculty Members of the Department.

Prof G P Prasain
1. Member, Library Committee, Manipur University.
2. Member, Equivalence Committee, Manipur University.

Member, Board of Post Graduate Studies, Mizoram Central University.
1. Member, Editorial Advisory Board, Journal of Business & Finance, Faculty Management Studies, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, India.
2. Member, Editorial Advisory Board, Management Convergence, An International Journal of Management, Department of Management, Mizoram Central University, Aizawl.
3. Coordinator of JT CSIR-UGC NET Examination, Manipur University Centre, Manipur University.
4. Officer-in-Charge, SLET Examination, North Eastern Region, Imphal Centre, Manipur University.

Dr Rajmani Singha
6. Co-ordinator, Blood Donation Awareness Programme and Donation Camp held on 11-11-2011 at Manipur University.
7. Co-ordinator, Training Programme on Youth Employability held from 28 Nov. to 4th December, 2011, sponsored by RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur.
8. Co-ordinator, 2 days National Seminar on Youth, Peace and Development held at Manipur University.

Dr Kh Dhiren Meetei
1. Assistant Co-ordinator, IGNOU, M.U. Imphal, IGNOU, Head Office, New Delhi.

Dr Kh Tomba Singh:
4. State Secretary, Indian Academic Researchers Association, SELP, Tiruchirappali, Tamil Nadu.

Dr Robita Sorokhaibam:
Seminar/Conference attended:
1. Entrepreneurship and its Impact on HRM, 11 International Conference on Frontier Global Issues and Challenges in the New Millennium on Emerging Economy, Account-

**Number of papers/Books published:**

**Appointment/Assignment:**
4. Attended as an expert member in the interaction programme by Micro Credit Innovation Department, NABARD, Mumbai from 10-12 July, 2011. The programme was assigned by Micro Credit Innovation Department, NABARD.
5. Organized 1st State Level Commerce Written Quiz Competition on 13th Nov, 2011. The task for organizing the competition was assigned by Association of Commerce Alumni.

**Departmental Library:**
6. In addition to the Central Library, Manipur University, the Department of Commerce also maintain a small Library having around 300 books, 580 dissertations and a few journals to cater the urgent needs of the faculty members and students of the Department.

**Computer Laboratory:**
7. To fulfil the practical knowledge of subjects in the areas of Commuter, E-Commerce, IT and Accounting, the Department is also having a Computer Lab. with 10 PC and Internet facilities round the clock.

**Departmental Journal:**
8. The Department of Commerce, Manipur University has published fifth Volume of the Journal “Kangleipak Business Review,” the only research journal in Commerce subject.

**Future Vision of the Department:**
9. Starting of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises, Research Centre for North-East India in general and for Manipur in particular.
10. Centre for Financial Studies in the areas of Microfinance, Self Help Group Promotion and Micro-Enterprise Development
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Year of establishment : 1972

Faculty Members:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Specialisation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Prof L. Tombi Singh</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Economics of Human Resources &amp; Man Power Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Prof Amar Yumnam Singh</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Development Economics and Institutional Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Prof E. Bijoykumar Singh</td>
<td>Professor &amp; Head</td>
<td>Econometrics, Micro economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr. Shri Ch. Priyoranjan Singh</td>
<td>Assoc Professor</td>
<td>Population Studies &amp; Agricultural Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr. Ksh. Jhaljit Singh</td>
<td>Assoc Professor</td>
<td>Mathematical Economics and Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr. M. Hemanta Meitei</td>
<td>Reader</td>
<td>Demography and Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dr. Damodar Nepram</td>
<td>Reader</td>
<td>Public Finance and Development Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ms. Arambam Sophia Chanu</td>
<td>Asst Professor</td>
<td>Mathematical Economics, Microeconomics and Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dr. M. Bobo Singh</td>
<td>Asst Professor</td>
<td>Political Economy of Development, Finance and International Trade</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List of Seminars/conferences/workshops etc. organized


Seminars/Observance:

2. World Population Day July 11 speakers - A. Brajakumar Sharma & Dr. M. Hemanta Meitei

National level seminar:


2. Present Conditions of political Economy of States in North East India: UGC sponsored national seminar 2/3 March 2012 Manipur College.


Visitors:

2. Prof. Sibranjan Mishra Viswabharati
3. - Economics of Gurudev Rabindranath Tagore 6 October 2011
4. - Economic Problems of North Eastern India 7 October 2011
5. Shri Prakash Karat –Centre State relations 2 November 2011

**Ph.D. declared : 3(three)**

Recently the Department has been inducted in Special Assistance Programme -UGC DRS-1 in recognition of its potential with the thrust areas:

2. Enhancing trade potentials between Manipur and Myanmar with special reference to expanding market and enhancing industrial linkages.

**Project:**

1. ICSSR approved 2(two) year projects with the following faculty members as principal investigator.
2. Prof. E.Bijoykumar singh : Indo Myanmar Border Trade.
3. Dr. M.Bobo Singh: Fiscal Reform in North Eastern India.

**Work of faculty Members:**

1. Prof. L.Tombi Singh is Director, centre for study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy.
2. Prof Amar Yumnam is dean, School of Social sciences and also Director, Centre for Manipuri Studies. He has been selected the Indian team leader in BIMSTEC working group.

**Prof E.Bijoykumar Singh:**

**Seminar papers presented:**

2. “Accreditation process of an affiliated College” One day National Seminar- cum-workshop on NAAC Assessment and Accreditation of Colleges at Thoubal College on April 16, 2011.
3. “Indo-Myanmar Border Trade: the ground reality” presented at NEC, Shillong 16 May 2011 as part of the RIS-NEC project.
4. “The Nexus between Infrastructure and Development : Identifying the relevant issues” NEEA 13th Annual conference; Assam University, chaired a pre conference session on research methodology, presented a paper and chaired a session.
6. “Political Economy of Manipur” in a two day UGC & ICSSR sponsored National Inter disciplinary seminar on globalization and Manipur 17 to 18 December 2011.
7. “Growth Empirics of Manipur” Concept paper for XII FYP submitted to Planning Department, Dec 30,2011.
8. Panelist in North Eastern young Social Scientists Meet at OKDISC : OKDISC and North Eastern India ICSSR: 21/22 January 2012.
Visits:
1. Visited Centre on Advanced Study in India (CASI) and Economics Department, University of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania, USA on 6 October 2011 to submit a project proposal for Obama Singh Initiative competition.
2. Led a team of 8 researchers to Petrapole LCS along Indo-Bangladesh border on 7-11 March 2012.

Lectures in Refresher Course:

Publications:

Other responsibilities:
1. Director, IQAC, M.U.
2. Co-ordinator, SAP-UGC
3. Executive Committee Member, the Indian Econometric Society, 2012-13.

Dr Ch Priyoranjan Singh,

Seminar papers presented:
1. Socio-economic Upliftment of Women in Manipur. One day awareness camp on ‘Socio Economic Upliftment of Women in Manipur’, organized by SURE, Manipur on 26th August 2011, Sagolmang Manipur.


13. Dr. Ksh. Jhaljit Singh, Associate Professor


Seminar papers presented/participated:

1. Participated in 2-days National Seminar on “Present conditions of Political Economy of States in North East India” on 2-3, March 2012 at Manipur College, Imphal.

2. Presented a paper entitled – “Scope and Role of Indo-Myanmar Border Trade within the growing frame of Indo-ASEAN tie-up” in a National Seminar at Thoubal College, Thoubal.

3. Participated as a resource person in ‘Youth Orientation Programme’ conducted during March 9 – April 3 at ASC, Manipur University and delivered 2 lectures on ‘Sustainable Development’.

4. A student under my guidance was awarded Ph.D. in 2011 for his thesis entitled “Public Capital formation in Manipur is 1080-2002”.

Visit:


Dr. Damodar Nepram

PUBLICATIONS

Journal


Seminars attended

1. Presented paper titled ‘New ex-
port strategy: Understanding the need of Myanmar” at the National Seminar on “North East India’s Trade and Investment with Myanmar: Opportunities & Constraints” held at Thoubal College, Thoubal, on 25-26 November, 2011.

2. Attended seminar on ‘Present conditions of political economy of states in north east India” held on 2-3 March 2012 at Manipur College.


Refresher course

1. Attended refresher course at the Academic Staff College, Manipur University, 11th Oct-31st Oct 2011.

Dr. M. Hemanta Meitei

Seminar papers presented/participated/delivered lecture:

1. Delivered an invited lecture on Demography and Business in the UGC sponsored Orientation Programme on Information Technology, Globalization and the English Language on 1st February 2012 at Academic Staff College, Manipur University.

2. Delivered a Talk on the Growth of Communities in Manipur on 11 July, 2011 at the Senate Hall, Manipur University organized by Department of Economics, MU and Manipur Economic Association.

3. Attended Refresher Course in Economic on Environmental Economics and Climate Change 10-30 October, 2011 organised by the UGC – Academic Staff College, Manipur University.

4. Attended and presented a paper Village Level infrastructure and High School Enrolment in Manipur co-authored with Ranjana Soram in the 13th Annual conference of the North East Economic Association held at Assam University, Silchar during 16-18, Nov. 2011.

5. Participated in the One day Entrepreneurship Awareness Programme organized by entrepreneurship development Cell, Manipur Institute of Management Studies, Manipur University in collaboration with Shan Mai Consulting Ltd. UK, on 6th Oct. 2011.

6. Participated in the Two-Day National Seminar on North East India’s Trade and Investment with Myanmar: Opportunities and Constraints by the Department of Economics. Organised by Thoubal College in collaboration with Department of Economics and North East economic Association under the sponsorship of UGC and Directorate of University and Higher Education, government of Manipur held on 25-26 Nov., 2011, at Thoubal College, Manipur.


Publication:


2. Published a research Paper “Health Insurance in India: Evi-

Visited:
1. Visited Petrapol LCS 8-10 March 2012.

Arambam Sophia
Assistant Professor

Seminar papers presented/participated:
1. Participated in the UGC Refresher Course in Economics Department, Manipur University, organized by the UGC –ASC, Manipur University from 10th October to 31st October 2011.

2. Participated in the National Seminar on North East India’s Trade and Investment with Myanmar Opportunities and Constraints, organized by the Department of Economics, Thoubal College, thoubal in collaboration with the Department of Economics, Manipur University and North East economic association under the sponsorship of UGC and Directorate of University and Higher Education, Government of Manipur held during 25-26 November ,2011 at Thoubal College, Thoubal.

3. Presented a paper, entitled, “Some Aspects of Women’s Work in Manipur”at the 53rd Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Labour Economics, held from 17 to 19 December 2011, organized by the Department of economics, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur.

4. Participated in the International Seminar on “Human Security in the NorthEast Region: Challenges and Predicaments”organized by the Department of Social Work, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Regional Campus, Manipur in collaboration with Centre for Manipur Studies, Manipur University,Canchipur and Centre for Alternative discourse, Manipur, held on March 2 and 3, 2012 at Manipur University, Canchipur, India.

5. Attended the ICSSR sponsored Workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences, organized by the Center for Manipur Studies, Manipur University, during 14-17 March,2012.

6. Participated in the 2-Day National Seminar on ‘Current Status of Border Trading between Manipur and Myanmar Infrastructure and Border Trade’ organized by the Department of Economics, Manipur University and Manipur economic Association under the sponsorship of University Grants Commission(DRS-1, SAP of UGCV) held on 23-24 March at Economics Department, Manipur University, Canchipur.

Publication:

Dr Maisnam Bobo Singh

Publication


3. 7th International SEZ Convention, New Delhi, June 27, July 27, 2011 – Hotel Le Meridien - New Delhi Orgn. By ASSOCHAM.

**National Seminars (5)**


**RESEARCH GUIDE:** No. of M. Phil.- Declared: 1

**Visit:**

1. Visited Petrapol LCS 8-10 March 2012.

### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

**Year of Establishment:** 1986

**Faculty:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Area of Interest</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr. L. Leiren Singh</td>
<td>Associate Professor and HOD</td>
<td>Adult and Non-formal Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr. Carolie Ngailiankim</td>
<td>Assistant Professor (Sr. S)</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr. Premlata Maisnam</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Population Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr. K. Shitaljit Singh</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Educational Administration and Supervision</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seminars/Workshops/Conferences attended**

**Dr. L. Leiren Singh.**


2. Academic Reforms in Curriculum

3. Promoting the use of peace building mechanism among the youth and peace leaders in Manipur. One-day Seminar on Peace Education. MBC Central Church, Imphal, June, 23, 2011


5. The present teacher Education in Manipur. One-day State Level Workshop on the theme: Teacher Education Curriculum, RKSDRISS, Imphal, Sep 11, 2011.


Dr. Keisham Shitaljit Singh,


Publications of the faculty members:

1. Development of Student’s Learning Habits Under Teacher’s Competency Attitude Vol. 8 pp.1-10.


3. Academic Performance Levels for Different Gender Group: Its Effects on Resilience of Human Life


Published articles in the Journals:


3. A Frequent Development of Tribal’s Education in Manipur Research Journal of Philosophy & Social Sciences, ISSN: 0048-7325, September 2011.


6. Awareness Programs Done for the Prevention of HIV/AIDS in the State of Manipur, Journal Global Values,

8. Students’ Learning Habits in Relation to Teachers’ Competency, Indian Psychological Review, ISSN 0019-6215, March 2011 Vol. 76; No.1.

Published articles in Books:


Published Books:


DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

Year of establishment: 1972.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Subject Specialization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr M Jitendra Singh</td>
<td>Professor &amp; HOD</td>
<td>Ancient Indian History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr N Joykumar Singh</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Modern Indian History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr Salam Irene</td>
<td>Associate Prof.</td>
<td>Medieval Indian History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr L Kunjeswori Devi</td>
<td>Associate Prof.</td>
<td>Medieval Indian History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Shri K K Das</td>
<td>Associate Prof.</td>
<td>Ancient Indian History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Shri Jacob Luiram</td>
<td>Assistant Prof.</td>
<td>Medieval Indian History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Shri H Sudhirkumar Singh</td>
<td>Assistant Prof.</td>
<td>Modern Indian History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dr Chungmeijai Mathew MK</td>
<td>Assistant Prof.</td>
<td>Modern Indian History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dr Lal Dena</td>
<td>Ret. Professor</td>
<td>Modern Indian History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dr G P Singh</td>
<td>Guest Faculty</td>
<td>Ancient Indian History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Dr O Ranjit Singh</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer</td>
<td>Ancient Indian History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Dr L Bedavati Devi</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer</td>
<td>Medieval Indian History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Seminars, symposia, conferences, workshops etc. attended**

**Prof. M. Jitendra Singh:**

**Published Articles:**

**Seminars attended:**
1. Joint Annual Conference of Indian Archaeological Society (45th conference), Indian Society for Prehistoric and Quaternary Studies (39th Conference), Indian History and Culture Society (35th Conference) and National Seminar on Megalithic Culture of India at Department of Archaeology, University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram 2011.

**Prof. Lal Dena**

**Publication:**

**Research Project:**

**Dr. L. Kunjeswori Devi:**

**Papers:**


4. Megalithic Culture in Manipur & A preliminary study on the Prehistoric Caves on the Hill Ranges of Kathong Chingjao and its adjoining Areas, Chandel District Manipur in Joint Annual Conference of Indian Archaeological Society (45th conference), Indian Society for Prehistoric and Quaternary Studies (39th Conference), Indian History and Culture Society (35th Conference) and National Seminar on Megalithic Culture of India at Department of Archaeology, University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram 2011.

**Dr. Salam Irene**

Attended 1 Seminar & 1 Refresher Course

**Shri H. Sudhirkumar**

**Published Papers:**

**Seminar Attended:**
1. ‘Colloquium on Militarism and
the Future of Manipur, Manipur Research Forum, ICSSR (NERC), Manipur University, 24-26 March 2011.

**On-going Project:**

**Dr. Jacob Luiram**

**Paper:**
1. Presented a paper on ‘The Customary laws of the Tangkhul’, at a seminar sponsored by the Tribal Research Institute, Government of Manipur at its office complex in June 2011

**Seminar:**
1. Attended a Seminar at IGNTU, Imphal.

### DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

**Year of Establishment of the Department:**

**Faculty Members:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Specialization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr Th Purnima Devi</td>
<td>Associate Professor and Head</td>
<td>Foundation of Library and Inf. Science; Information Source, System &amp; Services; Information Analysis, Repackaging and Consolidation (Theory &amp; Practice)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr Th Madhuri Devi</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Information Processing, Organization and Metadata (Classification Practical), Management of Library and Information Centres, Information Retrieval (Theory and Practice)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr Ch Ibohal Singh</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Research Methodology; Information Processing, Organization and Metadata (Cataloguing Practical); Elective: Information Systems (theory and Practice); Information Technology: Basics (Theory and Practice); Information Retrieval: Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bobby Phuritsabam</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Information Source, System &amp; Services; Management of Library &amp; Information Centres Information Processing, Organization and Metadata (Classification &amp; Cataloguing Theory)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr K Sangeeta Devi</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer</td>
<td>Foundation of Library and Information Science; Information Technology Basics (Theory and Practice); Research Methodology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Kh Surachand Singh</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer</td>
<td>Management of Library &amp; Information Centres, Information Technology (Theory &amp; Practical); Information Processing, Organization and Metadata (Classification &amp; Cataloguing Theory)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Activities of the Department

1. Celebrated the Silver Jubilee Year of the Department on 2nd April 2011 and Organised Professor M.R. Khumbar Memorial Lecture on the day held at the Auditorium of MIMS, MU under the theme- LIS Education in India. The following were the Invited Speakers:
   i. Professor C.R. Karissidappa. UGC-Emeritus Fellow Department of Library & Information Science, Karnataka University, Dharwad.
   ii. Professor A.Y. Asundi, Former Chairman Department of Library & Information Science, Bangalore University, Bangalore.

2. External Study Tour Programme-2011 under the Teacher in charge Dr. Ch. Ibohal Singh, Assistant Professor of the Department was conducted during 8-17th April 2011 at Indian Parliament Library.

3. Internal Educational Tour at Thanga (Bishnupur District) was performed by the Department on the 8th May, 2011.
   i. One day talk programme on “Women as the promoter of Peace in the Present scenario of Manipur” was jointly organised by KGIS, Manipur & Department of Library & Information Science, Manipur University in collaboration with GSDS, New Delhi on 25th June, 2011.
   ii. Prof. S.C. Biswas of Burdwan University, West Bengal delivered a talk on “E-resources and their evaluation” at the Department of Library & Information Science, Manipur University on 15th July, 2011.

4. A Departmental Library was open on the 25th July 2011 by Prof. Amar Yumnam, Dean, School of Social Sciences, Manipur University.

5. The Department in collaboration with Manipur Library Association (MALA) and Zone 5 of the Indian Association of Libraries and Information Centres (IASLIC), Kolkata organised Library Day on 12th August, 2011 at the premises of the Department.

6. Students of the Department observed Teacher’s Day on the 5th September, 2011.

7. The Department in collaboration with Manipur Library Association (MALA) observed National Library Week Celebration-2011 under the theme “Read, Learn and Serve” at the premises of the Department on 14th November, 2011.

8. External Study Tour Programme – 2012 under the Teacher in charge Shri Bobby Ph, Assistant Professor of the Department was conducted during 27th February – 7th March, 2012 at National Library Kolkata.

9. Prof. Amitkumar Badhopadhaya, Head of the Department of Library & Information Science, Burdwan University, West Bengal delivered a talk on “Philosophy of Librarianship” on 21st March, 2012.

10. The following four Research Scholars of the Department have been awarded Doctor of Philosophy in Library and Information Science by the Manipur University:
    i. Chanambam Tanuja Devi: Library Economics in Manipur (Supervisor: Dr. Th. Madhuri Devi) (Ph.D. Registration No: 227 of 2003 awarded on 22nd June, 2011).
    ii. Sarangthem Bembem: Information Seeking Behaviour in Digital Environment: A Study of the Social Scientist of Manipur (Supervisor: Dr. Ch. Ibo-
hal Singh) (Ph.D. Registration No: 2564 of 2008 awarded on 5th March, 2012.


iv. Arambah Hileima Devi: A Comparative Study of Staff Management in Different Types of Libraries in Manipur (Supervisor: Dr. Th. Purnima Devi) awarded on 22nd March 2012.

11. New revised syllabus has been introduced since the Academic session 2011-12 for the MLISc Integrated Course.

**Project undertaken by the Department:**

   
   Principal Investigator: Dr. Th. Purnima Devi, Associate Professor/Head, Dept. of Library & Information Science, Manipur University.
   
   Project Fellow: Heigrujam Debajit Singh.
   
   Total Amount Sanctioned: Rs. 6,92,700 (Six Lacs Ninety Two Thousands Seven Hundred only)
   
   Duration of the Project: 1st Feb. 2010 to 31st Jan 2012 (Extended for 6 months).
   
   Status of the Project: Mid term report submitted & presented at UGC Office on 17th Nov. 2011 and the Expert Committee comments the Work is Satisfactory.


**Principal Investigator:** Dr. Th. Madhuri Devi, Associate Professor, Dept. Of Library & Information Science, Manipur University.

**Co-Principal Investigator:** Dr. Ch. Ibohal Singh, Associate Prof., DLIS, MU.

Project Fellow: A. Ithoi Devi

Total Amount Sanctioned: Rs. 4,68,100 (Four Lacs Sixty Eight Thousands One Hundred only). Duration of the Project: 1st July 2006.


**Activities of the Faculties**

**Dr Th Purnima Devi, Publication:**

1. Use of UGC-Infonet e-journals by Research Scholars of Manipur University, Manipur: A Study by Bobby Phuritsabam, Dr. Th. Purnima Devi & Memori Sagolsem at the Proceedings of the Fourth Asia-Pacific Conference on Library & Information Education and Practice: Issues, Challenges and Opportunities 2011, 22-24 June, 2011 held at the Pullman Lakeside, Putrajaya, Malaysia organised by the Faculty of Information Management, Universiti Teknologi MARA; edited by fuziah Mohd Nadzar, Mohd Sharif Saad and szarina Abdullah. pp598-605.

2. Public Library at Crossroad: A case Study of Manipur at the proceedings of the National Seminar on Public Library (NSPL-2011), 9-11 September, 2011, held at Imphal, Manipur organised by the Manipur Library Association (MALA); edited by Ch. Ibohal Singh. PP 176-184.

3. Research output by the Faculties of School of Human and Environmental Sciences, Manipur University: A Study at the Proceedings of the 8th Conventional PLANNER on Building Participatory Library Services
in Digital Era 2012, 1st March to 3rd March, 2012 held at Sikkim University Gangtok organised by Inflibnet Center, Ahmedabad & Sikkim University, Gangtok; editor-in-chief Jagdish Arora PP 286-296.

Dr Th Madhuri Devi,

**Seminar, Symposia, Conference, Workshop, etc organised/attended:**

1. Organised the Silver Jubilee Celebration of the Department on 2nd April 2011 held at the Auditorium of MIMS, MU.

2. Organised the Prof. M.R. Khumber Memorial Lecture synchronizing with the Silver Jubilee Celebration of the Department on 2nd April, 2011.

3. Organised the One day talk programme on “Women as the promoter of Peace in the Present scenario of Manipur”. Jointly organised by KGID, Manipur & Department of Library & Information Science, Manipur University in Collaboration with GSDS, New Delhi held on 25th June, 2011.

4. As invited by the organising Committee, PLANNER-2012(8th Convention) held at Sikkim University jointly with INFLIBNET Centre, UGC, Ahmadabad during 10-03 march, 2012, attended and acted as chairperson in one of the session.

**Publications**

1. A historical perspective on indigenous knowledge preservation through different forms in Manipur. Indian Journal of Library and Information Science, Volume 5, No.1, 2011: 11-14


**As Resource Persons**

1. Delivered talk on Women as promoter of peace in the present Scenario of North East India with special reference to Manipur in the one Day Talk Programme on |Women as promoter of Peace in the present Scenario of Manipur, Organised jointly by Kasturba Gandhi Institute for Development, Manipur and Department of Library & Information Science, Manipur University in collaboration with Gandhi Smriti and Darshan Samiti, New Delhi on 25th June 2011 at the Department of Library and Information Science, Manipur University.


Dr Ch Ibohal Singh,

**Seminars, Symposia, Conferences, Workshop, etc conducted/attended:**

1. Participated in organising the Sil-
2. Participated in organizing the Prof. M.R. Kumbhar Memorial Lecture synchronizing with the Silver Jubilee Celebration of the Department on 2nd April, 2011.

3. As General Secretary of the Manipur Library Association (MALA) organized World Book Day Celebration-2011 on 23rd April, 2011 at the Central Agricultural University, Iroisemba, Imphal.

4. As Programme Officer, Unit-II of the NSS Cell, Manipur University participated in organizing the Loktak National Integration Camp-2011 Manipur organized by the NSS Cell, MU and NSS Regional Centre, NER, Guwahati and sponsored by the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Government of India during 17-23 May, 2011 held at MU.

5. Attended National Seminar on Adult and Lifelong Learning as an Invited Resource Person organized by the Department of Adult Continuing Education and Extension (DACEE), Manipur University held during 7-8 April, 2011 at MU and presented a paper entitled “Integrated Library System: A Centre for Lifelong Learning in Knowledge Society of the Digital Era”.

6. Participated in organizing One Day Talk Programme on Women as Promoter of Peace in the Present Scenario of Manipur jointly organized by the Kasturba Gandhi Institute for Development, Manipur and Department of Library and Information Science, MU in collaboration with Gandhi Smriti and Darshan Samiti, New Delhi held at the DLISC, MU on 25th June, 2011.

7. As NSS Programme Officer Unit-II participated in the Training programme on “Basic Course on Disaster Management” organized by Disaster Management Institute, Government of Manipur conducted at State Guest House, Imphal during 25-29 July, 2011.

8. As the Programme Co-ordinator conducted Library Day Celebration on the 12th August, 2011 at the following two premises:

9. Department of Library and Information Science, Manipur University, Canchipur jointly organised by the Department, Manipur Library Association (MALA) and Zone 5 of IASLIC, Kolkata.

10. State Central Library, Imphal jointly organized by the said Library, Manipur Library Association (MALA) and Zone 5 of IASLIC, Kolkata.


12. As the Organising Secretary conducted the National Seminar on Public Library (NSPL-2011) on Public Libraries in ICT-driven Knowledge Society organized by the Manipur Library Association (MALA), Imphal under the aegis of the Ministry of Culture, Government of India, RRLRF, Kolkata and Department of Art and Culture, Government of Manipur held at the Senate Hall, Manipur University, Canchipur during 9-11 September, 2011.

13. Co-ordinator cum Training Resource Person of the Community Library and Resource Centre Management Training Programme sponsored by READ India and conducted at Tazei Community


15. Co-ordinator of the One day workshop on Youth Initiative for the Publicity of Message of Development and Peace, organized by NYK, Imphal and NSS Unit-II, Manipur University on 11th October, 2011.

16. As NSS Programme Officer, Unit-II participated in the “2 Days’ Blood Donor Motivators’ Training” organized by the State Blood Transfusion Council, Manipur conducted at State Guest House, Imphal during 22-23 October, 2011.

17. As the General Secretary of the Manipur Library Association (MALA) organized International Open Access Week (OAW-2011) at 24th October, 2011 in collaboration with the DOEACC centre, Imphal at the premises of the later.


19. Participated in organizing 7 days Training on Youth Employability organized by the RGNYD and NSS Cell, MU during 28 Nov-4 December, 2011 and delivered talks on (a) Understanding Employability, (b) Cover letter and (c) Employability and Personality

20. As a Resource Person, attended the Three Day National Seminar/Workshop on Public Library Systems and Services organized by the Manipur University Library and sponsored by the National Library, Kolkata at Manipur University during 7-9 December, 2011 and presented two papers (a) A General Introduction to Organising a Library and (b) Community Information Service Through Public Libraries in Rural Areas.

21. Attended One Day Youth Convention organized by the NYK, Imphal at Banquet Hall of the Hotel Imphal on 23rd December, 2011 and delivered a talk on “Role of Youth in the Nation Building”.

22. Participated in the 20th Imphal Book Fair-2011 and delivered a talk on Reading Habit in the State Level Symposium on Reading Habit organized by the State central Library, Imphal and NBT, New Delhi during 24th December, 2011-1st January, 2012.

23. As the Programme Coordinator conducted Orientation Training Programme on Library Management under the theme - Community Library: Gateway to Global Knowledge Resources organized by Manipur Library Association (MALA) jointly sponsored Ministry of Culture, Government of India, RRRLF, Kolkata and Department of Art and Culture, Government of Manipur conducted at the State Central Library, Imphal during 19-26 February, 2012.

ments organized by Department of Social Work, IGNTU, RC, Manipur in collaboration with CMS, MU and Centre for Alternative Discourse, Manipur during 2-3 March, 2012 at Manipur University.

25. As the Programme Officer, NSS Unit-II of the Manipur University conducted Special Camp on the theme Preservation and Conservation of our Environment at the University premises during 14-20 March, 2012.

26. Participated in Organising two day National Seminar on Youth, Peace and Development organized by the NSS Cell, Manipur University and sponsored by the RGNYD, Sripurumbudur, Tamil Nadu during 21-22 March, 2012 and presented a paper entitled “Role of Youths in Developing Community Library to promote Peace Education”.

27. Participated in the National Seminar on Managing Electronic Theses and Dissertations organized by the Central Library, JNU, New Delhi and INFLIBNET Centre, Ahmadabad conducted during 22-23 March, 2012.

Publications

Book


Papers/Articles/Reports:


8. Ibohal Singh, Ch. Paradigm shift in


Appointment/Promotion /Assignment, etc.


2. Elected as the General Secretary of the Manipur Library Association (MALA), Imphal for the second term for the period 2011-2013.

3. The term of appointment of the NSS Programme Officer, Unit-II has been extended for a period of one more year w.e.f. 23.3.2011, by the Manipur University.

4. Deputed as Teacher in charge of the External Study Tour Programme -2011 of the Department and took 33 students of the Department to the Library of the Indian Parliament, New Delhi during 8-17 April, 2011 as a part of the MLISc Programme.

5. Nominated as a Course Writer by the IGNOU, New Delhi to write a new Unit on Rules for Filing Entries for the CLISc Programme of the University to be launched shortly.

6. Nominated as the Editor of MALA Newsletter to be published monthly for the term 2011-2013.

7. Nominated as a member of the District Advisory Committee on Youth Programme of NYK, Imphal for the period 2011-2014.

8. Nominated by the Chief Electoral Officer, Manipur as Presiding Officer for the 10th Assembly Election of the Manipur Legislative Assembly held on the 28th January, 2012 and was on duty during 24-28 January, 2012.

Bobby Phuritsabam

Seminar, Symposia, Conference, Workshop, etc conducted/attended:

1. Participated in Organizing the Silver Jubilee Celebration of the Department on 2nd April 2011 held at the Auditorium of MIMS, MU.

2. Participated in organizing the Prof. M.R. Khumber Memorial Lecture synchronizing with the Silver Jubilee Celebration of the Department on 2nd April, 2011.

Publication:

1. Use of UGC-Infonet e-journals by Research Scholars of Manipur University, Manipur: A Study by Bobby Phuritsabam, Dr. Th. Purnima Devi & Memori Sagolsem at the Proceedings of the Fourth Asia-Pacific Conference on Library & Information Education and Practice: Issues, Challenges and Opportunities 2011, 22-24 June, 2011 held at the Pullman Lakeside, Putrajaya, Malaysia organised by the Faculty of Information Management, Universiti Teknologi MARA; edited by fuziah Mohd Nadzar; Mohd Sharif Saad and Szarina Abdullah. pp598-605

2. Public Library at Crossroad: A case Study of Manipur at the proceedings of the National Seminar on Public Library (NSPL-2011), held at Imphal, Manipur organised by
the Manipur Library Association (MALA); edited by Ch. Ibohal Singh pp 176-184.

3. A Plan Proposal of Public Library Network in Manipur: A Study at the proceedings of the National Seminar on Public Library (NSPL-2011), 9-11 September, 2011, held at Imphal, Manipur organised by the Manipur Library Association (MALA); edited by Ch. Ibohal Singh PP 287-292.

4. Research output by the Faculties of School of Human and Environmental Science, Manipur University: A Study at the Proceedings of the 8th Conventional PLANNER ON Building Participatory Library in Digital Era 2012, 1st March to 3rd March, 2012 held at Sikkim University Gangtok organised by Inflibnet Center, Ahmedabad & Sikkim University, Gangtok; editor-in-chief Jagdish Arora. PP 286-296.

Appointment/Promotion/Assignment, etc


2. Deputed as Teacher in Charge of the External Study Tour Programme-2012 of the Department and took 31 students of the Department to the National Library & Central Reference Library, Kolkata during 27th February to 9th March, 2012 as a part of MLISc programme.

3. Nominated by the Chief Electoral Officer, Manipur as Presiding Officer for the 10th Assembly Election of the Manipur Legislative Assembly held on the 28th January, 2012 and was on duty during 24-28 January, 2012.

Dr K Sangeeta Devi, Guest Lecturer

Workshop, etc conducted/attended:

1. Participated in Organizing the Silver Jubilee Celebration of the Department on 2nd April 2011 held at the Auditorium of MIMS, MU.

2. Participated in organizing the Prof. M.R. Khumber Memorial Lecture synchronizing with the Silver Jubilee Celebration of the Department on 2nd April, 2011.


Kh Surachand Singh

Seminar, Symposia, Conference, Workshop, etc conducted/attended:

1. Participated in Organizing the Silver Jubilee Celebration of the Department on 2nd April 2011 held at the Auditorium of MIMS, MU.

2. Participated in organizing the Prof. M.R. Khumber Memorial Lecture synchronizing with the Silver Jubilee Celebration of the Department on 2nd April, 2011.


4. Participated in the National seminar on Public Libraries in ICT driven Knowledge Society (NSPL-2011), 9-11 Sept. 2011, held at Senate Hall, MU & organised by MALA.

Publications:

1. Human Resource Management in Libraries: A Participative Ap-
proach, published in the National seminar on Public Libraries in ICT driven Knowledge Society (NSPL-2011), 9-11 Sept. 2011, held at Senate Hall, MU & organised by MALA.

DEPARTMENT OF MASS COMMUNICATION

Year of establishment: established in 2005 as Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, offering a 1-year Post-Graduate Diploma in Journalism and Mass Communication. During the academic year 2008, it was upgraded to a post-graduate course and renamed as Department of Mass Communication. Besides the post-graduate programme, it also offered a 1-year Special MA in Mass Communication during the academic session 2008-09.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Areas of Interest</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Natasha Elangbam</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Head (i/c)</td>
<td>Communication Theory, Radio Production, New Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sonia Wahengbam</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Print Media, Advertising, Graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr Ganesh Sethi</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Public Relations, Development Commun-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ication, Communication Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Meenakumari Angom</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer</td>
<td>Television and Video Production, Comm-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>unication Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Md Nawaz Khan</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer</td>
<td>History of Print Media, Film Studies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Activities organized by the Department:

2. Media tour of the PTI, AIR Imphal and DDK Imphal complex and interaction with the experts, 28th Apr, 2011.
3. Lecture by Mr. Dachbanta Samom, Joint Director, Lok Sabha, New Delhi, 28th May, 2011.
5. Screening of of the 58th National Award winning film, Songs of Mashangva, followed by an interaction with the Director of the film, Oinam Doren, 20th Aug, 2011.
9. Screening of the award-winning
documentary film, The Silent Poet, followed by interaction with the film-maker, Borun Thokchom, 18th Feb, 2012.

10. Interaction with Kamal Kumar; Senior Picture, Al-Jazeera and Independent Filmmaker, 17th Mar, 2012.

11. Witnessed the first session of the 10th Legislative Assembly proceedings, 22nd Mar, 2012.

**Activities of the faculty members:**

**Natasha Elangbam:**


2. “Re:Play-- Internesenal Film Kumheii, Scriptwriting” JN Dance Academy, 11-15th January, 2012


**Sonia Wahengbam:**

**Seminar/Workshops/Courses**


**Dr Ganesh Sethi:**

**Paper Presentation and lectures in seminar/workshops/courses**

1. “Knowledge and Development” 10th Orientation Programme, Manipur University, 09 March-03 April, 2011.


5. “A Paradigm for Media Intervention in Conflict”
MANIPUR UNIVERSITY ANNUAL REPORT 2011-2012


6. Participation in seminar/workshops/courses:

7. Refresher course, Manipur University, 26th Sep-15th Oct, 2011

Paper Publication


MANIPUR INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Year of Establishment : 26th Sept., 1992

Year of Functioning : 1st Sept., 1995

Faculty members :

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Area of Interest</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr Memcha L.</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Finance, Strategic Management, Accounting &amp; Entrepreneurial Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr Ch. Ibohal Meitei</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Marketing, Strategic Management and Organisational Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr Jibon Kumar Sharma</td>
<td>Associate Professor &amp; Director i/c</td>
<td>Communication, Strategic Management, Business Ethics and &amp; International Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr W Chandbabu Singh</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Finance, Accounting &amp; Business Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr L Prabhakar</td>
<td>Assistant Professor (Sr. Scale)</td>
<td>Computer Application &amp; Management Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mr Thangzamang Lhouvum</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>HRM &amp; Entrepreneurial Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>CA Ksh Kunjabi</td>
<td>Visiting Faculty</td>
<td>Finance, Accounting &amp; Business Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dr S Keshorjit Singh</td>
<td>Guest Faculty</td>
<td>HRM &amp; Organisational Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dr S Somokanta Singh</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer</td>
<td>Computer Application &amp; Information Systems Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seminars, symposia, conferences, workshops, etc sponsored/organized by the department :


2. 5 days MDP on Educators and Educational Administrators organised by MIMS, Manipur University on 1-5 June, 2011 at MIMS, M.U.

3. Workshop on Entrepreneurship Awareness Programme organised by EDC, MIMs, M.U & Shan Mai
Consulting Ltd., UK on 6th October, 2011

4. MDP on Strategic Marketing Management organised by IIPC, MIMS, Manipur University on 18-24 Oct, 2011

5. One month Entrepreneurship Development Programme organised by EDC, MIMS and sponsored of Directorate of Industries & Commerce, Govt. of Manipur on 2 Feb - 3 March, 2012.

Seminars, symposia, conference, workshop, refresher courses etc., attended:

Dr Ch Ibohal Meitei,


3. Revival of Efficient Customer Response – Key to Create Customer Value in Indian Retail Sector (Pp.24-34), International Journal of Retailing and Marketing Special Issue, April 2011 ISSN: 0976-318X.


5. Un-Ethical Practice of Mis-Selling of Insurance - Impact and Solutions (Pp. 45-50), International Journal of Research in Computer Application and Management Vol.1 No.6 , August, 2011, ISSN: 2231-1009


Mr. Thangzamang Lhouvum,

1. 'Capacity building : one aspect to building financially self sufficient MFI', ACME – Journal of Management and IT of June 2011, ISSN journal (ISSN: 0974-1763)

2. All about having a sound business plan, Article in the state level Kut Souvenir 2011, 1 November, 2011.

Visitors and their lecturers and their purpose of visit:

3. Mr G Kaphungangpou, Vice President, Axis Bank Ltd, Interaction and mock interview of MBA –IV Semester students, 19 & 24 March, 2012

4. Prof Amarendra Kumar Das, Professor and Head, organized by EDC Cell MIMS, MU, 3 May, 2011.

5. Prof P K Mohanty, Deptt. of Business Admin, Utkal University, MBA-IV Semester viva voce 2011, 6 July, 2011.

6. Prof. M.B. Shukla, Dean & Director, Institute of Management Studies, Mahatama Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi – 221002 MBA-IV
Semester viva voce 2011, 6 July, 2011.

7. Prof. Sidne Ward, H.W. Block School of Management, University of Missouri, Kansas City, USA, Interaction with the faculty members and students of the Institute and to explore long term relationship between Manipur University and University of Missouri, 28 July, 2011 to 3 August, 2011.


10. Mr. Santosh Kumar, Associate Vice President, City Bank, Singapore, Banking and Information Technology, 13 January, 2012.


Research Projects:

1. Establishment of Industry Institute Partnership Cell (IIPC) at Manipur Institute of Management Studies, Manipur University, All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), New Delhi

Rs. 10,00,000/- vide Ref. No. FID/IIPC (48)/2010-11 dt. 31.3.11

Study leave /other leaves

Dr Memcha L

1. 3 days duty leave i.e., 22-25 Sept., 2011 for Attending workshop on ‘Experiential Leadership’ exclusively for Fulbright alumni organized by the American Center, Kolkata during 23-24 September, 2011 at North East Hill University, Shillong.

2. 5 days duty leave i.e., from 20-24 Feb., 2012 for attaining an Interaction meeting at the UGC, New Delhi for major research project proposal.

3. 2 days duty leave i.e., 11 and 12 June, 2012 for attending as a resource person at the AICTE sponsored FDP on ‘Strategic Management of Non-Profit Organisations’ organized by Gyan Sagar Foundation Group of Institutions, Guwahati University, Guwahati on 11 June, 2012.

Dr Ch Ibohal Meitei

1. 1-day duty leave i.e., 4th July, 2011 for Attending the Regional Level Consultation with State Govts. and other Stakeholders on the approach to the 12th Five year Plan held on 4th July, 2011 at Guwahati.

2. 3 days duty leave i.e., 29-30 Sept., & 1st Oct., 2011 for attending BUeCS (Board of Undergraduate Studies) meeting at Nagaland University to be held on 30th Sept, 2011.

3. 12 days duty leave i.e., 15-26 Dec., 2012 & 19 days station leave from 15.12.11-02.01.12 for attending National Faculty Development Programme on Entrepreneurship at EDII, Ahmedabad.

4. 4 Duty leave i.e., 20-23 Feb, 2012 for attending Interaction meeting at the UGC, New Delhi for major re-
search project proposal.

**Dr L Jibon Kumar Sharma**

1. 3 days duty leave i.e., 6-8 Sept., 2011 for attending as a Panel speaker at the 9th University-Industry Council Symposium at Jadavpur University, Kolkata.
2. 2 days duty leave i.e., 9-10 June, 2011 for the evaluation of MBA-IV Sem. dissertation and comprehensive viva at Nagaland University.
3. 3 days duty leave i.e., 24-26 June, 2012 to attend the BPGS members’ meeting at Nagaland University held on 25th May, 2012.

**Dr W C Singh**

4. 10 days duty leave i.e., 20-29 Feb, 2012 to attending Management Teachers’ Programme on Blue Ocean Strategy at IIM, Kozhikode, Kerala during 20-25 Feb, 2012
5. 8 days station leave i.e., 01-08 Jan, 2012(personal ground) To visit Delhi and Aligarh along with his families
6. 3 days duty leave i.e., 21-23 Feb, 2012 for attending the interaction meeting at the UGC, New Delhi for major research project proposal.
7. 110 duty leave i.e., 11 June – 29 Sept., 2012 for attending the 34th Faculty Development Programme in Management, Ahmedabad.

**Mr Thangzamang Lhouvum**

5 days duty leave (4th – 8th April, 2011) for participation at the Micro Finance Training Programme on “Practical Skills and Tools for Micro Finance” held at Hotel La Place Savovar Portico, Lucknow

**Departmental library:**

The Institute has a library of its own with more than 6000 of books of various titles on management and its allied subjects. In addition, the Institute subscribes 45 numbers of journals, magazines and newspapers.

**Co-curricular activities of the students:**


**Seminars, symposia, conference, workshop, refresher courses etc.:**

**Dr Memcha L, Reader**

**Seminar**

1. Fulbright Nehru-Senior Research Fellowship
   **Fulbright Nehru-Senior Research Fellowship affiliated to Midwest Centre for Nonprofit Leadership, Henry W. Block,**
   28/8/2010 to 5/5/2011 **School of Management, University of Missouri, Kansas, U.S.A.**


**Workshop**

1. “Experiential Leadership” exclusively for Fulbright alumni organized by the American Center, Kolkata 23-24 September, 2011 at North East Hill University, Shillong.

**Dr Ch Ibohal Meitei,**

**Workshop**

1. Co Ordinated the One Day Work-


8. Paper presented at National Seminar on ‘Post Accreditation Strategies for Quality Sustenance in


11. Attended Faculty Development Programme on ‘Faculty Development Programme in Entrepreneurship’ Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India, Ahmedabad, 19-30 Dec., 2011.

12. Course Coordinator for UGC Sponsored Orientation Programme on Information Technology, Globalisation and the English Language, UGC Academic Staff College, Manipur University, 8 Jan. To 21 Feb., 2012.


Dr L Jibon Kumar Sharma
1. Resource Person, Pre-Service Training of People for Social Development (PSD) in Imphal, The concept of Micro Finance, People for Social Development (PSD) in Imphal, 1 June, 2011.

Dr. L. Prabhakar
2. Resource Person at the Course Work of Ph.D. programme on Research Methodology, Data collection, Mechanics of documenting, Computer applications in Research, Research & Development Centre, CMJ University, Meghalaya, 15-17 May, 2011.

Mr Thangzamang Lhouvum
1. One week Micro Finance Training Programme, “Practical Skills and Tools for Micro Finance” Applied Microfinance Institute, MicroSave, 4-8th April’11 at hotel La place Sarovar Portico, Lucknow.
2. 5 days MDP “Educators and Educational Administrators” MIMS, Manipur University, 1-5 June, 2011 at MIMS, M.U.
3. Participated at the Short Term Course on Research Methodology for Commerce, Economics and Social Sciences Sponsored by UGC on 7-11th June at ASC, M.U.
4. Attended UGC sponsored Orientation programme, Women’s Studies, Academic Staff College, Manipur University, 27th-23rd July
5. MDP Strategic Environment 18/10/2011
7. EDP Bank-ability MIMS 10/02/2012 Delivered lecture.
8. 2 days state level seminar; Education Policy of Manipur and its impact in the hill districts, All Colleges Tribal Students Union, Manipur at Chandel, 16-17 March, 2012, Panel expert.
9. Participated 2 days workshop, Gender Sensitisation, Women’s Centre, Manipur Univ; 29 30 March, 2012.

Dr S Keshorjit Singh
1. Resource person Pre-Service Training of People for Social Development (PSD) in Imphal Leadership Characteristic in Manipur
Dr. S. Somokanta Singh

1. Resource person at the Pre-Service Training of People for Social Development (PSD) in Imphal, Knowledge Management, People for Social Development (PSD) in Imphal, 6 June, 2011.

2. Resource person at the Short Term Course on Research Methodology Data Analysis using MS-Excel, UGC, Academic Staff College, MU, 8 June, 2011.

Prof. Konsam Ibo Singh:

1. Published an article entitled “Ethnicity and Insurgency in Myanmar” in Alternative Perspective (Imphal), vol. 6, issue I, April-June 2011, pp.5-19.

2. Chaired an academic session of the International Seminar on “India-Japan Relations: Contemporary Trends” organized by the Centre for East Asian Studies, School of International Studies, J.N. University, New Delhi in collaboration with Shobi University, Japan on 7 September 2011.

3. Acted as Coordinator of the a project entitled “Baseline Survey of Knowledge, Attitude, Behaviour, Practice of Electors in Manipur, 2011”, undertaken by the Department of Political Science, Manipur University and sponsored by the Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Manipur successfully completed and submitted the report in December 2011.

4. Participated in the Economic and Political Weekly Roundtables on Research Writing and Publication jointly organized by the Economic and Political Weekly (Mumbai), Tata Institute of Social Science (Mumbai) and the University of Hyderabad, sponsored by the UGC from 25-27 November 2011 at the University of Hyderabad.

5. Chaired an academic session of the International Seminar on “Human Security in the Northeast Region: Challenges and Predicaments” jointly organized by the Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Regional Campus, Imphal, with the Centre for Manipur Studies, Manipur University and the Centre for Political Discourse, Manipur on 2-3 March 2012 at Manipur University.

6. Gave the Keynote Address at the National Seminar on “India’s Foreign Policy: Continuity and Change” organized by the Department of Political Science, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Regional Campus, Imphal, Manipur on 16-17 March 2012 at the above Regional Campus, Imphal, Manipur.

Prof. S. Mangi Singh:

1. Attended a 3 day Workshop on State Politics in India based on the ‘National Election Study (NES) 2009’ being held from January 24th to 26th, 2011 in the Conference Hall, CSDS, Delhi, organized by Lokniti – Program for Comparative Democracy, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies (CSDS), Delhi.

2. Attended the XIXth ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF NORTH EAST INDIA POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIA-
TION (NEIPSA) held from 11th to 13th February, 2011, hosted by Department of Political Science, Rajiv Gandhi University Rono Hills.

3. Presented a Paper there on 12 February and also Chaired the last academic session of the Seminar.

4. Delivered six lectures in the Refresher Course organized by the Department of Political Science, Mizoram University on 16, 17 and 18 February 2011.

5. Raoping Ngupani got his degree of Ph. D. under my supervision on the topic “Socio-Cultural and Political Changes among the Tribes of Manipur: A Case Study of the Poumai Naga Tribe” in February on 26 February 2011.

6. Commenced a major research project entitled “Ethnic Conflict, Demand for Contiguous Homelands and Marginalization of Mainstream Politics: The Manipur Experience”, sponsored by the UGC from 1 March 2011.

7. Delivered a lecture on the topic how to write a research proposal in the one day State Level Workshop on “Research Methodology” organized by the Department of Political Science, Indira Gandhi National tribal University Regional Campus: Manipur” on 3 March 2011.

8. Delivered two lectures on 18 March 2011 in the Orientation Course organized by the Academic Staff College, M.U. The topics were “Significance of free and fair elections in Democracy” and “Ethnicity and Electoral Politics in Manipur”.

9. Chaired the last academic session of the UGC sponsored seminar on Protection of Women’s Rights held on 8 and 9 January 2011 at Kach- ing Khunnou College.


11. A paper entitled The 15th Lok Sabha Elections in Manipur has been accepted for publication in the Journal of Anthropological Society of India.

12. Invited to speak on “Electoral Politics, Democratic Norms and Practices” the 7th Session of the three day Colloquium on “Militarism and Future of Democracy in Manipur” held from 24th to 26th March 2011. It was organized by the Manipur Research Forum, Imphal-Delhi in collaboration with the Department of Philosophy, Manipur University, All Manipur Working Journalists, Union, Imphal and ICSSR-NERC, Shillong.

13. Delivered a lecture on Women as Peace Promoters in Contemporary Manipur on 25.6.11 in a one Day Talk Program on “Women as Peace Promoters in the Contemporary Manipur” held at Department and Library Science, Manipur University. It was organized by the Kasturaba Gandhi Kendra in Association with Gandhi Smriti and Darshan Smriti, New Delhi.

14. Participated in a Three Days Workshop for the preparation of Glossary of History, Philosophy, Zoology, Political science, Medical Science, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering and Chemistry into Manipuri from 27 to 29 June 2011 organized by the National Translation mission (NTM), Mysore at Philosophy Department, Manipur University.

15. Contributed a chapter in the textbook for the paper entitled ... in BA third semester.

16. Invited to be the Chief Guest of the Annual Day Celebration on 10 September 2011 of The Jawahar
Navodaya Vidyala, Khumbong and delivered a lecture on the topic “Importance of ability and intention in life” Nominated as a member of the Board of Studies of Political Science, Mizoram University.

17. Nominated as a member of the Board of Studies of Political Science, Nagaland University.

18. Participated in “One Day Regional Conference on Forced Eviction, Land Acquisition and Displacement in Manipur” in observance of International Peace Day, held on 22 September 2011. It was organized by CSSEIP-Manipur University, HRA & North Eastern Social Science Research Centre.


21. Presented a Paper on “Knowledge and Development Disparity in the Frontier Provinces of China and India,” (Revised) at the XIXth Annual Conference of the North East India Political Science Association (NEIPSA), Department of Political Science, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, Itanagar, February 2011

22. Invited to serve as a subject expert in one Panel Discussion held on 2 December 2011 at the ICSSR, New Delhi.

Rajen Singh Laishram:

Seminars and Conferences:


2. Presented a Paper on “Poverty Eradication Along the Mountainous Provinces of China and India,” at the Fourth All India Conference of China Studies, Hyderabad Central University, November 2011

3. Participated in India’s First National level International Relations (IR) Conference, “Shifting Sands: India in the Changing Global Order,” at Stein Auditorium, India Habitat Centre, New Delhi October 2011

4. Participated in a Five-Day Convention on International Relations, organized by the Jadavpur Association of International Relations (JAIR), Jadavpur, Kolkata, August 2011

5. Participated in National Workshop on “Social, Economic and Political Dynamics in Extremist Affected Areas,” organized by the Centre for Development and Peace Studies, Guwahati, February 2011

6. Presented a Paper on “Knowledge and Development Disparity in the Frontier Provinces of China and India,” (Revised) at the XIXth Annual Conference of the North East India Political Science Association (NEIPSA), Department of Political Science, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, Itanagar, February 2011

Invited Talks and Lectures:

1. “Ethnicity: Asian Sojourn,” at the Academic Staff College, Manipur University, December 19, 2011

2. “Whither North East India in India-
China Race for Global Position,” at the Lamyanba Shanglen, Konung Lampak, organized by the Freedom Research Foundation, Imphal, September 29, 2011

3. “Women in Modern China,” at the Academic Staff College, Manipur University, June 28, 2011

4. “Ethnic Minority Women in Southwest China,” at the Academic Staff College, Manipur University, June 28, 2011

5. “Indian Political System,” at the Manipur University Employment & Guidance Bureau, Canchipur, Imphal April 25, 2011


Publications:


Seminars/Conference/Orientation Programmes:

Coordinated the Tenth Orientation Programme: “Knowledge and Development, during March 09-April 03, 2011 at the Academic Staff College, Manipur University

Dr. Khelena Gurumayum:

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops attended:


3. Attended a Two-Day National Seminar on “Adult and Lifelong Learning “ from 7th to 8th April, 2011 at Manipur University organised by the Department of ACEE, Manipur University.

4. Participated as a Delegate in the National Seminar on Public Library (NSPL-2011) on “Public Libraries in ICT-Driven knowledge Society” jointly sponsored by the Ministry of Culture, Government of India, Raja Rammohan Roy Library Foundation (RRRLF), Kolkata and Department of Art and Culture, Government of Manipur, and Organised by Manipur Library Association(MALA), Imphal held during 9-10 September, 2011 at the premises of Senate Hall, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal.

5. Participated in a 3-day workshop on “Citizen Journalism “ during 9-11 November 2011 jointly organised by Mass Communication Department of Manipur University and IGNOU Institute for Educational Education & Training( IVET), Shillong.

6. Participated as a Resource Person in the International Conference of AIAER organised by Institute of Professional Studies, Gwalior (M.P), India on “Learning Community for Global Education Reform” held between 18-19 November 2011 and presented paper entitled “Universalisation of Elementary Education in Manipur”. 
Any other information:


2. Gave a talk on the topic “Role and Duties of Women Elected members in Local Elected Bodies” organised and sponsored by Ministry of Labour and Employment, New Delhi held at Khangabok, Thoubal in March 2011.

3. Participated in the Orientation Programme on “Ethnicity and Multiculturalism” organised by UGC-ASC from 1-28 December 2011.

Dr. Ruolkhumzo

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops Attended:


2. Attended a National Seminar on “E-Governance and Development: A Roadmap” held at Manipur Institute of Management Studies (MIMS), Manipur University under the sponsorship of Department of Information Technology, Ministry of communication and Information Technology, Government of India on 18 February 2011.

3. Attended a Two-Day National Seminar on “Adult and Lifelong Learning” from 7-8 April 2011 at Manipur University organised by the Department of ACEE, Manipur University.

4. Participated as a Delegate in the National Seminar on Public Library (NSPL-2011) on “Public Libraries in ICT-Driven Knowledge Society” jointly sponsored by the Ministry of Culture, Government of India, Raja Rammohan Roy Library Foundation (RRRLF), Kolkata and Department of Art and Culture, Government of Manipur, and organised by Manipur Library Association (MALA), Imphal held during 9-10 September 2011 at the premises of Senate Hall, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal.

5. Participated in a 3-day workshop on “Citizen Journalism” during 9-11 November, 2011 jointly organised by Mass Communication Department of Manipur University and IGNOU Institute for Vocational Education & Training (IIVET), Shillong.

6. Participated as a resource person in the International Conference of AIAER organised by Institute of Professional Studies, Gwalior (M.P.), India, on “Learning Community for Global Education Reform” held between 18-20 November 2011 and presented a paper entitled “Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan and Promotion of Elementary Education in Churachandpur District of Manipur: Problems and Issues.”

No. Of M.Phil produced: 4 (four)

Any other information:

1. Participated in the Orientation Course on ‘Ethnicity and Multiculturalism’ organised by the UGC-ASC from 1-28 December 2011.
Report of the Dean,

Introduction:

The School of Life Sciences cam into w.e.f. May 2010 with Prof. G.J. Sharma as the 1st Dean of the School. The School consists of three departments, viz. (1) Biochemistry Department, (2) Biotechnology Department and (3) Life Sciences Department. With the expiry of Deanship of Prof. G.J. Sharma, Prof. N. Irabanta Singh took the charge of the Dean, School of Life Sciences w.e.f. 28th January 2012. Apart from attending to works of the School, the Dean has been working in various capacities e.g. as Chairman, Examination Standing Committee, Chairman, Board of Studies in Life Sciences, Chairman, School Purchase Committee, Chairman, Library Committee, Member, Executive Council etc.

The School is manned by 27 regular faculty members of which 10 faculty members are in the rank of Professors, 12 of them Associate Professors. Besides this 1 Guest Faculty, 1 Emeritus Fellow and 10 Guest Lectures are contributing to the faculty strength.

During the period under review official business were transacted through two sitting s of Board of Studies of the School, two School Purchase Committee meetings along with three other resolutions by circulation of the School Purchase Committee, and also conducted 11 Ph.D. Viva-voce.

Seminars, symposia, conferences, workshops, refresher course, etc. sponsored/organized:

The following seminars, workshops were organized etc.

Department of Life Sciences:

2. Training Program on Documenta- tion, Rapid assessment and pro- motion of local health Tradition of Manipur only by the Centre of Advanced Study in Life Sciences in collaboration with North Eastern Institute of Folk Medicine during 11-18th May, 2012.

Department of Biochemistry:
1. Seminar on GE’s available and up- coming technologies related to the field of Life Science and research was held on 27 September, 2011 in the Department of Biochemistry.

Seminars, Symposia, Conference, Workshop etc. attended by faculty members:

Life Sciences Department:

3. The Open Horticultural Journal, Bentham Science Publishers, USA.
4. Journal of Herbs, Spices and Medicinal Plants, Taylor & Francis, USA.

Professor N Irabanta Singh attended one Seminar/Symposia etc. and was awarded/honoured as under:

1. Elected, Fellow, Society of Biologist, London in its councils meeting held on 23rd June, 2011.
2. Elected Chartered Biologist (U.K.)
in its council meeting held on December 12, 2011.

Prof. B. Manihar Sharma attended three seminar/symposia, etc.

Prof. M. Shyamkesho Singh attended one Seminar/Symposia etc.

Dr. R.K. Gambhir Singh attended three Seminar/Symposia etc.

Dr. P. Kumar Singh attended seven Seminar/Symposia etc. and was awarded/honoured as under:

Dr. M. Damayanti Devi attended one Seminar/Symposia etc.

Dr. Th. Binoy Singh attended two Seminar/Symposia etc.

Dr. R.R. Pandey attended three Seminar/Symposia etc.

Dr. Asha Gupta attended three Seminar/Symposia etc.

Dr. N. Mohilal Meitei attended one Seminar/Symposia etc.

Dr. Ch. Sarojnalini Devi attended three Seminar/Symposia etc.

Biochemistry Department:

Dr. L. Rupachandra Singh attended two Seminar/Symposia etc.

Dr. S. Kunjeshwori Devi attended two Seminar/Symposia etc.

Dr. Debananda S. Ningthoujam attended two Seminar/Symposia etc.

Mr. Senjam Sunil Singh attended two Seminar/Symposia etc.

W. Sobhachandra Singh attended one Seminar/Symposia etc.

Mr. S. Jibankumar Singh attended two Seminar/Symposia etc.

Biotechnology Department:

Dr. L. Sanjukumar Singh attended one Seminar/Symposia etc.

Dr. Reena Hoabam attended one Seminar/Symposia etc.

Dr. P Nongdam Puren Meetei attended one Seminar/Symposia etc.

Ms. T. Machathoibi Chanu attended one Seminar/Symposia etc.

Number of Books/Papers published by faculty members:

Life Sciences Department:

1. Prof. G.J. Sharma: Six research papers published/accepted for publication.
2. Prof. N. Irabanta Singh: Six research papers published/accepted for publication.
3. Prof. B. Manihar Sharma: Four research papers published/accepted for publication.
4. Prof. R. Varaharanjan: Three research papers published/accepted for publication.
5. Prof. M. Shyamkesho Singh: One research paper published/accepted for publication.
6. Prof. G.K.N. Chhery: Five research papers published/accepted for publication.
7. Dr. R.K. Gambhir Singh: Six research papers published/accepted for publication.
8. Dr. P. Kumar Singh: Twenty one research papers published/accepted for publication.
9. M. Damayanti Devi: Nine research papers published/accepted for publication.
10. Dr. Th. Binoy Singh: Three research papers published/accepted for publication.
11. Dr. R.R. Pandey: Four research papers published/accepted for publication.
12. Dr. Asha Gupta: Eleven research papers published/accepted for publication.
13. Dr. N. Mohilal Meitei: Thirteen research papers published/accepted for publication.
14. Dr. Ch. Sarojnalini Devi: One research paper published/accepted for publication.

Biochemistry Department:
1. Prof. L. Rupachandra Singh: One research paper published/accepted for publication.
2. Dr. S. Kunjeshwori Devi: One research paper published/accepted for publication.
3. Devananda S. Ningthouja: Six research papers published/accepted for publication.
4. S. Sunil Singh: One research paper published/accepted for publication.
5. S. Jibankumar Singh: One research paper published/accepted for publication.

Biotechnology Department:
1. Dr. K. Sanatombi: One research paper published/accepted for publication
2. Dr. P. Nongdam Puren Meetei: Three research papers published/accepted for publication.

Visitors/Guest Lecturers and their activities:

Biochemistry Department:
2. Dr. Anis Alam, Professor, Biochemistry Department, North-Eastern Hill University, Umshing, Shillong-793022 visited Biochemistry Department from 8th to 12th February, 2012 to conduct the M.Sc. Biochemistry (3rd Semester) Practical Exams., 2011.

Biotechnology Department:
1. Dr. E.M. Elango (Biomedical Genetics), Technical Director, Narayana Hrudayalaya,, Tissue Bank & Stem Cell Research Centre, Bangalore visited the Department on 10.12.2011 and delivered lecture on the topic: “Comprehensive approach on Oral Cancer: Our hospital and community experiences”.
2. Dr. Ramsingh Thiyam, Division of Experimental Hematology and Cancer Institute, Cincinnati Children’s Hospital Medical Centre, Ohino, USA visited the Department on 19.12.2001 and delivered lecture on the topic: “Unbiased protein complex purification approach for novel genes discovery”.

Appointment/Promotion/Retirement/Resignation, etc. of faculty members:

Biochemistry Department:
The following persons were appointed as Assistant Professor:
1. Dr. H. Devendra Singh, guest faculty was allowed to relinquish the service as Guest Faculty in the department with effect from October 11, 2011.
2. Mr. W. Sobchandra Singh appointed as Assistant Professor in the department with effect from December 22, 2011.
1. Dr. P. Nongdam Puren Meetei,
2. Dr. Md. Hamidur Rahaman.

**Researcher Projects**

**Life Sciences Department:**

**Under Prof G J Sharma:**

1. Indian Council of Medicinal Research, government of India: Centre of Advanced Research in DNA fingerprinting and diagnostics of medical properties in plants from eastern and north-eastern India (2008-2013).

**Under Prof N. Iranbanta Singh:**

1. Handled as Coordinator, Developing a Digital database on bioresources of North East India – Through a network approach among North Eastern States. The Manipur University is parent Institute other collaborating Institutes include D.M. College of Science, Imphal, G.U., Guwahati, NERIST, Itanagar (A.P.) and Tripura University, Agartala. The cost of project is 258.86 lakhs being funded by DBT/GOI, New Delhi.

2. Handled as Coordinator, Bioinformatics Infrastructure Facility, Department of Life Sciences, Manipur University. So far DBT/GOI has released fund to tune of Rs. 41.79 lakhs for development of infrastructure facility.

**Under Prof. G.K.N. Chhetry:**


**Under Dr P Kumar Singh:**

1. “Technology & Infrastructure needs for cultivation, processing and preservation of some indigenous medicinal plants under R&D Sector”, National Medicinal Plants Board, Department of AYUSH, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India, New Delhi, three years (from 01-04-2006 – continuing) amount – Rs. 9,50,000/-.


3. “Developing a digital database on bioresources in North-East India – Through network approach among North-Eastern States”, sponsored by DBT, New Delhi, Programme for North-Eastern Region, from December, 2011 onwards (Three Years), Continuing, Amount Rs. 40,52,000/-.

**Under Dr Th Binoy Singh:**


2. “Preventing extinction and improving conservation status of plants through application of Biotech, tools” for a period of 5 years, funded by - DBT, New Delhi, P.I. – Prof. P.S. Yadava.

3. All India Coordinated project on Sacred Grove Ecosystem Services Assessment Manipur, N.E. India, funded by – DOEF, New Delhi, Project Amount -45 lakhs, P.I. – Prof. P.S. Yadava.

**Under Dr N Mohilal Metei:**

Biochemistry Department:
Dr L Rupachandra Singh, Prof.
1. NE origin silk protein based matrices and nano/micro particles for biomedical applications DBT, Govt. of India 32.00 18-03-2011, 3 years.

Dr S Kunjeshwori Devi, Prof. (Co-investigator)
1. NE origin silk protein based matrices and nano/micro particles for biomedical applications DBT, Govt. of India 32.00 18-03-2011, 3 years

Dr Debananda S Ningthoujam, Assoc. Prof.
1. Biotechnology potential of keratinolytic bacteria from selected biotopes in Manipur DBT, Govt. of India 64.71 17-04-2012
2. Discovery of bioactive natural products from micro biotopes in Manipur DBT, Govt. of India 52.33 22-12-2010, 3 years
3. Establishment of State Biotech Hubs (SBT hubs) DBT, Govt. of India 134.72 22-12-2010, 3 years.
4. Development of formulations of microbial bioinoculants with plant growth promoting and bio-control activities for application in rice cultivation in Manipur and Assam. DBT, Govt. of India 71.75 28-06-2010, 3 years

Biotechnology Department:
Under Dr. K. Sanatombi
1. DBT Biocare project entitle, “In vitro culture of cassumunar zinger (Zingber montanum koenig link ex Dietr.) for secondary metabolite production” amounting to Rs. 31.78 lakh commenced on 25 January, 2012 for a duration of 3 years.

Any other information:
1. Dr L Rupachandra Singh, Professor is life member of (a) Society of Biological Chemists of India, (b) Indian Society of Agricultural Biochemists, (c) Indian Society of Sericulture and (d) Association of Clinical Biochemists of India Manipur State Branch).
2. Dr L Rupachandra Singh, Professor is a member of the Undergraduate and Postgraduate Board of Studies of Biochemistry of North East Hill University, Shillong.
3. Dr S Kunjeshwori Devi, Associate Prof is (a) Member of Society of Biological Chemists of India and (b) Life member of Association of Clinical Biochemists of India (Manipur State Branch)
4. Debananda S Ningthoujam, Ph.D. Associate Prof is life member of societies such as Association of Microbiologist of India (AMI), Society of Biological Chemists (India and Biotech Research Society of India (BRS) etc.

Prof N Irabanta Singh
Dean, School of Life Sciences
DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY

Years of Establishment: 1990

Faculty Members:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Specialization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr L Rupachandra Singh</td>
<td>Professor &amp; Head</td>
<td>Protein Biochemistry and Biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr S Kunjeshwori Devi</td>
<td>Assoc. Professor</td>
<td>Clinical and Lectin Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr Debananda S. Ningthoujam</td>
<td>Assoc. Professor</td>
<td>Cell &amp; Molecular Biology, Applied Microbiology &amp; Environmental Biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mr Senjam Sunil Singh</td>
<td>Asstt. Professor</td>
<td>Lectin Biochemistry and Immunology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mr W. Sobhachandra Singh</td>
<td>Asstt. Professor</td>
<td>Molecular Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr H. Devendra Singh</td>
<td>Guest Faculty</td>
<td>Microbial Biochemistry and Biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Mr S Jibankumar Singh</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer</td>
<td>Molecular Biology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seminar, Symposia, Conferences, Workshop etc. Sponsored/Organized by the Department:

A seminar was organized by the department on the 27th September, 2011 at 1.30 pm in which Dr S Sinha Roy, Application Specialist, GE Healthcare Life Sciences, a world leader in Life Science research products, delivered a lecture and shared valuable information regarding GE’s available & upcoming technologies related to the field of Life Science research.

Seminar, Symposia, Conferences, Workshop etc. Attended by the Faculty Members:

Dr L Rupachandra Singh, Professor:

1. Dr L Rupachandra Singh, Professor attended and presented (orally) a research paper “Isolation and Partial characterization of Antheraea proylei (J.) sericin having potential application as a biomaterial” in the 18th International Conference (Post ISCBC): Perspective and challenges in chemical and biological sciences: Innovation cross roads on January 28-30, 2012 in Guwahati jointly sponsored by Institute of Advanced Studies in Science and Technology (IASST) and Indian Society for Chemists and Biologists, Lucknow, India.

2. Dr L Rupachandra Singh, Professor attended and presented (by poster) a research paper “Purification and characterization of a lectin from acorns, ingestion of which causes poisoning in humans” in the 18th International Conference (Post ISCBC): Perspective and challenges in chemical and biological sciences: Innovation cross roads on January 28-30, 2012 in Guwahati jointly sponsored by Institute of Advanced Studies in Science and Technology (IASST) and Indian Society for Chemists and Biologists, Lucknow, India.

3. Dr L Rupachandra Singh, Professor
attended the 30th Annual Convention ISVM and National Symposium on “Animal Health vis-à-vis Animal Welfare with Application of Biotechnology with Special Reference to North-Eastern Region” held on February 1 to 3, 2012 in Aizawl organized by Department of Veterinary Medicine, College of Veterinary Sciences & Animal Husbandry, Central Agricultural University, Selesih, Aizawl, Mizoram.

Dr S Kunjeshwori Devi,
1. Dr S Kunjeshwori Devi, Associate Professor attended and presented (by poster) a research paper “Purification and characterization of a lectin from acorns, ingestion of which causes poisoning in humans” in the 18th International Conference (Post ISCBC): Perspective and challenges in chemical and biological sciences: Innovation crossroads on January 28-30, 2012 in Guwahati jointly sponsored by Institute of Advanced Studies in Science and Technology (IASST) and Indian Society for Chemists and Biologists, Lucknow, India
2. Dr S Kunjeshwori Devi, Associate Professor attended and presented (orally) the research paper “Purification and characterization of a lectin from acorns ingestion of which causes poisoning in cattle” the 30th Annual Convention ISVM and National Symposium on “Animal Health vis-à-vis Animal Welfare with Application of Biotechnology with Special Reference to North-Eastern Region” held on February 1 to 3, 2012 in Aizawl organized by Department of Veterinary Medicine, College of Veterinary Sciences & Animal Husbandry, Central Agricultural University, Selesih, Aizawl, Mizoram

Dr Debananda S Ningthoujam, Associate Professor:
1. Presented (by posters) the following nine papers in the 52nd Annual Conference of Association of Microbiologists from November 3 to 6, 2011 at Punjab University, Chandigarh:
   i. Isolation and antimicrobial screening of actinomycetes from a limestone habitat at Hundung, Manipur;
   ii. Bioaugmentation studies for degradation of PNP in soil by pseudomonas sp. Strain BCP-1,..
   iii. Biocontrol potential of Bacillus subtilis MBRL 576 against rice fungal pathogen,
   iv. Biodegradation of p-nitrophenol by a Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain DN1,
   v. Studies on screening of actinomycetes in MBRL collection, Manipur University,
   vi. Screening of antimicrobial activity of actinomycetes from different habitats of Manipur;
   vii. Screening of antifungal activity of actinomycetes from different habitats of Manipur; and
   viii. Potential actinomycete strain N3-3B from rice rhizosphere in Nambol, Manipur as biocontrol and plant growth promoting agent.
2. Presented the following two papers in the 16th International Symposium on the Biology of Actinomycetes held from December 11 to 15, 2011 in Peurto Vallarta, Mexico:
   i. Novel actinobacterial species from a limestone habitat in Hundung, Manipur India, and
   ii. Rhodococcus canchipurensis sp. nov., a novel actinobacterial species from a limestone habitat in Manipur, India.
Mr Senjam Sunil Singh, Assistant Professor:

1. Presented a research paper “Purification and characterization of a lectin from acorns, ingestion of which causes poisoning in humans” in the 18th International Conference (Post ISCBC): Perspective and challenges in chemical and biological sciences: Innovation cross roads on January 28-30, 2012 in Guwahati jointly sponsored by Institute of Advanced Studies in Science and Technology (IASST) and Indian Society for Chemists and Biologists, Lucknow, India

2. Presented the research paper “Purification and characterization of a lectin from acorns ingestion of which causes poisoning in cattle” the 30th Annual Convention ISVM and National Symposium on “Animal Health vis-à-vis Animal Welfare with Application of Biotechnology with Special Reference to North- Eastern Region” held on February 1 to 3, 2012 in Aizawl organized by Department of Veterinary Medicine, College of Veterinary Sciences & Animal Husbandry, Central Agricultural University, Selesih, Aizawl, Mizoram.

Mr W Sobhachandra Singh, Assistant Professor:

1. Mr W Sobhachandra Singh, Assistant Professor attended “the 5th Hands on Training on Methods in Molecular Analysis of Complex Diseases” held from February 20 to March 10, 2012 in Centre for Genomics, Jiwaji University, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh

Number of Books/Papers Published by the Faculty Members (During the Year):

Dr L Rupachandra Singh, Professor

1. Purification and characterization of a magnesium ion requiring N-acetyl- D glucosamine specific Lectin from Quercus ilex L. Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry, 75 (9), 1752-1757, September 2011.

Dr S Kunjeshwori Devi, Associate Professor

1. Purification and characterization of a magnesium ion requiring N-acetyl- D glucosamine specific Lectin from Quercus ilex L. Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry, 75 (9), 1752-1757, September 2011.
Dr S Kunjeshwori Devi, Associate Professor

1. Purification and characterization of a magnesium ion requiring N-acetyl- D glucosamine specific Lectin from Quercus ilex L. Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry, 75 (9), 1752-1757, September 2011

Debananda S Ningthoujam PhD, Associate Professor

2. Streptomyces manipurensis sp. nov, a novel actinomycete isolated from a limestone deposit site in Manipur, India. Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek DOI 10.1007/s10482-012-9720-4


S. Sunil Singh, Assistant Professor

1. Purification and characterization of a magnesium ion requiring N-acetyl- D glucosamine specific Lectin from Quercus ilex L. Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry, 75 (9), 1752-1757, September 2011

VISITORS/GUEST LECTURES AND THEIR ACTIVITIES:

1. Dr S Mayilraj, Principal Scientist, Institute of Microbial Technology, Sector 39A, Chandigarh-160036 visited Biochemistry Department from 5th to 8th February, 2012 to conduct the MSc Biochemistry (1st Semester) Practical Exams 2011.

2. Dr. Anis Alam, Professor, Biochemistry Department, North-Eastern Hill University, Umshing, Shillong-793022 visited Biochemistry Department from 8th to 12th February, 2012 to conduct the MSc Biochemistry (3rd Semester) Practical Exams 2011.

APPOINTMENT/PROMOTION/RETIREMENT/RESIGNATION, ETC. OF THE FACULTY MEMBERS OF THE DEPARTMENT:

1. Dr H Devendra Singh, Guest Faculty was allowed to relinquish the service as Guest Faculty in the department with effect from October 11, 2011.

2. Mr W Sobhachandra Singh appointed as Assistant Professor in the department with effect from December 22, 2011.

RESEARCH PROJECTS UNDERTAKEN DURING THE YEAR:

Dr L Rupachandra Singh, Professor

1. North Eastern origin silk protein based matrices and nano/micro-particles for biomedical applications, Rs. 32.00 lakhs, DBT, Govt. of India, 18-03-2011, 3 years.

Dr S Kunjeshwori Devi, Associate Professor (Co-Investigator)

2. North Eastern origin silk protein based matrices and nano/micro-particles for biomedical applications
DBT, Govt. of India, Rs. 32.00 lakhs, 18-03-2011, 3 years
Dr Debananda S Ningthoujam, Associate
1. Biotechnology potential of keratinolytic bacteria from selected biotopes in Manipur, DBT, Govt. of India, Rs. 64.71 lakhs, 17.04.2012.

Dr Debananda S Ningthoujam, Associate Professor
1. Discovery of bioactive natural products from microbes especially actinomycetes in niche biotopes in Manipur

DBT, Govt. of India, Rs.52.33 lakhs, 15-03-2011, 3 years
Dr Debananda S Ningthoujam, Associate Professor
1. Establishment of State Bio-tech Hubs (SBT hubs)
   DBT, Govt. of India, Rs.134.72 lakhs, 22-12-2010, 3 years.
2. Development of formulations of microbial bioinoculants with plant growth promoting and biocontrol activities for application in rice cultivation in Manipur and Assam-DBT, Govt. of India, Rs.71.75 lakhs, 28-06-2010, 3 years

ANY OTHER INFORMATION:

Dr L Rupachandra Singh, Professor is life member of
i. Society of Biological Chemists of India.
ii. Indian Society of Agricultural Biochemists.
iii. Indian Society of Sericulture and
iv. Association of Clinical Biochemists of India (Manipur State Branch).

Dr L Rupachandra Singh, Professor is member of the Undergraduate and Postgraduate Board of Studies of Biochemistry of North East Hill University, Shillong.

Dr S Kunjeshwori Devi, Associate Professor is
i. Member of Society of Biological Chemists of India
ii. Life Member of Association of Clinical Biochemists of India (Manipur State Branch).

Debananda S Ningthoujam, PhD, Associate Professor is life member of societies such as Association of Microbiologist of India (AMI), Society of Biological Chemists (India) and Biotech Research Society of India (BRSI) etc.
DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

Establishment: 2006.

Faculty Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name of Faculty</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Specialization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr Lisam Shanju-kumar Singh</td>
<td>Associate Prof. &amp; Head</td>
<td>Cancer Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr K Sanatombi</td>
<td>Asst. Professor</td>
<td>Plant Biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr Reena Haobam</td>
<td>Asst. Professor</td>
<td>Addiction Biology &amp; Stem Cell Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ms Takhellambam Chanu Machathoi- bi</td>
<td>Asst. Professor</td>
<td>Recombinant DNA Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr Potshangbam Nongdam Puren Meetei</td>
<td>Asst. Professor</td>
<td>Plant Biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr Md Hamidur Rahaman</td>
<td>Asst. Professor</td>
<td>Biophysics and Enzymology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seminar, Symposia, Conferences, Workshops, Refresher Course etc. Attended:

Paper Presentation:

Dr L S Singh:

Dr Reena Haobam:
1. Invited Lecture on “Stem Cells to neurons: Relevance for transplantation therapy in Parkinson’s disease” in the “National symposia on Recent Advances in Biotechnology”.
2. DBT-Institutional Biotech Hob, Department of Zoology, D.M. College of Science, Imphal on 14th to 15th October 2011.

Dr P Nongdam Puren Meetei:

Ms T Machathoibi Chanu:
1. Recent advance in Biotechnology National Symposium held on 14th to 15th October 2011 at DBT Biotech, Lab. At D.M. College of Science, Imphal.

Papers/Books Published:

Dr K Sanatombi


Visitors/Guest Lecturers and their Activities:

1. “Comprehensive approach on Oral Cancer: Our hospital and Community Experiences. Dr. E.M. Elango (Biomedical Genetics), Technical Director, Narayana Hrudayalaya, Tissue Bank & Stem Cell Research Centre, Bangalore to deliver a presentation on 2nd December 2011 at the Seminar Hall of Department of Biotechnology.

2. “Unviased Protein-Cmplex Purification Approach for Novel Genes Discovery.” Dr. Ramsingh Thiyam, Division of Experimental Hematology and Cancer Institute, Cincinnati Children’s Hospital Medical Centre, Ohio, USA to deliver a presentation on 19th December 2011 at the Seminar Hall of Department of Biotechnology.

Appointment/Promotion/Retirement/Resignation, etc

1. Dr. Potshangbam Nongdam Puren Meetei
2. Dr Md Hamidur Rahaman.

Faculty Members and Names of Research Projects undertaken

1. DBT Bio-Care project entitled “In vitro culture of cassumunar zinger (Zingiber montanum Koening link ex Dietr:) for secondary metabolite production” to Dr. K. Sanatombi for an amount of Rs. 31.78 lakhs for three years starting from 25th Jan. 2012.

Year of establishment: 1972

The Department of Life Sciences was established in 1972 as a Post Graduate Study Centre of Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi under the name of ‘Department of Applied Biology’. The department offers post graduate degree as well as doctoral degree in the field of basic disciplines such as Animal Physiology, Ecology, Entomology, Fishery, Genetics, Parasitology, Plant Pathology and Plant Physiology. Special Assistance Programme of UGCsanctioned to this department in 1990 has been upgraded to Centre of Advanced Studies in Life Sciences for a period of five years from 1-9-2010 to 31-3-2015 on the basis of academic achievements in the thrust areas namely Biodiversity, Carbon sequestration in forests, Redox biology and Aerobiology. The faculty members contributed significant number of research papers in international and national journals of repute and impact oriented research projects funded by various funding agencies.

The Fishery section of the department maintains a fish museum which houses more than 3000 fish species preserved in 10% formalin. There are more than 400 fish species collected from different parts of the country like Uttarakhand, U.P., Sikkim, Andamans and North east India also from Bangladesh and Myanmar. There are holotypes and paratypes of about fifty fish species described from Manipur and other states of Northeast India. 'Catalog of Fishes' published by the California Academy of Sciences, USA and Fishbase,
both internationally accepted websites on fish database recognize the museum as MUMF and is listed in the museum codes of their publication.

The department has also a Bioinformatics Infrastructure Facility funded by DBT, Government of India, New Delhi.

**Faculty Members:**

**Seminars, symposia, conferences, workshops, refresher course, etc. sponsored / organized**

1. National Seminar on Carbon Sequestration in Terrestrial and Aquatic ecosystems (CAS-TAE-2012) by the Centre of Study under Dept. of Life Sciences, Manipur University during 24-25th February, 2012.

2. Training Program on Documentation, Rapid assessment and promotion of local health Tradition of Manipur only by the Centre of Advanced Study in Life Sciences in collaboration with North Eastern Institute of Folk Medicine during 11-18 May, 2011.

**Seminars, symposia, conferences, workshops, refresher courses etc. attended:**

**Prof G J Sharma:**

**Conferences, Symposia, Workshops & Other activities**


4. Attended the DBT-sponsored meeting of VCs of the NE Universities with Secretary, DBT, 13th July 2011 at Dibrugarh University.

5. Attended the FICCI Higher Education Summit 2011 held at Ashok Hotel and Federation House, New Delhi from 11-12 November, 2011.


7. Ph.D. Examiner, Department of Biological Sciences, Monash University, Australia, 2011.

8. UGC-SAP Expert Member, Department of Plant Science, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappally, 2011-16.

**Research paper published:**


**Research Project:**


**Other activities:**

1. Attended the DBT-sponsored meeting of VCs of the NE Universities with Secretary, DBT, 13th July 2011 at Dibrugarh University.


**Ph.D thesis supervised and under supervision**

1. Screening of anti-oxidant and radioprotective properties of elite medicinal plants of Manipur, 2011 (Dhanaraj Singh Thokchom).

2. Anti-cancer properties of plants claimed to be cancer-curing in various medicinal systems.

3. Anti-tumor assay of some folk medicinal plant extracts against human cancer cell lines.

4. Radiation-induced monokinetic and holokinetic chromosome breakages in animal model systems.

5. Anti-oxidant and radioprotective properties of Panax pseudoginseng Wall and Paris polyphylla Linn.

**Academic Referees**


8. The Open Horticultural Journal, Bentham Science Publishers, USA.

9. Journal of Herbs, Spices and Medicinal Plants, Taylor & Francis, USA.

**Prof N Irabanta Singh:**

**Seminars, Symposia, Conferences attended & other activities**

1. As Co-ordinator, organized Two-day Regional Workshop on “Developing a digital database on bio-resources of North East India” held on 14-15 March, 2012 at Dept. of Life Sciences, Manipur University.

**Research paper published:**


**Research project:**
1. Handled as Co-ordinator, Developing a digital database on bio-resources of North East India – Through a network approach among North Eastern States. The Manipur University is parent Institute other collaborating institutes include D.M. College of Science, Imphal, Gauhati University Guwahati, Nagaland University, Mizoram University, The Mountain Institute of India, Sikkim, Gangtok, NERIST, Itaganagar (A.P.) and Tripura University, Agartala. The cost of project is 258.86 lakhs being funded by DBT/GOI, New Delhi.
2. Handled as Co-ordinator, Bioinformatics Infrastructure Facility, Department of Life Sciences, Manipur University. So far DBT/GOI has released fund to tune of Rs.41.79 lakhs for development of infrastructure facility.

**Other activities:**
1. Adjudicator of Ph. D. theses of Indian Universities
   i. Andhra University, Visakhapatna (A.P).
   ii. Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam.
   iii. Calcutta University, Kolkata.
   iv. Served as subject expert for selection committee for the post of Professor (Botany), (CAS), Tripura University held on 3rd July, 2011.

**Honour/Award:**
2. Elected Chartered Biologist (U.K.) in its council meeting held on December 12, 2011.

**Prof B Manihar Sharma:**

**Seminars / Conference attended :**
1. Participated and acted as Seasonal President in National Seminar on Carbon Sequestration in Terrestrial and Aquatic Ecosystems (CAS-TAE-2012), organized by Centre of Advanced Studies in Life Sciences, Manipur University, 24-25 February, 2012, sponsored by UGC, Govt. of India.
2. Participated and acted as Sessional President in National Seminar on Plant Biodiversity Resources of Indo-Burma Biodiversity Hot-Spot and their Conservation, organized by P.G. Department of Botany, D.M. College of Science and Science Teachers’ Forum, Manipur sponsored by UGC.

3. Participated as Resource person of National Wetlands Day organized by Manipur Pollution Control Board, 2nd February, 2012 and presented a paper on 'Appraisal of the Wetlands Resources of Manipur'.


**Research paper published**


3. Wetlands of Manipur : An Ecological Appraisal, Souvenir, National Seminar on Carbon Sequestration in Terrestrial and Aquatic Ecosystems, Manipur University, pp. 73-82.

4. Carrying capacity and water-use efficiency in Grasslands located at different locations of Manipur (India) in R.V. Rajan (Ed.) Biodiversity Status on Conservation Strategies with special reference to North East India, Centre of Advanced Study in Life Sciences, Dept. of Life Sciences, Manipur University, pp. 129-134.

**Prof R Varatharajan**

**Research paper & book published**


**Prof M Shyamkesho Singh**

**Seminar / Conference attended**

1. National Symposium on ‘Microorganisms and Plant Health and 24th Annual General Meeting of Indian Phytopathological Society (Eastern Zone), 4-5 November, 2011 at Gauhati University. Attended and chaired a scientific session.

**Research paper published**

Prof G K N Chhetry

Research paper & popular article published


Lecture delivered

1. Lectured on Research Methodology at CMJ University, Imphal Centre (August 8, 2011).


Research Project


Dr R.K. Gambhir Singh

Seminars / Workshops / Symposia etc. attended / organized.

1. Attended the UGC sponsored National Symposium on "Biodiversity Status and Conservation Strategies with special reference to north-east India, as Joint Secretary, 17-18 March, 2011, Dept. of Life Sciences, Manipur University.

2. Attended the Science Academics sponsored two day lecture held at Senate Hall, M.U. conducted jointly by Dept. of Biochemistry, M.U. and Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

3. Delivered lecture as Resource Person in the Orientation Course, Academic Staff College, Manipur University, 19-8-2011 to 17-9-2011.

4. Participated 4th International Conference of MSET-ICCB, Central Potato Research Institute (DPRI), Patna, Bihar, 27-29 December, 2011 and presented a paper entitled “A new species of Enchino- rhynchidae from Amphiesma stolata (Squamata : Colubridae) from Manipur; India”.

5. Participated the National Seminar on “Faunal Diversity and Ecophysiology”, Dept. of Zoology, North-Eastern Hill University (NEHU), Shillong, 27-29 February, 2012 and presented a paper entitled “Seasonal Dynamics of Thelandros maplestonei infections in the wall lizard, Hemidactylus flaviviridis in Imphal valley, Manipur”.

Research paper published

1. A new species of the genus Strongylurus Muller, 1894 from the


4. Rhabdias pulmonus n.sp. (Nematoda : Rhabdiasidae) from garden lizard, Calotes versicolor (Iguanida : Agmidae) from Manipur, India, Biospectra, Vol. 6(2), Sept. (Spl. Issue), 2011, pp.57-62.

5. On a new species, Oxysomatium terraensis sp. Nov. (Nematoda : Oxyuridae) from Hyla annectens, from Manipur, India, Proceedings of the 22nd National Congress of Parasitology, pp. 174-177, published by Dept. of Zoology, Kalyani University, Kalyani, West Bengal, India.


Dr P. Kumar Singh

**Seminar / Conference, Workshop attended**


3. Participated and member of the Organizing Committee of the National Workshop on “Impact of climate change on Biodiversity Management in North-eastern India, with particular Reference to Manipur”, organized by the Manipur Biodiversity Board & Forest Department, Manipur, 29-30 September, 2011.


5. Participated and presented an oral paper entitled “Traditional medicinal knowledge of rare, endangered and threatened (RET) plants of Manipur : with reference to conservation and cultivation”, chaired an oral session (Session : VI B), Proceedings of the “International Conference on Biodiversity Conservation and Environmental Health”, organized by the Department of Life Science and Bioinformatics, Assam University, Silchar, India, supported by UGC-Special Assistance Programme), 16-17 March, 2012, pp. 41.


8. Participated and presented an invited a talk on “Global Climate Change & its impact on Rare, Endemic & Threatened Plants of Manipur State” in the One-day Training programme & Capacity Building for JFMC Members & Member Secretary of JFMC under NAP 2010-11 on 30/6/2011 conducted by FDA Central Forest Division.

Seminar / Short-term Course organized.

1. Acted as Organizing Secretary An eight-day State level Training Program on "Documentation, Rapid assessment and Promotion of Local Health Traditions of Manipur" organized by the Centre of Advanced Study in Life Sciences, Dept. of Life Sciences, Manipur University, 11-18 May, 2011 in collaboration with North Eastern Institute of Folk Medicine (NEIFM).


Research paper & book published


Research projects

1. “Technology & Infrastructure needs for cultivation, processing and preservation of some indigenous medicinal plants under R & D Sector” , National Medicinal Plants Board, Department of AYUSH, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India, New Delhi, Three Years (from 01-04-2006 – Continuing) Amount – Rs. 9,50,000/-.

3. "Developing a digital database on bioresources in North-East India – Through a network approach among North-Eastern States", sponsored by DBT, New Delhi, Programme for North-Eastern Region, from December, 2011 onwards (Three Years), Continuing, Amount Rs.40,52,000/-

Other activities / award

Dr M Damayanti Devi:
Conference attended

Research paper published


Special Reference to North East India, pub. by Centre of Advanced Study in Life Sciences, Department of Life Sciences, Manipur, pp. 135-140.


Dr Th Binoy Singh

Seminar / Conference attended / organized


2. Organizing Secretary of National Seminar on “Carbon Sequestration in Terrestrial and Aquatic Ecosystems” held at Manipur University, 24-25, February, 2012.

Research paper published


2. Sharon Lamneng Haokip and Th. Binoy Singh, 2012 “Diversity and distribution of Earthworms in a natural reserved and disturbed sub-tropical forest Ecosystem of Imphal-West, Manipur, India”.


Research Projects (as Co. PI)


2. “Preventing extinction and improving conservation status of plants through application of Biotech, tools” for a period of 5 years, funded by – DBT, New Delhi, P.I. – Prof. P.S. Yadava.

3. All India Co-ordinated project on Sacred Groove Ecosystem Services Assessment Manipur, N.E., India, funded by – DOE, New Delhi, Project Amount – 45 lakhs, P.I. – Prof. P.S. Yadava.

Dr R R Pandey

Seminars / Conferences attended


2. Participated and presented a paper on “Microfungal assemblages of Quercus serrata leaf litter in a subtropical forest and managed
oak plantation of Manipur” in National Conference on Biodiversity and Reproductive Plant Biology: Abiotic & Biotic Challenges, organized by Indian Botanical Society, Dept. of Botany, University, Lucknow, October 1-12, 2011. (Abs. No. O.1-6), p.78

3. Participated and presented a paper on “Effect of fungal culture filtrates on see germination and seedling vigour of two chilli cultivars” in National Symposium on “Microorganisms and Plant Health” organized by Indian Phytopathological Society (Eastern Zone), Dept. of Botany, Gauhati University, Guwahati, November 4-5, 2011. (Abs. No. OP-61), p.42.


Paper & book published


Dr Asha Gupta

Research paper & book published


3. Distribution and conservation status of waterlilies in Manipur; India Pleione, (1) 148-152, 2011

4. Factors affecting the occurrence of Lemanea, Rhodophyta from the rivers of Manipur, North-East India Proceedings of International Advances in Environmental Chemistry (Ed) Diwakar Tiwari, 2011.


7. Sacred Groves of Manipur-A community oriented conservation Initiative in Proc of. from 28-29 March, Hyderabad Org by National Biodiversity Board & Deptt of Sericulture, Govt. of A.P.


Seminar / workshop / conference attended / organized

1. One of the Organizing Secretaries of U.G.C. sponsored National seminar on carbon sequestration in Terrestrial and Aquatic Ecosystems 24-25 February,2012, Centre of Advanced Study Department of Life Sciences, Manipur University, Imphal

2. Co-ordinator of U.G.C. sponsored Short Term Workshop on Disaster Management-Man made and natural in Academic Staff College 24-26 March,2012 at Academic Staff College, Manipur University, Imphal.

Lecture delivered


3. Sacred Groves of Manipur-A community oriented conservation Initiative in National seminar on Impact of Climate Change and Industrial pollution on biodiversity and the need for community conservation initiative

Dr. N. Mohilal Meitei

Seminar, Symposia, Conferences, Workshops, refresher Courses etc. attended:-


Research paper published.


Research Projects :


Dr Ch. Sarojnalini Devi
Seminars / Conferences attended

1. Attended in the DST Cluster meeting on Food Processing Technology at Tejpur University on 13th October, 2011.

2. Delivered a talk on Nutritive Value of Hentak and Ngari of Manipur in Two days state level Seminar on Food Security Crisis to stability and traditional Food Technologies, their development and Integrated Utilization held on 16-17th October, 2011 at FTPC, Porompat Imphal East, Manipur.


5. Presented in the National Seminar on Carbon Sequestration in terrestrial and Aquatic Eco-system held on 24-25 February, 2012 at Life Sciences Department on the topic “the organic carbon stocks and proximate composition of Neolissochilus hexagonolepis (Me elaland) of Iyei river of Manipur”.

Research paper published


CENTRE OF BIOINFORMATICS INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITY

Year of Establishment – April 29, 2009

Bioinformatics Infrastructure Facility (BIF), Department of Life Sciences, Manipur University, Canchipur, Manipur funded by Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India, is located in the premises of newly constructed Life Sciences Block-II at the Room No. 307, 2nd Floor since April 28, 2009. During last three years, the centre has procured the necessary components sanctioned by the DBT, GOI.

The centre is a part of the Biotechnology Information System National Bioinformatics Network (BTISNet). The centre has appointed the following staff members viz., Project Assistant (2), Traineeship (1) and studentship (1) on temporary basis with effect from 1st June, 2010 and new traineeship (1) and studentship (1) have been appointed purely on temporary basis with effect from 28th March, 2012.

Faculty members & staff:

Seminars and Training

1. Bioinformatics Approach for Sequence Analysis using online Bioinformatics Tools and Database, 4th – 5th Nov. 2011, 20 M.Sc. students of Life Sciences, Biochemistry and Biotechnology, Dept. of Life Sciences, Manipur University.

2. Bioinformatics Approach for Sequence Analysis using online Bioinformatics Tools and Database, 17th – 18th Nov. 2011, 20 M.Sc. students of Life Sciences, Biochemistry and Biotechnology.

3. Basic Computer Knowledge and its application, 19-31 March, 2012, 20 M.Sc. students of Life Sciences,
Biochemistry and Biotechnology

Seminars, Conferences, Workshops etc. attended by the Faculty members:

2. IV NEBlnet Coordinators’ Meeting, 10th – 11th Nov. 2011, NERIST, Arunachal Pradesh.
4. The Biotechnology Information System Network in India XXIInd All India BTISnet Coordinators’ meeting, 3rd – 4th Feb., 2011, Poricherry University, Puducherry, India.
5. 25th years of bioinformatics in India – a symposium, 2nd Feb., 2011, Poricherry University, Puducherry, India.

Number of Papers / Poster presented / read by Faculty members.

1. A paper (QSAR : In silco study on amantadine hydrochloride analogous molecules for the development of possible new lead molecules against dengue virus. H. Beenineeta Devi & N. Irabanta Singh was presented at National Conference on Recent Trends in Natural Products and Other Frontiers in Chemistry held on 15-16th March, 2011 at Senate hall, Manipur University, Manipur.
2. A paper (Bioinformatics, computational and system biology – future perspective for North-East India. N. Irabanta Singh) was read at National Symposium on Biodiversity Status and Conservation Strategies with special reference to North-east India held on 17th -18th March, 2011 at Senate Hall, Manipur University, Manipur.

Departmental Library available: Yes

1. The BIF library has a good collection of the latest computer books and bound hard copies of journals.
2. M.Sc. students, Research scholars and faculty members of the Institute are availed of the uninterrupted internet facility and others E-Resources available at BIF centre.
3. The centre has e-journal access facility through NER-DeLCON sponsored by the DBT. A total of more than 600 (six hundred) issues for different scientific journals have been downloaded and compiled so far. Further, compilations of more accessible journals are in progress. List of publishers available at the centre are:
   i. American Society for Plant Biologist (ASPB)
   ii. British Medical Journal (BMJ)
   iii. InderScience Publishers
   iv. American Chemical Society (ACS)
   v. American Society for Biochemistry Molecular Biology (ASBMB)
   vi. Wiley-Blackwell
   vii. Elsevier Science (ScienceDirect)
   viii. Oxford University Press (OUP)
   ix. Mary Ann Liebert (MAL)
   x. Nature Publication Group (NPG)
   xi. Springer India
   xii. American Society for Microbiology (ASM)
   xiii. Sage
   xiv. xiv Information health care (IHC)

Equipments and Infrastructures Facilities available at BIF Centre, Manipur University:

Infrastructure:

1. A classroom with well furnished
furniture for conducting classes and training courses.

2. A well equipped computer laboratory with AC (3 in Nos.) and 24 hour internet facility.

3. Installed a Leased line Internet connection through BSNL, Telecom Department, Manipur.

Available Hardware:

1. Two (2) Red Hat Linux Servers (High and Medium end, one for proxy).


3. Two (2) Printers (one colour Printer and one black and white Printer).

4. Two (2) Scanners (HP Model).

5. A Digital Copier (Model-Canon)

6. UPS-APC/Emerson online UPS System Capacity (6KVA, 230VAC).

7. Solar Cell for uninterrupted power supply during emergency.

8. A Router.

Available Software:


2. One unit of Geneious Pro Ver. 5.3 (Single User Academic Licenses)

3. BioDiversity Pro-32

4. dnaTools Xplorer

5. BioEdit

6. ClustalW2

7. pDRAW32

8. Rasmol and other online Bioinformatics tools.
School of Human and Environmental Sciences

Report of the Dean

The School of Human and Environmental Sciences is an academic conglomeration of different such disciplines as Anthropology, Earth Science, Geography and Physical Education and Sports Science that excel themselves in their own fields of studies by their own right of engagement in both teaching and research. Over and above their routine activities, the departments keep themselves academically vibrant by way of organizing seminars, workshops and other academic activities at the national and regional levels. In this connection mention may be made of 10 Day ICSSR School for Doctoral Scholars in Anthropology organized by the Department of Anthropology under the sponsorship of Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi, World Habitat Day organized by the Department of Geography and Interaction Meet on Landslide Study of North East India organized by the Department of Earth Science under the aegis of DST, New Delhi.

The faculty members of the different departments under the School also excel themselves in their own fields of research; first, by publishing research papers in different journals of national and international repute; second, by attending various national and international seminars, workshops, symposia and conferences; third, by giving scholarly talks and lectures on different themes and interest of research in different refresher courses, conferences and workshops. Altogether one book and thirtytwo research papers were published by the faculty members during the period under report. Besides, the faculty members of Earth Science could get four major research projects, budgeted at about thirteen crore rupees, from funding agencies like Ministry of Earth Science, Ministry of Science and Technology and DST, Govt. of India.

During the period under assessment three meetings of the School Board of Studies, two meetings of the School Purchase Committee were held to transact different activities related to academic policies and purchase of the different items of scientific equipment for the enhancement of the teaching and research activities in the constituent departments of the School. Moreover, thirteen scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree during the period under review.

Prof W Nabakumar Singh
Dean, School of Human and Environmental Sciences
MANIPUR UNIVERSITY ANNUAL REPORT 2011-2012

DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY

Year of Establishment: 1984

Faculty Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Area of Specialization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr. W. Nabakumar Singh</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Social &amp; Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr. S. Jibonkumar Singh</td>
<td>Associate Prof.</td>
<td>Physical Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr. M.C. Arun</td>
<td>Associate Prof.</td>
<td>Social &amp; Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr. M. ManiBabu</td>
<td>Associate Prof.</td>
<td>Prehistoric Archaeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr. Ch. Budhi Singh</td>
<td>Guest Professor</td>
<td>Social &amp; Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr. K. Saratchandra Singh</td>
<td>Guest Professor</td>
<td>Physical Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dr. M. Rustam Singh</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer</td>
<td>Physical Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Th. Dishorjit Singh</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer</td>
<td>Social &amp; Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seminar, Conference, Symposium, Workshop and Refresher course conducted by the Department

1. Organised a Two day Workshop on Participatory Approaches & Development jointly with Community Network for Empowerment (CoNE) under the sponsorship of PRAXIS India.

2. Organised a 1 Day Seminar on Impact of Drug Use in Manipur jointly with Community Network for Empowerment (CoNE). Organised a 10 Day ICSSR School for Doctoral Scholars in Anthropology sponsored by Indian Council for Social Science Research, New Delhi.

Seminar, Conference, Symposium, Workshop and Refresher course attended by the faculty members

Prof W Nabakumar Singh

3. Delivered a lecture on Science Vis-a-vis Categories of Value at a Two Day INSPIRE Summer Camps, under the INSPIRE Internship Component of the INSPIRE program of DST, India organized by Manipur University, Canchipur, INSPIRE INTERNSHIP – 2011, 1-5 June, 2011 and 6-10 June, 2011.


5. Delivered a lecture on How to bring Peace in Manipur organized by Dr. Suresh Centre for Foreign Studies & Placement in association with Cultural & Historical Trust Manipur (Brahmapur Thangapat Mapal), 30-31 July, 2011.


7. Delivered a lecture on Role of Women in Peace & Social Movement in Manipur at a 3 Day State Level Camp on Empowerment of Women in Manipur organized by Manipur State Women’s Development Corporation Ltd. 15 Sept. 2011.


10. Delivered a lecture on University & its Ethical Value at a 1 Day workshop on Positive Work Culture organized by Manipur University Staff Association, 9 Dec, 2011.

11. Delivered a lecture on Globalisation & Information Technology in the Refresher Course organized by Academic Staff College, Manipur University, 2 Feb, 2012.


13. Delivered a lecture on Relevance of Anthropology in Management at Entrepreneurship Development Programme for Youths in Manipur organized by Manipur Institute of Management Studies, Manipur University, 20 Feb, 2012.

Dr S Jibonkumar Singh

1. Two Day State level Seminar on Anthropology Today: Problems and Prospects, organized by Department of Anthropology D.M. College of Science under the sponsorship of Directorate of University and Higher Education Government of Manipur (25 – 26th July 2011) and presented paper entitled Physical Anthropology of Manipur.


6. National Seminar on Youth, Peace and Development organized by N.S.S. Cell, Manipur University (21-22 March 2012) and presented paper entitled Children and Youth in the conflict situation in N.E. India.

Dr M ManiBabu

1. Two Day State level Seminar on “Anthropology Today: Problems

2. Two Day National Seminar on the “Relevance of Anthropology in North East India”, Organised by D.M. College of Science, Imphal (01-02 March, 2012) and presented two papers entitled ‘Relevance and Validity of Movius line in the Prehistoric Archaeology of Northeast India’.

3. Three-Day INCAA Inter-Congress in Anthropology 2012 organised by The Indian Confederation and Academy of Anthropologist (INCAA) at Department of Anthropology, University of Lucknow (21-23 February 2012) and presented paper entitled ‘Cybernetics and pottery Production Monopoly: A Ceramic Ethno archaeological Perspective of a pot making population in Manipur’.

Numbers of papers and books published by the faculty members during the period from April 2011 to March 2012.

Dr S Jibonkumar Singh


Dr M ManiBabu


Research Projects

Dr S Jibonkumar Singh


2. Ethnological Museum, Dept. of Anthropology: The Department has an Ethnological museum that preserves and displays a number of rare, precious, cultural artifacts of various ethnoses of Manipur.

Field Work:

The M.Sc. (II semester) students of 2011-2012 carried out demographic and ethnographic studies at Kakching, Thoubal District under the guidance of Dr. M.C. Arunkumar by staying at the field site for 15 days i.e from 8th to 15th April, 2012. The M.Sc. (IV semester) students of the same session, under the supervision and guidance of Dr. ManiBabu and Dr. S. Jibonkumar Singh carried out field studies at Oinam Village, Senapati District, Manipur for 15 days i.e from 21st May to 4th June, 2012.
Departmental Library:

The department has been running a small library since its establishment in 1984 to cater to the academic necessities of the students studying M.Sc. courses in Anthropology.

Extension activities of the Department:

The services rendered by the serological laboratory of the department to the people particularly the students seeking admission to various Post graduate Courses and Ph.D. Programme of the University by testing their ABO blood groups at a nominal rate reflect great credit on the extension activities of the department.

Year of Establishment: 1984

Faculty Members:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Specialization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr Arun Kumar</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Remote Sensing, Applied Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr R A S Kushwaha</td>
<td>Professor and Head</td>
<td>Sedimentology, Geomorphology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr Soibam Ibotombi</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Structural Geology, Tectonics, Geotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr M Bidyananda</td>
<td>Reader</td>
<td>Geochemistry, Geochronology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr Y Raghumani Singh</td>
<td>Asst. Professor (S-2)</td>
<td>Palaeontology, Palynology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr Ch Mangi Khuman</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer</td>
<td>Igneous Petrology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seminar, symposia, conferences, workshops, refresher courses, etc. sponsored/ organized by the Department:


Seminar, symposia, conferences, workshops, refresher courses, etc. attended:

Prof Arun Kumar

1. IUGG General Assembly, Melbourne, Australia, June 28-July 8, 2011.
2. V Himadiri Expedition at Arctic Ny Alesund Swalbard, August 22-September 10, 2011.

Prof R A S Kushwaha

1. Industry-Academia Workshop on Upstream Petroleum Technology, Organized by Oil India Ltd. Dalian on May 30-June 1, 2011.
2. State Level Seminar on Global Warming and Climatic Changes, March 6, 2011.
4. National Seminar on Modern and Paleo- Sediments: Implication to Climate, Water Resources and En-


6. DST-SERC Sponsored one week Training Course on ISOTOPE HYDROLOGY on 19-24 December, 2011 at NIH Roorkee.

Prof Soibam Ibotombi

1. Delivered a talk on Landslides and Geo-environment in Manipur in the Orientation Course on ‘Environment, Global Warming and Pollution’ organized by UGC-Academic Staff College, Manipur University on September 1, 2011.


3. Delivered a talk on Landslides in Manipur in the short term programme on ‘Disaster Management’ organized by UGC-Academic Staff College, Manipur University on March 24, 2012.

Dr M Bidyananda


Dr Y Raghunani Singh


2. Industry-Academia workshop on Upstream petroleum technology on May 30-June 1, 2011 sponsored by Petro fed at OIL, Duliajan, Assam.


Research papers/books published by the faculty members:

Prof. Arun Kumar


Prof R A S Kushwaha


2. Slope Instability Analysis along


**Prof Soibam Ibotombi**


**Reports**

1. Integrated Studies of Landslide Hazards Micro-Zonation and Mitigation Measures along Parts of National Highways in Manipur. Project Report, NRDMS, DST, Govt. of India, New Delhi, 168, 2011.

**Dr M Bidyananda**


**Dr Y Raghunmani Singh**


**Research Projects:**

**Prof. Arun Kumar**

1. Setting up of multidisciplinary geophysical observatory at Manipur University, Total cost Rs 9.27 crore. Funded by Ministry of Earth Sciences, Govt. of India, New Delhi

2. Integrated geophysical studies in Indo-Burma arc region, Total cost Rs. 98.13 lakhs, Funded by Ministry of Earth Sciences, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

3. North Eastern School Earthquake Laboratory Programme. Total cost Rs. 257 lakhs Funded by, Ministry of Earth Sciences, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

**Prof Soibam Ibotombi and RAS Kush- waha**

**Any other information**

**Ph D Awarded:**

1. E Ranjitkumar Singh.  
   Geological Studies of Chandel District with Special Reference to Its Structural and Tectonic Framework.  
   Prof Soibam Ibotombi

2. Ch Tony Singh.  
   Environmental Impact of Shifting Cultivation in Manipur River Basin – A GIS Approach.  
   Prof Arun Kumar.

### Department of Geography

**Year of Establishment:** 1992

**Faculty Members:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Specialization/Area of Interest</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Prof N Deva Singh</td>
<td>Professor and Head</td>
<td>Settlement Geography &amp; Agriculture Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr. Kh. Pradip Kumar Singh</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Geomorphology &amp; Remote Sensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr. R.K. Somorjit Singh</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Population Geography &amp; Resource Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>A. Manglem Singh</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Environment and Climatology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mr. Lunghim Rongmei</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Seminars, Symposia, Conferences, Workshops, Refresher courses, etc. sponsored/organized**


**Seminars, symposia, conferences, workshops, refresher courses, etc. attended by the faculty members**


4. A Lecture on “Evaporation, Condensation and Precipitation in the Atmosphere” in the Inspire Camp held at the Senate Hall, Manipur University on 9th June, 2011.

5. A Lecture on” Moisture Present in the Earth-atmosphere System” in the UGC Refresher course organized by the Academic Staff College, MU on 15.03.2012.

6. A Lecture on” Cyclones: the Disasters” in Short Term Programme on Disaster Management, organized by the Academic Staff College, MU on 27.03.2012.
Dr. Kh. Pradpkumar Singh
1. A lecturer on “Role of Remote Sensing in Disaster Management” in Short Term Programme on Disaster Management, organized by the Academic Staff College, MU on 26.03.2012.

Dr. R.K. Somorjit
1. Presented a paper on “Epidemiological Evidences of HIV/AIDS in the Northeastern India” in 33rd Indian Geography Congress of National Association of Geographers, India (NAGI) held at Department of Geography, University of Bardhaman, (WB) from November 11 to 13, 2011.
2. A talk on “Geography and Human Being” in the celebration of World Habitat day on 3rd October, 2011 held at the Department of Geography, Manipur University, Imphal.

Shri Abujam Manglem Singh
1. Delivered a talk on the Topic, “Non-Linear History of Climate Change” in the celebration of World Habitat day on the 3rd October, 2011 held at the Department of Geography, Manipur University, Imphal.

Number of papers/books published by the faculty members.

Dr N Deva Singh

Dr. Kh. Pradpkumar Singh

Dr. R.K. Somorjit Singh

A. Manglem Singh

Lunghim Rongmei
1. “Socio-Economic Problems of Kabui in Imphal City” in Urbanization
Dr. N Deva Singh
1. Assigned as an External Examiner of MA/MSc. Geography at the Department of Geography and Resource Management, Mizoram University, Aizwal on 30.06.2011.
2. Became a Member of the Board of Post Graduate Studies in Geography of Nagaland University for 3 years w.e.f. 4th May, 2011.
3. Assigned as an External Examiner for conducting Viva-Voce of Ph. D. degree in Geography on 18 Oct. 2011, in Centre of Social Medicine and Community Health (CSMCH), School of Social Sciences, JNU, New Delhi.

Dr. Kh. Pradipkumar Singh
Assignment as invigilator for MA/M.Sc 2nd and 4th Semester Examinations, 2011 on the following dates:

2nd Semester Examination: 09/06/11, 10/06/11, 13/06/11 and 14/06/11.

Dr. R K Somorjit Singh
Assignment as invigilator for MA/M.Sc 2nd and 4th Semester Examinations, 2011 on the following dates:

2nd Semester Examination: 09/06/11, 10/06/11, 13/06/11 and 14/06/11

4th Semester Examination: 20/06/11, 21/06/11, 24/06/11 and 28/06/11

Manglem Singh
Assignment as invigilator for MA/M.Sc 2nd and 4th Semester Examinations, 2011 on the following dates:

2nd Semester Examination: 09/06/11, 10/06/11, 13/06/11 and 14/06/11

4th Semester Examination: 20/06/11, 21/06/11, 24/06/11 and 28/06/11

Any other information.

Dr. N Deva Singh
1. Coordinator of the World Habitat Day Celebration on 3rd October, 2012 held in the Department of Geography, Manipur University, Imphal.

Dr. Kh. Pradipkumar Singh

Dr. R K Somorjit Singh
2. A talk on “Prospects and Problems of Urbanization” on All India Radio (AIR) Imphal on 28-29 June, 2011.
3. Acted as a Resource Person cum Jury in connection with State Implementation Society Rashtriya Madhyamik Shiksha Abhiyan(RMSA), Manipur’s Science and Arts and Crafts Exhibition, 6-7 January, 2012 held at Bengali High School.
4. Acted as a Jury Member of “Students’ Painting competition organized by Biodiversity, Ecology and Environment Network, Manipur on the theme ‘Wetlands for Sustain-
able Earth” held on 25th February 2012 at Manipur University Eco-park.

5. Participated in the discussion on “Introduction of Manipuri Goudiya Vaishnavism as a core subject in the University of Bhagavata culture(UBC) on 17th April, 2011 held at Sri Sri Radhakrishnachandra Manimandir.

6. Chairman, fine arts committee in Silver Jubilee Festival of the Manipur University Inter College Youth Festival, 18-20th November, 2011.

7. Member of Organizing committee of the All India Inter University Taekwondo (male/women), 2011-2012 Tournament held at Manipur University, 25th-28th Feb. 2012.


9. Executive Member of the Manipur University Sport Committee, for the session 2011-12.

Manglem Singh

**Physical Education and Sports Science**

**Year of Establishment:**

The Department of Physical Education and Sports Science has established in November, 2008, is one of the emerging professional teaching departments of the Manipur University. The department offers 4 year (integrated) degree course in Physical Education (B.P.Ed.).

Physical Education, which is an integral part of education, aims at improving the human performance through the medium of physical activities selected to realize the desired outcome. It also includes the acquisition and refinement of motor skills, the development and maintenance of fitness for optimal health and well-being, the attainment of knowledge and growth of positive attitudes towards physical activities. Moreover, Physical Education is concerned not only with the physical outcomes that accrue from participation in activities but also with the development of knowledge and attitudes conducive to lifelong learning and participation. In fine, it aims for the development of physically, mentally, socially and emotionally fit citizens.

**VISION OF THE DEPARTMENT:**

To cultivate the excellence of human
resources in the dynamic enhancement and development of Physical Education and Sports through innovative programs in teaching, coaching, research and also to sharpen up the human talent for potential champion of tomorrow.

**OBJECTIVES:**

- To create and train the highly qualified professionals in the field of Physical Education and Sports.
- To establish the placement services in various academic and Non-academic areas.
- To promote the mass participation in the field of Physical Education and Sports.
- To impart the scientific knowledge and encourage the studies in the field of Physical Education and Sports.
- To promote the Physical Education and Sports programs at the grass root level.
- To provide the community services in the field of Physical Education and Sports.
- To promote the Physical Education and Sports as the social vehicle to inculcate the community understanding and goodwill upon the people of different ethnic groups.

**Faculty Members:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Area of Interest</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr T Inaobi Singh</td>
<td>Reader &amp; Head</td>
<td>- Exercise Physiology</td>
<td>Volleyball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Sports Biomechanics</td>
<td>Badminton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr L. Thambal Singh</td>
<td>Asst. Professor</td>
<td>- Science of Sports Training</td>
<td>Football</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Physiology of Exercise</td>
<td>Track &amp; Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Sports Kinesiology &amp; Biomechanics</td>
<td>Volleyball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Football</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Track &amp; Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Volleyball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yoga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Swimming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr. M. Nodiyachand</td>
<td>Asst. Professor</td>
<td>- Physiology of Exercise &amp; Sports</td>
<td>Volleyball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Singh</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Test, Measurement &amp; Evaluation</td>
<td>Yoga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Corrective and Rehabilitation,</td>
<td>Swimming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr. Y. Santikumar</td>
<td>Asst. Professor</td>
<td>- Sports Psychology</td>
<td>Football</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Singh</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Methods of Physical Education</td>
<td>Swimming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Adapted Physical Education</td>
<td>Weight Lifting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Health Education</td>
<td>Track &amp; Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr. M. Chourjit Singh</td>
<td>Asst. Professor</td>
<td>- Sports Management</td>
<td>Handball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Singh</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Nutrition and Health Education</td>
<td>Football</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Sports Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

116
ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE FACULTY MEMBERS:

Dr T Inaobi Singh

1. Act as Head, Department of Physical Education and Sports Science, MU, w.e.f 16th October, 2010.
2. Lecture on “Youth Employability through Sports” in 7 Days Training Programme on Youth Employability of NSS Cell Manipur University on 2nd December, 2011 at Manipur University.
5. Participated in the LEVEL ONE ANTHROPOMETRIST a Training Course of ISAK (International Society for the Advancement of Kinanthropometry Org. by Sports Authority of India, NERC Imphal, Takyelpat from 8th-10th August 2011.

Dr Laishram Thambal Singh,

Publication:
1. Movement Education for School Children,
pak Sport Complex, Organized by All Manipur Volleyball Association.

4. I had been appointed and delivered Lectures in eight Topics on 2 months orientation training course in Health and Physical Education for newly appointed Physical Education Teachers at Indoor Stadium, Khuman Lamjao Sports Complex, Imphal w.e.f 31st May to 29th July.

5. Participated in “Management Development Programme for Education and Educational Administrations” conducted by Manipur Institute of Management Studies, Manipur University during 1-5 June 2011.

6. I presented a paper called Sports Policy and Politics in the international conference on Physical Activity and Sports for Global Peace and development, on 18th to 21st October 2011, at Delhi University, organized by Indira Gandhi Institute of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, University of Delhi, B-Block Vikas Puri-110018, New Delhi.

7. I had been awarded as Repertoire of the Scientific Sessions in the international conference on Physical Activity and Sports for Global Peace and development, on 18th to 21st October 2011, at Delhi University, organized by Indira Gandhi Institute of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, University of Delhi, B-Block Vikas Puri-110018, New Delhi.

8. I had been appointed as an Invigilator for 1st Semester Examination 2011, held at the Community Hall, M.U, Canchipur, on 5th, 6th, 8th and 9th December 2011.

9. I had been appointed as the Presiding Officer, General Election to the State Legislative Assembly of Manipur, 2012.

10. Organized REFRESHER COURSE IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION & SPORTS SCIENCE from 30th January to 18th February 2012, as co-coordinator.

11. Appointed and acted as Convener, ACCOMMODATION AND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE, All India Inter University Taekwondo (Men & Women) Competition, 2011-12, which was held on 25th to 28th Feb 2012.


14. Appointed as Look after Head i/c, Department of Physical Education and Sports Science, from 16th to 18th March 2012.

Dr Y Santikumar Singh,

Seminar/Conference/Workshop:


Refresher Course:

1. UGC – Refresher Course on Physical Education and Sports Science Org. by ACADEMIC STAFF COLLEGE of Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, held on 29th Jan. to 18th Feb. 2012.

EXTRA – CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES:

1. Acted as Presiding Officer for 10th Manipur Legislative Assembly Election.

2. Acted as a Examiner and Paper set-
Dr. M. Chourjit Singh

**Papers/Journals Publication:**


2. 90 Minute, Kolkata, Vol.3,No.1, Jan-March, 2011 ISSN O975-8984

3. Anthropometric Characteristics of the Young Athletics of North-East India,


**Participation in Conference/Seminar/Workshop:**

1. 3-Days Workshop on “Citizen Journalism” Mass Communication, MU, 9 -11 Sept,2011

**Participation in Training Course/Programme:**

1. Management Development Programme for Educators & Educational Administrator,

2. MIMS, Manipur University, 1st -5th June,2011

3. Training Course on ISAK (International Society for the Advancement of Kinanthropometry) LEVEL ONE ANTHROPOMETRIST.

4. Sports Authority of India(SAI) Imphal,India, 8-10 August 2011.

5. UGC Refresher Course on physical Education & Sports Science,

6. ASC, Manipur University, 29-Jan-18th Feb. 2011.


Dr. L. Santosh Singh

**Seminar/Conference/Workshop:**


**UGC Refresher Course:**

1. UGC-Refresher Course on Physical Education and Sports Science Org. by Academic Staff College Manipur University held on 29th Jan.-18th Feb.2012.

**Short Term Course:**

1. 9 Days Yoga Camp, Org.by Manipur School of Yoga,Mahatama Sevashram,Laipham Bamdiar held on 14th -22nd, May,2011.

**Examination Duty:**

1. Act as Invigilator in the UGC-NET Examination, December,2011.

2. Act as paper examiner and paper setting for the BPEd Examination 2010-11.

3. Act as Invigilator in the BPEd An-
4. Act as Invigilator in the Manipur University semester Examination 2011.

**Election Duty:**
1. Act as Presiding Officer in the 10th Legislative Assembly, Manipur State.

**EXTRA – CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES:**
1. Act as Coach for Manipur University Football Team in the Inter-College Men football Tournament at N.B Colleq held on 5th Sept. 2011 (position, Winner).
2. Act as Coach for Manipur University Football Team in the East Zone Inter-University Men football Tournament at Sambalpur University, Orissa, 25th-29th Oct, 2011 (position, Winner).
3. Act as Coach for Manipur University Football Team in the Inter-College Men football Tournament at Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar, 22nd-26th Nov, 2011.
4. Act as Coach for Manipur University Football Team in the North East Zone Inter-University Women’s Football Tournament at Ranchi University, UP, 23rd-27th Dec, 2011.

**Mr. L. Pungding, Assistant Professor:**

**Seminar/Conference/workshop**
1. Paper presentation on “COMPARISON OF SELECTED PERSONALITY TRAIT AMONG PHYSICAL CHALLENGED SPORTSMEN & NON-SPORTSMEN” in AIAER on international conference on “LEARNING COMMUNITY FOR GLOBAL EDUCATION REFORM” held from 18th-20th Nov, 2011. Orgn.by Institute of professional studies Gwailor (M.P).
3. Attended Refresher course in Physical Education and Sports Science held from 30th Jan to 18th Feb, 2012 Org. by UGC Academic Staff College Manipur University.

**IMPORTANT EVENTS OF THE DEPARTMENT:**
1. Organize UGC Refresher Course in Physical Education from 30th January to 18th February, 2012 at ASC, Manipur University.
3. Organize one month Foundation Course in YOGA at Community Hall,
4. Manipur University from 26th March to 25th April, 2012.
Brief History:
The office of the Dean, School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences has been dealing with the works related to faculty members, academics matters, conducting Ph.D. Viva-Voce, purchase of equipments etc. The following departments are under the office of the Dean, School of Mathematical & Physical Sciences:

- Chemistry
- Mathematics
- Physics
- Statistics
- Computer Science.

Activities:
The office of the Dean conducted the Ph.D. Vice-Voce for the award of Doctorate of Philosophy to the Research Scholars of the following departments during the year 2011-2012:

A total of 14 Ph D Viva Voice were Conducted.

1. 02/07/2011, Thiyam Priya Devi, Dept. of Chemistry
2. 15/07/2011, Oinam Geeta Devi, Dept. of Mathematics
3. 23/07/2011, Angom Sumati Devi, Dept. of Mathematics
4. 30/09/2011, Haobam Mamata Devi, Computer Science
5. 10/10/2011, Naorem Arunkumar Singh, Deptt. of Chemistry
6. 09/11/2011, Thangjam Tejkumar Singh, Dept. of Physics
7. 22/11/2011, Phairembam Raju Singh, Dept. of Mathematics
8. 26/11/2011, Naorem Shanta Singh, Deptt. of Physics
9. 08/12/2011, Salam Samarendra Singh, Deptt. of Mathematics
10. 09/12/2011, Shamulairatpam Mimoda Devi, Deptt. of Chemistry
11. 09/12/2011, Thangjam Promila Devi, Dept. of Chemistry
12. 10/01/2012, Chongtham Mem Chanu, Deptt. of Statistics
13. 23/02/2012, Meitram Niraj Luwang, Deptt. of Physics
14. 02/03/2012, Nepram Sushuma Devi, Deptt. of Chemistry

Board of Studies of the School:
Meeting of the Board of studies were conducted on the following days:
1. 01/08/2011  2. 23/12/2011
2. 25/02/2012

Purchase Committee Meeting of the School held during the year:
1. 20/04/2011  2. 16/05/2011
3. 23/06/2011  4. 09/09/2011
5. 17/01/2012  6. 07/03/2012
7. 14/03/2012

A brief academic activities of the departments under the Dean, School of Mathematical & Physical Sciences, M.U.:

During the period from April 2011 to March 2012 witnessed heavy inflow of funds from various National agencies in the form of Projects and grants. The faculty members and research scholars have fully utilized the existing resources and have published number of research papers in journals of International repute. The faculty members of Physics and Chemistry have established excellent collaboration programmes with National Institutes like Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Mumbai, Vikram Sarvai Space Centre, Physical research Laboratory etc.

Dean: Prof R K Gartia

School of Human and Environmental Sciences
Department of Chemistry

Year of establishment: 1980

Faculty members:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Specialization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Prof Ak Manihar Singh</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Prof M Dhaneshwar Singh</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Prof S K Srivastava</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Physical Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prof N Rajmuhon Singh</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Physical Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Prof R K Hemakumar Singh</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Prof L Warjeet Singh</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Prof N Homendra</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Physical Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dr R K Lonibala</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dr N Rajen Singh</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dr O Mukherjee Singh</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Dr R K Bhubon Singh</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Dr W Rameshwor Singh</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Physical Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seminars, symposia, conferences, workshops, refresher courses, etc. sponsored/organized by the Department:

1. UGC, SAP sponsored National Conference on “National Conference on Frontiers in Chemical Sciences” organized by the Dept of chemistry, Manipur University which was held during 20-21 March, 2012 at the Department of Chemistry, Manipur University.

Seminars, symposia, conferences, workshops, refresher courses, etc. attended by the faculty members during the period:

Prof M Dhaneshwar Singh


Ruhima Khan, Anjana Ningombam, Kh. Biren Singh and M. Dhaneshwor Singh*, “Desymmetrizing molecules to illustrate the restricted rotation and non-planar conformation about the arcy C(I)-N bond in ortho-substituted arylimides”


Prof S K Srivastava


4. 2 Attended the Golden Jubilee
Celebrations of the Commission for Scientific and Technical Terminology (MHRD, GOI) at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi during 27-29 April 2011.

5. Attended the Academic Council Meeting, Central University of Bihar, Patna on 7 May 2011.


Prof N Rajmuhon Singh

1. Presented a Keynote lecture on “WOMEN WHO CHANGED THE WORLD” during the UGC sponsored National Seminar on “Women in Science and Social Science in North – East India”, organized by Imphal College in collaboration with G.P. Women’s College, Imphal on April 12, 2011.

2. Presented a Keynote Lecture on “Traditional Fermented Foods of Manipur: with Special Reference to chemical and Biochemical Studies of Fermented Bamboo Shoots” during the International Conference on Food Engineering and Biotechnology” held at First Hotel, Bangkok on 28th May 2011, organized by International Association of Computer Science and Information Technology, Bangkok, Thailand.


7. Presented a Poster on “Effect of Solvent and Ba2+ Codoping in the photoluminescence behavior of Sm3+ doped LaVO4 nanoparticles. Reena Okram, Ganngam Phaomei and N. Rajmuhon Singh during the International Conference of Perspective and challenges in Chemical and Biological Sciences ISCB-2012, Guwahati.

8. Presented an invited lecture on : Biodiversity, Biotechnology and Intellectual Property Rights” during the UGC- sponsored Seminar on “The Importance of IPR in Scientific Research and Develop-
ment,” Feb. 24, 2012 organized by Department of Botany, Imphal College, Imphal.


Dr R K Lonibala

Dr O Mukherjee Singh
1. Presented a paper on 3rd International conference on Heterocyclic Chemistry entitle “ Diversity Oriented Synthesis of Small Heterocycles And Evaluation of Biological Activities” Organised by: Department of Chemistry, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, Date: 10-13, December, 2011.


Dr R K Bhubon Singh
1. Delivered an invited lecture on 12 April, 2011 on the Topic “Women in Science: An overview of Past and Present” at UGC sponsored National Seminar on Women in Science and Social Science in North Eastern India” 11-12 April, 2011, heid at Imphal College Imphal, Manipur.

2. Delivered an invited lecture on 29 March, 2011 on the topic “Chemistry in our life” on the celebration of International Year of Chemistry 2011 (IYC-2011) at Department of Chemistry, Manipur University, 2-30, march, 2011.

3. Delivered an invited lecture on 2 march, 2011 on topic “Chemistry in our Lives” on Contact Programme for talented SC and ST girl students at Manipur Science and Technology Council (MASTECT) Imphal, Sponsored by DST, Govt. of India.
4. Delivered an invited lecture on May 13, 2011 on the topic “Chemistry in our lives” on National Science MEET 2011, 11-15 May 2011, at Iboyaima Sumang Lila Shanglen, Sponsored by Manipur Science and Technology Council (MASTECT) Imphal and Department of Science and Technology, Govt. of India.


6. Participated as a Subject Expert in Chemistry at three days workshop 27-29 June, 2011 for the preparation of Glossary of Chemistry at Philosophy Department, Manipur University, Canchipur Organized by National Translation Mission, Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore.


**Publication by the faculty members:**

---

**Prof. Ak. Manihar Singh**


6. Spectrophotometric Study on Sta-

Prof M Dhaneshwar Singh

Prof S K Srivastava

Prof N Rajmuhon Singh
3. “Studies on the complexation of neodymium (III) ion with 1,2,4-1H-triazole and 1,2,3-benzo-triazole in absence and presence of calcium(II) ion in aqueous and some selected different aquated organic solvents by an absorption spectroscopy involving 4f-4f transitions,” Bimola Huidrom, N. Ranjana Devi, Th David Singh and N. Rajmuhon Singh, Spectrochim Acta A, 87(2012) 142-150.
6. Comparative absorption spectroscopy involving 4f-4f transitions to explore the kinetics of simultaneous coordination of uracil with Nd(III) and Zn(II) and its associated thermodynamics, Ch. Victory Devi and N. Rajmuhon Singh*, Spectrochim Acta Part A, 81(2011) 296-300.
7. Absorption spectral study of 4f-4f transitions for the interaction of
Nd(III) with different amino acids in presence and absence of Ca(II)/Zn(II), H. Debecca Devi and N. Rajmuhon Singh, Asian Journal of Chemistry; Vol. 23, No. 8 (2011), 3587-3594.

8. “Comparative absorption spectroscopy involving the 4f-4f transitions to explore the interaction between the Pr(III) and uracil in presence and absence of Zn(II),” Ch. Victory Devi and N. Rajmuhon Singh, International J Chemical Engineering and Applications, 2(4) (2011).

9. “4f-4f absorption spectral study for the interaction of Pr(III) and Nd(III) with uracil in presence and absence of Ca(II) : A model on the use of Ln(III) as probe at Ca(II) binding sites in biological systems” Ch Victory Devi and N. Rajmuhon Singh, Int Journal of Chemistry Research (accepted).


Prof R K Hemakumar Singh


6. “Synthesis, characterization and DNA interaction study of a new oxovanadium(IV) complex containing acetylacetone and dicyandiamide as ligands” R.K.Bindiya Devi, S. Pramodini Devi, R. K. He-

**Prof L Warjeet Singh**


**Dr N Rajen Singh**


**Dr O Mukherjee Singh**


2. Okram Mukherjee Singh, NS Devi, LR Devi, KB Lim, YJ Yoon, SG Lee; Facile synthesis of 3-thioxo-3H-benzo[f]chromen-2-yl methanone and 3H-benzo[f]chromene-3-one under solvent free condition. Bul-
letin of Korean Chemical Society, 2011, 32: 175-178. [newjournal.kcsnet.or.kr].

3. Okram Mukherjee Singh, NS Devi; Stannous Chloride promoted synthesis of S-allyl-N-aryl dithiocarbamates under solvent free conditions. Synthetic Communications, 2011, 41: 516-522. [www.tandf.co.uk/journals/authors/lsycauth.asp]


Dr R K Bhubon Singh


4. “Synthesis and Crystal Structure determination of Dimeric Co(II) and Ni(II) with Pyridine 2,6-Dicarboxylic Acid”


Dr W Rameshwor Singh


Name and number of visitors and their lectures in the Department and their purpose of visit in the Department:

1. Prof. Arun Chattopadhyay, Department of Chemistry, IIt, Guwahati delivered a special invited lecture
on “Nanoparticles and Nanomaterials” on 6th June, 2011 at the Lecture Hall of Department of Chemistry, Manipur University

2. Prof. Chien Hsiang Chang, Department of Chemical Engineering, National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan delivered a special invited lecture on “Formation and Physical Stability of Cationic Vesicles Containing Double-Chained Cationic Surfactants” on 17th October, 2011 at the Senate Hall of Manipur University.

3. Prof M D Sastry, Head, R&D Department, Gemological Institute of India, Mumbai delivered a special invited lecture on “Some Basic Aspects of Electron Paramagnetic Resonance (EPR) Spectroscopy and Its Applications in Geochronology” on 5th November, 2011 at the Lecture Hall of Department of Chemistry, Manipur University.

4. Dr. Raghunani Singh Ningthoujam, Scientist-E, BARC, Mumbai delivered a special invited lecture on “Recent Developments in Nanomaterials” on 8th November, 2011 at the Lecture Hall of Department of Chemistry, Manipur University.

5. Dr. W. Marjit Singh, Department of Chemistry, University of Memphis, USA delivered a special invited lecture on “Designing of Water Oxidation Catalyst” on 24th February, 2012 at the Lecture Hall of Department of Chemistry, Manipur University.

Appointment/promotion/retirement/assignments/resignation, etc. of the faculty members of the Department:

1. Prof Ak Manihar Singh was retired on 31 October, 2011.

2. Prof Ak Manihar Singh was appointed as Guest Faculty w.e.f. 7th February 2012 for six months.

3. Prof S K Srivastava was appointed as Member of the Academic Council of Central University of Jharkhand, Ranchi (for a term of three years, 2009-2012).

4. Prof S K Srivastava was appointed as Member of the Academic Council of Central University of Bihar, Patna (for a term of three years, 2009-2012).

Research Projects:

Prof. N. Rajmuhon Singh


2. Chemical Investigation, Trace Element Analysis, and Biological Activities of Some Selected Medicinal Plants of Manipur, 2009-2012, Rs. 14.0 lakhs, MoEF, New Delhi.

Prof L Warjeet Singh

1. Trace Element Analysis of Loktak Lake and Rivers Draining into it and Its Impact on Health, 2008-2011, Rs. 15.0 lakhs, CSIR, New Delhi.


Prof N Homendra

2. Study on Iodine Entrapment in Biopolymer Gel Network and Their Release Kinetics, 2008-2011, Rs 37.45 lakhs, Rs 37.45 lakhs.


**Prof R K Hemakumar Singh**

1. Duty leave: 8 days (5-12 April, 2011)

**Prof L Warjeet Singh**

1. Earned leave: 12 days (14-25 June, 2011)

**Prof N Homendra**

2. Duty leave: 10 days (22 Nov-01 Dec 2011)

**Dr R K Lonibala**

1. Duty leave: 5 days (20-24 Dec., 2011)
2. Casual leave: 2 days (26, August, 2011; 01 Feb., 2012)

**Dr N Rajen Singh**

2. Special Casual leave: 5 days (7-11 March, 2011)

**Prof N Homendra**

2. Duty leave: 10 days (22 Nov-01 Dec 2011)

**Dr O Mukherjee Singh**

1. Casual leave: 4 days (20/01/2011; 01-02 August, 2011; 06/08/2011; 06/03/2012)
3. Duty leave: 4 days (24-27 August, 2011)

**Dr R K Bhubon Singh**

1. Casual leave: 4 days (20/01/2011; 01-02 August, 2011; 06/08/2011; 06/03/2012)
Dr W Rameshwor Singh

1. Casual leave: 4 days
   (16/04/2011; 25/08/2011; 20/10/2011; 06/03/2012)
2. Special Casual leave: 3 days (02-04 Nov., 2011)

Department of Computer Science

Year of Establishment : 1985
Course Offered : MCA (3 year course)

Faculty Members:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Specialization</th>
<th>Area of Interest</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>O Imocha Singh</td>
<td>Assoc. Professor and Head</td>
<td>Artificial Intelligence (AI)</td>
<td>Natural Language Processing, Artificial Intelligence (AI), Formal Language and Automata Theory, Probability &amp; Statistics, Digital Image Processing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Momtaz Thingujam (Sr Scale)</td>
<td>Asst. Professor</td>
<td>System Analysis and Design, Computer Networks, Software Engineering, Graph theory, Artificial Intelligence (AI),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
S Somorjeet Singh    Guest Lecturer    Computer Organisation, Computer Networks, Data Structures, Programming Lab, Digital Image Processing


Th. Rupachandra Singh    Guest Lecturer    Computer Network, Web Technology, Operating System and Data and File Structure

G Rajeev Sharma    Guest Lecturer    Combinatorics and Graph Theory, Formal Language and Automata Theory, Computer Programming and Problem Solving.

Ksh Ranjan Singh    Guest Lecturer    Finance    Accounting Principles and Financial management, Organizational structures and personal management, MIS

---

S Somorjeet Singh


Tejmani Sinam

1. 12th APAN(Asia Pacific Advanced Network) meet Delhi-22-26th August,2011.

Th. Tangkeshwar


Momtaz Thingujam


---

O Imocha Singh


Tejmani Sinam

1. 12th APAN(Asia Pacific Advanced Network) meet Delhi-22-26th August,2011.

Th. Tangkeshwar


Momtaz Thingujam


---

S Somorjeet Singh


---

Papers Published

O Imocha Singh

1. Winter Faculty connect Sympo-


Tejmani Sinam

Dr H Mamata Devi

Talk On
1. “Introduction to NLP & AI”
2. “Corpus Utilities and Corpus Analysis tools” in “Orientation Cum training Program in NLP” during 3rd to 13th Feb,2012, organised by CSD,MU in collaboration with LCD-IL, Mysore.
4. S Somorjeet Singh, Dr H Mamata Devi, Th. Tangkeshwar Singh, O. Imocha Singh,

Th Tangkeshwar
1. Talk on “Off line handwritten character recognition of Manipuri (Meetei/Meitei) Script " in the “Orientation Cum training Program in NLP” during 3rd to 13th Feb,2012, organised by CSD,MU in collaboration with LCD-IL, Mysore.

Momtaz Thingujam

T Romen Singh

T. Romen Singh


Th. Rupachandra Singh


S Somorjeet Singh


Seminars, Symposia, Conferences, Workshops and other Organized by the Department:

2. “Orientation Cum Training program on Natural Language Processing” (3rd -13th February,2012) in collaboration with the Linguistic Data Consortium for Indian Language (LDC-IL), CIIL, Mysore. Mr. A. Nandaraj Meetei,Lecturer/RP, LDC-IL Co-Ordinator Dr H Mamata Devi, Head, Dept. of Comp Sc M U Local Co-ordinator,

Research Projects Undertaken:

1. Development of Framework for Securing IT Infrastructure Manipur University, sponsored by DIT, Govt. of India. DIT, Govt. of India

Tejmani Sinam

1. Development of Website (Software) on e-learning of Meetei (Manipur) Script”, under R&D Scheme of DST, Govt. of Manipur. DST, Govt. of Manipur, Completed on Feb, 2012

Th Tangkeshore

1. Development of Major North Eastern Languages Manipuri Nurturing North Eastern Languages in the Digital Medium - CDAC, Pune as Consortium Leader Department of Information Technology, New Delhi, Govt. of India. 36 months, (May, 2008- May, 2011 ) (Completed) Dr H Mamata Devi (Co-PI)

Research Projects Undertaking:

Tejmani Sinam

1. Network Traffic Classification & Analysis, DIT, DIT, Govt. of India Undertaking.

Dr H Mamata Devi (Co-PI)

2. Development of Robust Document Image understanding system for Documents in Indian scripts (OCR)-Phase II - Consortium of 15 institutions with IIT Delhi as Consortium Leader Department of Information Technology, New Delhi, Govt. of India. 36 months (Dec. 28, 2010 - Dec. 27, 2013) (Undertaking).
1. Prof S Dorendrajit Singh delivered an invited Talk on “Characterization and photoluminescence (PL) studies of lanthanide doped AVO4 (A=Y, Gd) nanoparticles” in the National Seminar on Current Trends in Condensed Matter Physics at the Department of Physics, Assam University on Feb 3-5, 2011.

2. On Feb 17, 2011 Prof K Y Singh & Prof S D Singh represented Department of Physics, Manipur University and defended UGC Special Assistant Programme (SAP) proposal to the Expert Committee of UGC, New Delhi. As a consequence of this Department of Physics has acquired financial assistance with two project fellows under SAP programme. As per the letter of UGC, Department of Physics has approved Prof. K.Y. Singh and Prof. S.D. Singh as a Co-ordinator and Deputy Co-Ordinator of SAP programme for a period of five(5) years w.e.f. April 1, 2011. Prof. S. Dorendrajit Singh, is also the Co-ordinator of DST-FIST programme and UGC’s Innovative programme on P G Diploma in Advanced Materials.

3. Prof K Yugindro Singh was the Head up to Feb 19, 2011. After this Prof Sh Dorendrajit Singh has taken over the Charge of Headship w.e.f. Feb 20, 2011 as per the Office order for a duration not more than three years. Prof S.D. Singh is working as the Co-ordinator of DST-FIST, Govt. of India.

4. Prof S D Singh delivered a talk on the Importance of Science to the Talent Hunt Programme for SC/ST Girls Candidates at Department of Arts & Culture, Palace Compound on March 1, 2011. It was organized by MASTEC. In the same programme, on March 5, 2011 Dr. S. Brajamani Singh also participated in the Interaction Meet with the students. Physics Department assisted MASTEC to demonstrate laboratory facility to the school students. Shri TH Tomba Singh, Sr Technical Assistant demonstrated electronic lab using CRO. Prof S.D. Singh demonstrated G M Counter and Radio Isotopes in Nuclear Laboratory. XRD was shown to the students and utility of X-ray diffraction in structure determination was explained.

5. Prof K Yugindro Singh was invited as Expert in Selection Committee Meeting of Guwahati University on June 20, 2011. Prof. K. Y. Singh was
appointed as an External Examiner (Practical) at Assam University, Silchar for examining the Ph D Thesis “Photometric and Polarimetric Studies of some selected star forming clouds.

SEMINAR/ WORKSHOP

Prof. R.K.Gartia and his co-workers/students namely, Dr Th Basanta Singh, Dr Th Tejkumar Singh and Magdalene Mashangva participated in the National Seminar cum workshop on “Luminescence and its Applications” (NSWLA-2011, held on November 10-11, 2011 at Thoubal College, Thoubal Manipur. In the same Seminar, Prof. S. Dorendrajit Singh and his scholar S. Dhiren Meetei also participated the Seminar.

The Invited Talks presented in that Seminar are:
2. Kinetic parameters of thermoluminescence peaks of nanocrystalline BaSO4:Dy dosimeter S. Dorendrajit Singh and Y Rangeela Devi
3. Criteria for goodness of fit in CGCD from histogram of residue- Th Basanta

The oral presentations are
1. Relevance of Randall Wilkins equation in the analysis of glow curves
2. A critical analysis of the applications of CGCD in TL studies
3. TL peaks of CaAl2O4:Eu2+,Yb3+ relevant to persistent luminescence
4. Spectral color versus real color of photoluminescence
5. S Dhiren Meetei, Sh. Dorendrajit Singh*

Workshop Presentation:
1. Use, unused and misuse of thermo-
luminescence
2. Prof. K.Y.Singh was invited as a Resource person in “Astronomy Observatory at Manipur University” at the JES- IUCCA Workshop on Teaching and Research using Small Telescope held at JES College, Jalna during October 17-18, 2011. He was also invited as Resource Person for “ISTV Live Phone-in –interaction programme on Total Lunar Eclipse” held at ISTV Imphal on Dec 10,2011. ISTV, ImphalProf K.Y. Singh participated and presented a paper entitled “Non-vacuum conformally flat space-time: dark energy” at the International Conference on Theoretical and Applied Physics (ICTAP) held at IIT, Kharagpur during Dec 1-2,2012.
3. Prof. S. Dorendrajit Singh and his scholars Y. Rangeela Devi and S. Dhiren Meetei participated International Conference on Advanced Nanomaterials and Nanotechnology (ICANN)-2011 (Dec 8-10, 2011) at IIT, Guwahati. Three papers “pH Dependent Control of Crystallite Size for Nanoparticles of Lanthanide Ion Doped YVO4: Luminescent study”, “Photoluminescence study of nanocrystalline ZrO2 doped with Eu3+” and “ Determination of activation energy of TL peaks of BaSO4-Dy,Mn” were presented by Prof S D Singh and his two scholars in that International Conference.
4. Prof R K Gartia and Prof S Dorendrajit Singh have participated to the International Conference on Luminescence and its applications (ICLA-2012) at the Institute of Chemical Technology, Hyderabad during Feb 7-12,2012. Prof. S. Dorendrajit Singh gave an oral presentation of the paper entitled “ PL study of re-dispersible YVO4:Ln3+ nanoparticles”. Prof. R.K. Gartia delivered an invited
talk on “Persistent luminescence”. Y. Rangeela Devi and Magdalene Mashangva also participated the ICLA-2012 with poster presentation. Prof S. Dorendrajit Singh chaired one of the Session on Feb 9, 2012.

5. Department of Physics, Manipur University organized one day National Seminar on Astrophysics and Materials Science. Prof. A Srinivasan of IIT, Guwahati, Prof H L Duorah, Former VC, Gauhati University, Prof. P.K. Mukhopadhyay of S N Bose National Centre for Basic Sciences, Salt Lake, Kolkata and Prof H P Singh, University of Delhi were invited in that National Seminar. They delivered invited talks. Prof S. Dorendrajit Singh, Head, Department of Physics also delivered an invited talk in that Seminar. Research Scholars from Departments of Physics and Chemistry, Manipur University and Lecturers from different Colleges of Manipur were present in the National Seminar. It was funded by UGC, Government of India under the SAP programme and Manipur University.


7. March 24, 2011- Prof Mohan Lal Chatterjee Ex SINF visited Physics Department as Visiting Professor to teach Reactor Physics course. He stayed 23 days from March 24 to April 15, 2011.

8. Dr P K Patra, Reader, Education Cell, NEHU visited Physics Department for a duration of 15 days (April 11-26, 2011) as Visiting Fellow to teach Advanced Nuclear and Particle Physics Course.

9. Shri Sagolsem Lenin Singh, A Ph. D student of Leibniz Institute of Polymer, Dresden, Germany visited Physics Department and talk on theoretical study of Diblock Polymer on July 18, 2011.

10. Professor V Krishnamurthy, senior research scientist, Centre for Ocean, Land and Atmosphere Studies (COLA), Institute of Global Environment and Society, Cleverton, Maryland, USA and Professor of Climate Dynamics, department of Atmosphere, Oceanic and Earth Sciences, George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia, USA delivered a Plenary Talk on “Monsoon and Climate Change” at the lecture Hall of Physics Department at 11 am on Dec 29. Prof. A. Surjalal Sharma of Maryland University, USA was also participated in the interaction programme in that Seminar.

11. Prof R S Tiwari, Department of Physics, BHU, Varanasi delivered a talk on “Quasicrystals” to the Students and research scholars of the Department of Physics on March 20, 2012.

12. Prof. T. Jekendra Singh delivered three (3) lectures at the Refresher Course in Physics organized by the Academic Staff College, Gauhati University during Feb 23-25, 2012 on the topic “Non-linear Dynamics and Chaos”.

The first Meeting of the Advisory Committee Meeting of the UGC Special Assistance Programme (SAP) of the Department of Physics, Manipur University was convened at Manipur University at VC’s Chamber in New Administrative Block on March 20, 2012 with the Hon’ble VC, Prof. H. N. K. Sarma in the Chair. Prof. R. S. Tiwari of Department of Physics, BHU, Varanasi, who is an external Member of the Ad-
visory Committee nominated by the UGC was also present in the Meeting. Department of Physics, Manipur University organized one day National Seminar on Material Sciences and Astrophysics on March 29, 2012. Prof. K. Yugindro Singh is the Coordinator of the National Seminar. It is funded by UGC, New Delhi and Manipur University. Prof. A. Srinivasan from IIT Guwahati, Prof. P. K. Mukhopadhyay, Prof. Singh from Delhi University, Prof. N. Nimai Singh from Gauhati University and Prof. S. Dorendrajit Singh, Manipur University gave invited talk.

Ph.D. Awarded:

1. Shri Th Tejkumar Singh has been awarded Ph.D. Degree in Physics for his thesis entitled “Critical Investigation on the Determination of Frequency Factor(s) from Glow curves”. He was working under the guidance of Prof. R.K. Gartia. Viva-Nov 8.

2. Shri Naorem Shanta has been awarded Ph.D. Degree in Physics for his thesis entitled “Luminescence study of MVO4: X (M=Y,Gd; X= Eu, Dy, Tm, Pr) and CdSe nanoparticles”. He was working under the guidance of Prof. S. Dorendrajit Singh. Viva- Nov 26, 2011

Projects:

1. Prof K Y Singh has completed the UGC major project on “A study of variability and spectra of some ---- photometry and spectroscopy” on Jan 31, 2012.

2. Prof S Dorendrajit Singh is having an ongoing project on “Luminescence study ----- dispersible nanoparticles” funded by BRNS. Dr S. Brajamani Singh is having an ongoing project entitled “An ARFI network observatory at Manipur University Canchipur, Imphal, under ISRO – GBP”. Prof R.K. Gartia, Prof Sumitra Phanjoubam and Dr. H. Basantakumar Sarma are having projects.

Visiting Professor/Fellow Programme

1. Dr Bhabani S Acharya, Retired from IMMS (Earlier RRL), Bhubaneshwar visited Department on March 2010 as Visiting Fellow for teaching Fourth Sem M.Sc. Advanced Condensed Matter Physics Course. He stayed for one month.

2. Prof M L Chatterjee Ex SINP visited Physics Department as Visiting Professor/ Fellow. He taught the students Reactor Physics. He stayed up to April 15, 2011 and went back Kolkata on April 16, 2011.

3. Dr. P.K. Patra, Centre for Science Education, NEHU, Shillong visited Department of Physics as Visiting fellow for a period of two weeks and taught Particle Physics to the Students.

Dr. Pramod V. Pathak, an Ex-Visiting Professor, University of Houston, USA delivered a talk on “SOLAR ENERGY & ITS APPLICATION” at 12-10 hrs at the Lecture Hall, Department of Physics on Feb 17, 2012.

The list of research Papers published by Faculty Members and research Scholars are as given below.


3. Crystal structure and photoluminescence correlations in white emitting nanocrystalline

Optically stimulated luminescence (OSL) of Lu2SiO5:Ce powder: A preliminary study


5. Non-vacuum conformally flat space-time dark energy, Ng Ibohal, Ng Ishwarchandra and K Yugindro Astrophysics and Space Science 335 (2011) 581-591

6. Exact solutions of Einsteins equations possessing dark energy, Ng Ibohal, Ng Ishwarchandra and K Yugindro, arxiv 0903.3134[gr-qc] 1 July 2011


15. Study on the Effect of Thickness on Structural and Optical Properties of Nanocrystalline Bismuth Ferrite (BiFeO3) Thin Films, Soram Bobby, Ng Boinis and H B Sharma, Advanced Materials Research 410 (2011)142


17. Structural and optical properties of low temperature synthesized Nanostructered BiFeO3 thin films, H.B. Sharma, S. Bobby Singh and Ng Boinis Singh, Physics B:Condensed Matter 406 (2011) 351
DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Year of Establishment: 1980

Faculty Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Specialization/Research Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Prof K S Bhamra</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Relativity /Astro-Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prof. M. Ranjit Singh</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Functional Analysis, Topology/Fixed Point Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Prof. N. Ibotombi Singh (presently working as Controller of Exams)</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Gen. Relativity &amp; Cosmology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr. I. Tomba Singh</td>
<td>Assoc. Prof.</td>
<td>Probability, Demography, Operations Research &amp; Cryptology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr. Ng. Ibohal</td>
<td>Assoc. Prof.</td>
<td>Gen. Relativity, Fluid Dynamics, Computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr. O. Ratnabala Devi</td>
<td>Reader</td>
<td>Algebra, Topology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kh. Dhaballo Singh</td>
<td>Lecture (SS)</td>
<td>Approximation Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>M. Premjit Singh</td>
<td>Lecture (SS)</td>
<td>Operator theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Post lying vacant – 2 (two) [one Number of registered students in M. Sc and in General/OBC/SC/ST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>General</th>
<th>OBC</th>
<th>SC</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MA/MSc Previous</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.A / M.Sc Final</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number of registered students in Ph. D. Programme (2011-2012): 7 nos.

1. S. Hemanta Singh under the Supervision of Dr. I. Tomba Singh
2. L. Sharmeswar Singh under the Supervision of Prof. M. Ranjit Singh
3. K. Anthony Singh under the Supervision of Prof. M. Ranjit Singh
4. Ng. Sudhir Singh under the Supervision of Prof. M. Ranjit Singh
5. Salam Bidyarani Devi under the Supervision of Dr. I. Tomba Singh
6. Y. Bembem Devi under the Supervision of Prof. N. Ibotombi Singh
7. Th. Rojita Chanu under the Supervision of Dr. O. Ratnabala Devi

Ph.D. Awarded (2011-2012):

2. O. Geeta Devi, “Some Deterministic and Stochastic Models on Inventory Control”. Declared on
July 30, 2011 under Dr. I. Tomba Singh.


6. S. Kiranmala Chanu, thesis submitted on January 18, 2012 under Dr. N. Ibotombi Singh


8. Th. Roshan Singh, thesis submitted on February 1, 2012 under Prof. K.S. Bhamra

List of publications of the faculty members in the year 2011-2012

Prof. K.S. Bhamra


Prof. M. Ranjit Singh:


5. Prof. N. Ibotombi Singh:


Dr. Ng. Ibohal:


Dr. I. Tomba Singh:


Conferences/Seminars organized

Prof. M. Ranjit Singh

1. Three Days Lecture Program, June 9-11, 2011

2. Prof. A. R. Shastri, Department of Mathematics, IIT, Powai, Mumbai delivered lecture on “Linear Algebra Proof of Fundamental Algebra” and “Some Topics on Topology/Complex Analysis”.

3. Third Prof. K. Rajendra Singh
Memorial Lecture held on March 15-17, 2012: Invited Speakers are as follows:

4. Prof. B. K. Sarma, Dept. of Mathematics, IIT, Guwahati
5. Shri J.S. Konsam, EE, Electricity Dept., GOM
6. Shri H. Jayentakumar Singh, Ex. HOD/Maths, DMC,Sc.
8. Shri W. Homendro Singh, Lect. (SG), Govt. Polytechnic
9. Shri Kh. Anou Singh, Chairman, Institution of Engineers of India
10. Shri P. Ibopishak Singh, Retd. Head Master, Edn. Dept., GOM
11. Shri Ch. Binod Singh, Fishery Inspector, Fishery Dept., GOM

Workshop / Seminars / Conferences attended/presented papers:

Prof. M. Ranjit Singh

Dr. I. Tomba Singh
1. National Conference on Mathematical Sciences (UGC sponsored), Organized by Department of Mathematics, Pachhunga University College / Mizoram University at Aizawl (Nov 24 -25, 2011):
4. Delivered a talk on: A bird's Eye-view on Eco-tourism in Imphal River

Dr Ng Ibohal
1. Attended the 26th Meeting of the Indian Association for General Relativity and Gravitation (IAGRG-26) held at the Harish-Chandra research Institute, Allahabad, India during January 19-21, 2011 and presented a paper: “Black holes in dark energy backgrounds”
2. Attended the National Conference on Frontiers In Mathematics - 2011 (NCFM-2011) held at the Department, Gauhati University, Guwahati during September 29-30, 2011. and presented a paper: “Black holes in rotating dark energy backgrounds”

Prof. M. Ranjit Singh:
1. Conducted Competitive/Entrance Examinations: Nationwide Entrance Examination for admission to Chennai Mathematical Institute for B.Sc. in Mathematics and Computer Science/, B.Sc in Physics, M.Sc/Ph.D. in Mathematics, M.Sc. in Application was conducted at the Imphal Centre in the Department of Mathematics, MU on May 26, 2011
2. Conducted NSTSE Examination-2011 (1st Level) and 2012 (2nd Level) for classes II to XII held on December 4, 2011 and January Attended the International Conference on Gravitation and Cosmology (ICGC-2011) held in Goa during December 14-19, 2011 and presented a paper: “Black holes in dark energy backgrounds”
Other Activities:

1. Prof. N. Ibotombi Singh (Examination Controller)
2. Examination Work: (Administration duties of University / UGC)
6. Talk Delivered: “Mathematics Education in Manipur” in the North East Regional Conference on Mathematics Education organized by the Institute for Competency Advancement of Teachers (i-CAT), IGNOU, Guwahati in association with the Department of Mathematics, IIT, Guwahati held on November 25-26, 2011, IIT Gty.

Dr. I. Tomba Singh

Resource person in Refresher Course/ Orientation Programs


Dr. O. Ratnabala Devi

1. Examination Work:
2. Examination, Superintendent for UGC/NET held on 26th June, 2011 vide office order MU/8-40/81/Co/UGC(Pt)/03 and held on 4th December, 2011 vide office order MU/8-40/80/UGC/Co/2010/70

Department of Statistics

Year of establishment : 1989

Faculty Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Specialization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr Kh Kumarchand Singh</td>
<td>Reader &amp; HOD</td>
<td>Design of Experiment, Real Analysis, Matrix, Linear Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr Ksh Anand Singh</td>
<td>Assistant Professor Stage - II</td>
<td>Demography, Computer Programming, Survival Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr S Opendra Singh</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Survey &amp; Sample Theory, Official Statistics, Distribution Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prof. B.M. Singh</td>
<td>Guest Faculty</td>
<td>Multivariate Analysis, Real Analysis, Stochastic Process, Probability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr O Bijaya Devi</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer</td>
<td>Demography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mr Salam Shantikumar Singh</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer (NET)</td>
<td>Inference,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seminar, Symposia, Conferences, Workshops, Refresher courses etc. attended by the faculty members
Dr Kh Kumarchand Singh:

Dr Ksh Anand Singh:

Dr S Opendra Singh:

Visitor in the department & purpose:
1. Dr Babulal Seal, Assoc. Professor, Deptt. of Statistics, Burduwan University came to the Department of Statistics, M.U. for conducting MA/MSc. Practical Examination and also give a lecture on ‘Analysis of Data from Social Sciences’ on 22.07.2011 at 1:30 p.m.
2. Dr. Abdul Manan, Assoc.Professor, Department of statistics, Gauhati University for External Examiner.

Research Projects undertaken/undertaking during the year or continuing along with their sanctioned amounts and names of the funding agencies:

Study leave/other leaves for the faculty members.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>CL</th>
<th>SCL</th>
<th>EL</th>
<th>DL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr Kh Kumarchand Singh, Reader</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr Ksh Anand Singh, Asstt. Professor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr S Opendra Singh, Asstt. Professor</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TEACHING STAFF

### Professor
1. Prof. N. Tomal Singh, MD  
2. (Head of Department)  
3. Prof. P. Nishikanta Singh, MD

### Asst Professor
1. Dr. S. Thoibahenba Singh, MD  
2. Dr. K. Upendra Singh, MD  
3. Dr. H. Ibenhal Devi, MD

### Senior Residents
1. Dr. Kh. Surmila Devi, MD  
2. Dr. Dhanachandra Singh, DA  
3. Dr. R.K. Rita Devi, DA

## NON TEACHING STAFF

### O.T. Technician
1. Kh. Jeevan Singh  
2. S. Joykumar Singh  
3. O. Sureshkumar Singh  
4. L. Bheigyabati Devi  
5. Munish Raja

### OT Assistant
1. Th. Okenjit Singh  
2. N. Sanayaima Singh  
3. W. Purnimashi Devi  
4. Roshni Devi  
5. Ch. Reebita Devi  
6. Kh. Shila Devi  
7. H. Prabita Devi  
8. Kh. Inaocha Singh  
9. Rocky Nongmaithem  
10. S. Roma Devi

### Sterile Room Asst
11. L. Jayanti Devi  
12. Ch. Boge  
13. Ch. Bidya Devi

### Peon
1. M. Sanga Devi  
2. Md. Firoz

### OT Assistant
1. Ch. Ahanjao Singh  
2. S. Brojen Singh  
3. Yamatai Raman  
4. Mema Begum  
5. R.K. Sanatombi Devi  
6. A. Khomei Singh  
7. Dhiren Singh  
8. E. Sanayaima Singh

### Sweeper
1. Gaihemlung Kabui  
2. Makungam  
3. M. Jamuna Devi

### Manifold Technician
1. N. Premkanta Singh

### Manifold Attendant
1. N. Somorjit  
2. H. Hemchand Singh  
3. L. Somananda Meitei  
4. Kh. Nepolian Singh

### Infrastructure

#### UNITS:
Seven (7) well equipped O.T s, one each for ENT, Ortho, Eye, General Surgery, Gynae, Emergency and Septic cases are functioning on daily basis except for Saturdays, Sundays and General holidays under the Department. Out of the 7 O.Ts, 3 are State of art modern Modular O.Ts. Eye O.T is located separately near the Eye General ward.

#### LABS- I
1. A lab for blood gas analysis during the intra operative period is locat-
ed inside the O.T.

2. An endoscopy room is also present inside the theatre.

**CLASS ROOM**-

1. A well equipped classroom for teaching and demonstration purposes is provided inside the O.T. building.

**SPECIAL SECTIONS**-

1. A two bedded special surgical intensive care unit (SICU) attached with ventilators, monitors and centralized oxygen and suction supply is kept inside the O.T. for serious post operative patients.

2. A Pre-Anaesthetic Clinic room is also being run inside the O.T. for clinical examination of routine patients.

3. Two Pre-operative rooms are present inside the O.T, one in each floor, for pre-operative preparation of the patients before undergoing any surgery.

4. Two post-operative rooms are there inside the O.T, one in each floor, for recovery and observation of the patients post-operatively.

**EQUIPMENTS**

1. SPECIAL MACHINE- Each and every O.T. rooms is well equipped with modern and sophisticated Anaesthesia Boyle's Machines, Multi- Para monitors, Central pipelined oxygen, nitrous, air and suction supply, infusion pumps and tables.

2. A C-Arm X-ray machine is provided inside the ortho O.T. room.

3. A Heppa-filter machine is also attached for purifying air inside the Ortho O.T. room.

4. A portable Heppa-filter machine is also acquired to purify the theatres.

5. Surgery O.T. rooms is well equipped with sophisticated Laporscopic Surgeries, including a Capnography machine.

6. Two A B G machines are provided inside the theatre.

7. Defibrillator machines are provided in each O.T. floor.

8. A 80 KW Kirloskar generator machine is kept behind the O.T. complex to provide uninterrupted power supply.

**TEACHING AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS** -

1. Close circuit cameras are provided in each O.T. above the O.T. tables, to enable the students watch the Surgical operations from a wide screened T.V. Monitor placed inside the classroom.

2. The classroom is equipped with mannequins for demonstration purposes.

3. The department has a library equipped with numerous latest standard textbook of relevant subjects for the staff.

4. The staff room is provided internet facilities, computers, printers etc.

**ACHIVEMENTS**

**ACADEMIC**

1. The Department has conducted 3249 Major Operations so far till the end of November this year (2011).

2. The Department organises weekly academic Seminars on every Saturdays

3. Dr. S. Thoibahenba Singh and Dr. K. Upendra Singh both Asst Professors successfully completed Comprehensive Trauma Life Support (CTLS) course held at Mani-
pal Hospital, Bangaluru on 24th -25th August 2011.

CONFERENCES -

Dr. S. Thoibahenba Singh and Dr. K. Upendra Singh, both Asst. Professors attended 9th Congress of SAARC Association of Anaesthesiology from 26th to 28th August 2011 at Bangaluru.

CME-

The department organises CME programmes on relevant important topics.

EXTRA- CURRICULAR

The Department conducts Training Programmes for Medical and Para-Medical staffs from time to time.

Department of Anatomy

Name of staff with designation:

Teaching Staff:
1. Dr. M. Shyamo Singh
   Professor & HOD
2. Dr. L. Chandramani Singh
   Professor
3. Dr. Ashihe Kaini Pfoze
   Assistant Professor
4. Dr. Subhalakshmi Wahengbam
   Assistant Professor
5. Dr. Kalpana Thounaojam
   Assistant Professor
6. Dr. Gaining Gangmei
   Demonstrator/Tutor
7. Dr. G. Tarunkumar Sharma
   Demonstrator/Tutor
8. Dr. Renuca Karam
   Demonstrator/Tutor
9. Dr. Meghachandra Wangkheirakpam
   Demonstrator/Tutor

Non-Teaching Staff:
1. Y Basanta Singh
   Laboratory Technician
2. A Jiten Singh
   Laboratory Technician
3. Kh Sheetal Devi
   Laboratory Assistant (Technical Assistant)
4. Lilly Mayanglambam
   Laboratory Assistant (Technical Assistant)
5. Rajesh Ahanthem
   Record Clerk / LDC
6. Ch Oken Singh
   Dissection Hall Attendant
7. L Sanajaoba Singh
   Dissection Hall Attendant
8. Mathiuchung Gangmei
   Dissection Hall Attendant
9. Abona Golmei
   Dissection Hall Attendant
10. Kh Netaji Singh
    Attendant
11. A Anand Singh
    Attendant-cum-Chowkidar of overall Pre-Clinical Block
12. Md Shahir Khan
    Attendant
13. Vahneilhing Khongsai
    Attendant-cum-Sweeper
14. N Tomba Singh
    Driver

Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop organized by the department:
1. Departmental seminars conducted.

Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended:
1. The following teaching faculty attended the 16th Annual Conference of Surgeon of India, Manipur State Chapter (ASIMANICON), 2011 held at JNIMS, Imphal on 8th & 9th October, 2011.
   i. Dr M Shyamo Singh
      Professor & HOD
   ii. Dr L Chandramani Singh
       Professor
iii. Dr Ashihe Kaini Pfoze  
    Assistant Professor
iv. Dr Subhalakshmi Wahengbam  
    Assistant Professor
v. Dr Kalpana Thounaojam  
    Assistant Professor
vi. Dr Gaining Gangmei  
    Demonstrator/Tutor
vii. Dr G. Tarunkumar Sharma  
    Demonstrator/Tutor
viii. Dr Renuca Karam  
    Demonstrator/Tutor
ix. Dr Meghachandra Wangkheir-akpam  
    Demonstrator/Tutor

2. The following teaching staff attended the 22nd North - Eastern Obstetric & Gynaecological Society Conference (NEOGSCON), 2011 held at JNIMS, Imphal on the 5th &6th November, 2011.
   i. Dr. L. Chandramani Singh  
      Professor
   ii. Dr L. Chandramani Singh  
      Professor
   iii. Dr. Ashihe Kaini Pfoze  
      Assistant Professor
   iv. Dr Subhalakshmi Wahengbam  
      Assistant Professor
   v. Dr Kalpana Thounaojam  
      Assistant Professor
   vi. Dr. Gaining Gangmei  
      Demonstrator/Tutor
   vii. Dr. G. Tarunkumar Sharma  
      Demonstrator/Tutor
   viii. Dr. Renuca Karam  
      Demonstrator/Tutor
   ix. Dr. Meghachandra Wangkheir-akpam  
      Demonstrator/Tutor

Academic activities/achievement of the teaching & non-teaching staff:

1. Dr. L. Chandramani Singh, Professor, Anatomy Department, JNIMS:  
   i. Appointed Director-in-charge JNIMS, Imphal on 17th October, 2011.
   ii. Appointed Officer on Special Duty (OSD), JNIMS, Imphal since 26th May, 2011 till date

2. Dr. M. Shyamo Singh, Professor, Anatomy Department, JNIMS:
   i. Appointed Director-in-charge JNIMS, Imphal w.e.f 01st Februay,2011 to 25th May,2011
   ii. Appointed Officer on Special Duty (OSD), JNIMS, Imphal since 26th May, 2011 till date

3. Dr. Ashihe Kaini Pfoze, Assistant Professor, Anatomy Department, JNIMS,
   i. Appointed as scrutinizer in Manipur University, Manipur-Canchipur

Courses running/conducted in the Department:

1. Regular Departmental Seminars on weekly basis
2. MBBS course in Anatomy.
3. 100 (one hundred) students are admitted annually.
Result of examinations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Passed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Miscellaneous/Extra curricular activities:

1. Dr. L. Chandramani Singh.  
   i. Director, JNIMS, Imphal
2. Dr. M. Shyamo Singh  
   i. OSD, JNIMS, Imphal  
   ii. Chairman, Ethics Committee, JNIMS  
   iii. Chairman, Anti-Ragging Committee, JNIMS

Details of publications in the department:

1. *Dr. Subhalakshmi Wahengbam  
   i. Development & Morphogenesis of Testis in human fetures  
   -accepted for publication in Journal of Anatomical Society of India, (JASI)
2. Testicular position and descent in developing human.  
   -accepted for publication in Journal of Anatomical Society of India, (JASI)

DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY

Faculty:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl No</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr T Rajen Singh</td>
<td>Professor &amp; Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr S C Chaudhuri</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr R K Vidyabati</td>
<td>Asst. Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr Suchitra Ch.</td>
<td>Tutor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr Narmada Th.</td>
<td>Tutor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr Ch Rebika Devi</td>
<td>Tutor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dr Th Opendro Singh</td>
<td>Tutor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Details of Seminars/conference/workshops attended:

1. Prof. T. Rajen & R.K. Vidyabati attended the 18th Annual conference of Medical Biochemists of India held on Nov. 11th - 14th 2010 at Hyderabad. Prof. T. Rajen also chaired scientific sessions in the conference.
2. Dr. R.K. Vidyabati participated workshop on Techniques in Haemoglobinopathies in the Conference.
3. All Manipur Medical conference (AMAMECON- 2010), held at IMA House Lamphelpat, Imphal in Dec. 2010, attended by Prof. T. Rajen, Dr. R.K. Vidyabati & Dr. Suchitra Ch.
4. All faculty members attended the 16th Annual Conference of Association of Surgeons of India (ASIMANICON), held at JNIMS, Imphal, Manipur 8th -9th Oct. 2011.
5. All faculty members attended the 22nd North-Eastern Obstetric and Gynaecological Societies (NEOSCON), at JNIMS, Imphal, Manipur 5th -6th Nov.2011.
6. Prof. T. Rajen, Dr. R.K. Vidyabati & Dr. Narmada Th, attended the 16th North Eastern Diabetes Conference at RIMS, Imphal, Manipur 12th-
7. Prof. T. Rajen, Dr. R.K. Vidyabati, Dr. Narmada Th & Dr. Rebika, participated- 1st Teacher Training Program on Educational Science and Technology in Medical Education. 24th to 26th February 2010 J.N Institute of Medical Sciences, Porompat, Imphal.
9. Dr. Suchitra Ch. attended Cuticon-2010 (Sept. 11&12) & Cuticon-2011(Nov. 12 & 13) at Imphal, and she also participated CME on "Antimicrobial Resistance & Rational use of Blood" at IMA House, Imphal on 7th April 2011.
11. Dr. Narmada Th. attended the International Conference: 21st Conference of the Asian Pacific Association for the study of the Liver at Bangkok, 17-20 Feb 2011.

Publications of the Department:
4. Department of Biochemistry, JNIMS organized a "CME on Diabetic Retinopathy" on 30th July, 2011, at JNIMS, Imphal with the following Speakers:
   i. Prof. Basudeb Bhattacharya
   ii. Prof. & Head of Biochemistry, IPGMER, Kolkata
   iii. Prof. D.K. Mitra, Professor of Immunology, AIIMS, New-Delhi.

Paper presentation:
1. Prof. T. Rajen presented a paper on "C-Reactive Protein & Lipid Profile as Cardiac Markers in Acute Coronary Symdrome" in 18th National Conference of Assn. of Med. Biochemists of India held at Hyderabad from 11th - 14th Nov. 2010.

Extra curricular activities/achievements of the teaching staff:
1. Prof T Rajen Singh was elected State Representative to AMBI (Assn of Med Biochemists of In-
2. Prof. T. Rajen Singh became Member of Board of Studies of Manipur University for Pre & Para Clinical subjects since 2008.

3. Prof. T. Rajen Singh has become Examiner & Question Setter of MBBS, MD (Biochem), Ph.D, M. Sc (Biochem), B.Sc. Nursing, B.Sc. (MLT) of RIMS, MU, GU, Assam Univ., Dibrugarh Univ, Kolkata Univ, Tripura Univ, NEHU, Sikkim Manipal Univ, Mizoram Univ. since 2006-07 till date.

4. Life Member of IMA, ACBI, AMBI, SFRSI (Society for Free Radical Study of India), IABS (Indian Assn. of Medical Scientists) Membership
   i. Prof. S.C. Chaudhuri-IMA, AMBI
   ii. Dr R K Vidyabati-IMA, AMBI, ACBI

5. Dr. Suchitra Ch. - IMA, AMBI
6. Dr. Narmada Th. - AMBI
7. Dr. Rebika - IMA, AMBI

8. Dr. Th. Opendro

Course running/conducted in the Department:
MBBS (Undergraduate)

Results of Examinations:
Out 99 Appeared, 86 Passed in July 2011 Undergraduate exam.

Major Equipments in the Department:
   i. Robochem Lab Life - 1 (one) Fully Automated Biochemistry Analyzer
   ii. BTR-830 - 2 (two) Semi-Auto Biochem Analyzer
   iii. Erba Chem - 5x -1 (one) emi-Auto Chem Analyzer
   iv. Easlyyte - 2 (two) (Na/K/Cl) Analyzer
   v. Easlyyte - 2 (two)
   vi. (Na/K / Ca / pH) Analyzer
   vii. Blood Gas Analyzer-1 (one)
   viii. ELISA READER-2 (two)

Department of Community Medicine

Faculty:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr E Yaima Singh</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr Rajan Chopra</td>
<td>Assoc. Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr H Kulabidhu</td>
<td>Asst. Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr (Mrs.) Bishwalata R.K.</td>
<td>Asst. Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr H Nirendra</td>
<td>Asst. Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr (Mrs.) N. Minita</td>
<td>Asst. Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dr (Mrs.) Indira Raleng</td>
<td>Senior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dr. (Mrs.) Polly Nula</td>
<td>Senior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dr. (Mrs.) Agatha Gangmei</td>
<td>Senior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dr. Avinash Singh</td>
<td>Senior Resident</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Infrastructure
1. Main Teaching Centre at JNIMS, Porompat, Imphal
2. Urban Field Training Centre at Khetrigao (Urban Health Centre Khetrigao)
3. Rural Field Training Centre at Wangoi (Community Health Centre Wangoi)

Equipments
1. LCD Projector and Screen supported with Computer
2. 02 Outsourced Omni vans for Urban and Rural Training Centres
3. 02 Buses for Students’ Field Visit activities

Achievements
1. Academic * Training of 02 annual batches of Undergraduate students starting from 1st Semester

Publication
1. R.K Bishwalata et al, "Overweight and obesity among school children in Manipur, India", The National Medical Journal of India, Vol. 23, No. 5; 2010
2. Research works currently taken up * Multi-centric study on "Migration, Poverty and Health Care Access" under ICMR * "Uptake of Prevention of Parent-to-Child Transmission of HIV in North-East India" under NACO
3. CME
   i. Completed 23 Departmental Seminars on National AIDS Control Program, National Vector
   ii. Borne Disease Control Program, Revised National Tuberculosis Control Program,
   iii. Reproductive & Child Health Program, National Rural Health Mission, National Program for
   iv. Control of Blindness, National Leprosy Eradication Program, National Iodine Deficiency
   v. Disorders Control Program, Health Care Delivery System in India & Indian Public Health
   vi. Standard Norms, Integrated Disease Surveillance Project, National Health Policy, National
   vii. Population Policy, National Mental Health Program, Disaster Management, Health
   viii. Management Information System, Family Planning Devices, Vaccines and National
   ix. Immunization Schedule, Health Research Methodology, Navjat Shishu Suraksha Karyakrm,
   x. Janani Suraksha Yojana, Outbreak Investigation, Disinfectants and Human Resource (Health) Management

Conference presentation
1. R K Bishwalata on "Rational Use of Drug" in IMA, Manipur Chapter Conference held on World Health Day 2011.

Trainings organized:-
1. 30 batches of in-service Female Health Workers (each batch consisting of 30 FHWs) on "Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses" sponsored by State Health Mission Society, Manipur under NRHM

Workshops attended:-
1. H. Kulabidhu and Bishwalata R.K. at workshop on "Reduction of Infant Mortality Rate (Promoting Child Survival)" at IMA House, Imphal on 25th September 2011

Extracurricular activities:-
H. Kulabidhu acting as
1. Faculty for "Post-Graduate Diploma on Public Health Management Course"in RIMS under IGNOU
2. State ASHA Mentor
3. State Mentor for Sexually Trans-
4. State Resource Person for
   i. Routine Immunization Strengthening
   ii. International Classification of Diseases
   iii. Sexually Transmitted Infections and
   iv. Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses
   v. First Aid training under St. John Ambulance Association, India

**Bishwalata R.K. acting as**
1. State Resource Person for
   i. Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses

**Nirendra acted as Resource Person**
1. In the observance of the International Old Age Day, 2011 organized by Social Welfare Department, Manipur.

   In the training of community volunteers on "Nutrition" and "Non-Communicable Diseases".

**Others:**
Completed Family Line-listing and numbering of households in 10 wards/villages in Urban and Rural Field Training Areas for facilitating field training of undergraduate students as well as for research purposes

### DEPARTMENT OF DENTISTRY

**Faculty :-**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr N Sukumar Singh</td>
<td>Assistant Professor &amp; HoD i/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr S Subhashandra Singh</td>
<td>Senior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr Ronel Leirenlakpam</td>
<td>Senior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr H Denish Sharma</td>
<td>Junior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr Th Ushakiran</td>
<td>Junior Resident</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Details of Seminar/Conference/workshop attended :-**

6. Dr S Subhasandra Singh attended :-
   i. Famdent show. New Delhi in July 2011.


   iii. Extra Curricular activities/achievement of the teaching and non-teaching staff.

7. Dr N Sukumar Singh is Life member of FODI.

8. B Dr S Subhasandra Singh is Life member of ISP.

**Details of some equipment in the Department :-**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Denial chair</td>
<td>8 nos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RVG</td>
<td>1 no.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalar</td>
<td>7 nos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortho-Pantomograph (Tonisha)</td>
<td>1 no.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Patient care services:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Patient Treatment</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>OPD, March 2011 to November 2011</td>
<td>2807</td>
<td>3458</td>
<td>6265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Exodontia</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>1185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Minor O.T</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>OPG X-ray 10th Aug</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Scaling 28th Mar to 8th Dec 2011</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Department of Forensic Medicine

Faculty:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Prof. Rai Sudhir Prasad</td>
<td>Professor &amp; Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr. Gangmei Angam</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr. M. Bapin Kumar</td>
<td>Demonstrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr. Bigen Ch</td>
<td>Demonstrator</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended

1. Dr G Angam, Dr M Bapin Kumar and Dr Bigen Ch Attended XXVI AMAMECON, 11th - 12th December 2010 at IMA House, Imphal.
2. Dr Angam attended Workshop on "FIREARM INJURIES" from 4th - 6th January 2011 at LNJN National Institute of Criminology and Forensic Sciences, Rohini, Delhi.
3. Dr Bapin Kumar attended Workshop on "FORENSIC REPORTING OF POISONING CASES" from 17th to 19th January 2011 at LNJN National Institute of Criminology and Forensic Science, Rohini, Delhi.
5. Dr G Angam, Dr. M. Bapin Kumar and Dr. Bigen Ch. Attended 22nd NEOGSCON, from 5th - 6th November, 2011.

Publication of the Department: 1 (one)

Paper presentation : 1 (one)

Academic achievement of the teaching and non-teaching staff:

Extracurricular activities/achievements of the teaching and non-teaching staff:-

1. Dr. G. Angam, Assistant Professor; Life Member, Indian Academy of Forensic Medicine.
2. Dr. G. Angam, Assistant Medico-Legal Advisor cum Police Surgeon, Govt. of Manipur.
3. Dr. M. Bapin Kumar, Police Surgeon, Govt. of Manipur.

Details of major Equipments in the department:-

4. 1 Blue Star Cold Storage for keeping 6 bodies

No. of Autopsy conducted (from 1st Dec, 2010 - 30th Nov, 2011) : 141 nos.
Department of Medicine

Faculty:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Prof Th Biren Singh</td>
<td>Professor &amp; Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Prof Y Ibopishak Singh</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr K Ghanachandra Singh</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr Kh Lokeshwar Singh</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr Th Rajendra Singh</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr Ginzaniang</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dr M Ratankumar Singh</td>
<td>Senior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dr Rothangpui</td>
<td>Senior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dr Ram Kamei</td>
<td>Senior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dr K Bijoy Chandra Singh</td>
<td>Senior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Dr Irom Anil Singh</td>
<td>Senior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Dr Pouphullung Gangmei</td>
<td>Senior Resident</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Resident

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr K Shantibala Devi</td>
<td>Assistant Prof. Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr Ch Deveshwar Singh</td>
<td>Assistant Prof. Chest &amp; T.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr Ranjeeta Sapam</td>
<td>Assistant Prof. Dermatology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MHS Doctors working under JNIMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr Th Joy Singh</td>
<td>Consultant/Sr. Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr K Priyokumar Singh</td>
<td>Consultant/Sr. Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr O Kunjakishore Singh</td>
<td>Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr Ksh Achouba Singh</td>
<td>Physician</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Infrastructures:-

1. **UNITS : 3 (three)**
2. **LABORATORY : 1 (one) side lab attached with the Male Medicine Ward (First Floor)**
3. **CLASS ROOM: 3 (three) demonstration rooms in the wards and 1 (one) in the OPD.**

**SPECIAL SECTIONS**
1. Intensive Coronary Care Unit with 5 beds:
2. Respiratory Intensive Care Unit with 5 beds
3. Special Clinics:
   - Cardiology clinic on every Monday - 2 to 4 pm
   - Diabetic clinic on every Wednesday - 2 to 4 pm

**Equipments:-**

1. Arterial blood gas analyzer (ABG)
Machine - 1 (one)
2. Facility for Cardiac Pacemaker - Temporary and Permanent available
3. Ventilators - 3 (four)
4. Defibrillator - 3 (four)
5. Infusion pump - 10 (ten)
6. Pulse oxymeter - 10 (ten)
7. Glucometer - 5 (five)
8. Cardiac Monitor - 10 (ten)

Teaching A-V AIDS
9. Laptop with AV projector and screen - 1 (one)
10. Overhead Projector - 1 (one)
11. Well equipped Seminar Room with sitting capacity for 20 persons.

Departmental Library.

Achievements: Academic/Conferences/CMEs/Extracurricular

Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended:
1. 66th APICON, Jan 2011, Ahmedabad - attended by
   i. Prof. Th. Biren Singh
   ii. Dr. Ginzaniang
   iii. Dr. M. Ratankumar Singh
2. 38th RSSDI, Nov, 2010, Kolkata - attended by Prof. Th. Biren Singh
3. 63rd Annual CSI Conference, Dec, 2011 attended by Prof. Th. Biren Singh
4. GASTROCON 2011, Silchar attended by Dr. M. Ratankumar Singh.
5. 16th NEDSCON, Nov, 2011, Imphal - attended by all faculty members.
7. Prof. Th. Biren Singh & Dr. Kh. Lokeshwar Singh.
9. Cardiovascular Updates: CME, Hong Kong; 9th July 2011 attended by Dr Kh Lokeshwar Singh.
10. Clinical advances in Viral Hepatitis CME AUG. 2011 New Delhi; attended by Dr Kh Lokeshwar Singh and Dr I Anil Singh
11. 52nd Annual Conference of Indian Society of Gastroenterology (ISGCON-2011), Coimbatore, 18th to 22nd Nov, 2011; attended by Dr Kh Lokeshwar Singh.
12. IXth Dermazone East and Cuticon, 11-13 Nov 2011, Imphal attended by Dr. K. Ghanachandra Singh, Dr Kh Lokeshwar Singh, Dr K Shantibala Devi and Dr. Ch. Deveshwar Singh.
13. ASIMANICON, Oct 2011, Imphal attended by all faculty members.
14. 6th International Symposia on Diabetes, Kolkata, Jan. 2011 attended by Dr. Kh. Lokeshwar Singh and Dr I Anil Singh.
15. Annual Conference of Indian Society of Nephrology, East Zone, 22 - 24th April, 2011 attended by Dr. K. Ghanachandra Singh and Dr I Anil Singh.
16. NEOGSCON - 2011, 5 - 6th Nov, 2011 attended by Dr. K. Ghanachandra Singh, Dr K Shantibala Devi, Dr Ch. Deveshwar Singh, Dr I Anil Singh.
17. National Initiative for Patient Safety (NIPS) 17th to 19th August 2011 at AIIMS, New Delhi organized by Department of Hospital Administration AIIMS attended by Dr K Ghanachandra Singh.
18. 62nd Annual Conference of Cardiovascular Society of India 2010 held at Kolkata, 2-5th Dec, 2011 attended by Dr Rajendra Singh Thangjam

20. XVIth World Congress of Cardiology, Echocardiography & Allied Imaging Technique, held at Gurgaon, Delhi, NCR, India, Sept 30th - Oct 2nd, 2011 attended by Dr. Rajendra Singh Thangjam.

21. MESOCON 2011 (First State level Medical Conference of Manipur) Organized by Medical Society of RIMS, Imphal, 11-12th Feb, 2011 attended by Dr. Rajendra Singh Thangjam.


24. Dermacon-2011, Gurgaon, attende by Dr. Ranjita Sapam.


26. IMCAS, Singapore 17th to 19th July 2011, attended by Dr. Ranjita Sapam.

Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop/CME organized by the Department:

1. Anti Retroviral Treatment: Should Tenofovir be a better option for treatment naïve patients: 29.10.2011 Speaker: Dr. Kh. Lokeshwar Singh.

Academic achievements of the faculty members:

1. Training on National DOTS Plus under RNTCP; 19th-23rd September 2011, by the STBCS, Hyderabad, AP: by Dr. Kh. Lokeshwar Singh.

2. Undergone training on National DOTS Plus at Hyderabad from 28th March to 1st April 2011 by Dr. Ch. Deveshwar Singh.

3. Extracurricular activities/achievements of the faculty members:
   i. Prof Th Biren Singh: President, North Eastern Diabetes Society - Manipur State.
   ii. Branch and also Chaired Session at the 16th NEDSCON, 2011, Imphal Awarded Eminent Physician Award of North East at Hyat Hospital, Guwahati, April, 2011.
   iii. Prof. Y. Ibopisak Singh; as a Chairperson in the 16th NEDSCON, 2011.
   iv. Dr Th Joy Singh; as a chairperson in the 16th NEDSCON 2011.
   v. Dr K Ghanachandra Singh as a chairperson in the 16th NEDSCON 2011.
   vi. Dr Ksh. Achouba Singh as a chairperson in the 16th NEDSCON 2011.
   vii. Dr Kh Lokeshwar Singh as a resource person Training of Medical Officers on Clinical aspect and management of com-
complicated malaria, 29th April: 2011, sponsored by the State Malaria Department, Medical Department, Manipur:

ix. Dr. Kh. Lokeshwar Singh as a resource person Workshop of the training of the AYUSH medical officers on the malarial fever, Jan 2011. sponsored by the Central council for research in homoeopathy, Imphal, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi.

x. Dr Kh Lokeshwar Singh as a resource person for the training of the AYUSH medical officers on the malarial fever, Jan 2011. sponsored by the Central council for research in homoeopathy, Imphal, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi.

xi. Dr Ranjeeta Sapam as a speaker CME on Onychomycosis,

Publications:


Paper presentation:

1. Isolated Aortic valve Endocarditis in a Healthy Heart (Immunocompetent). A Case Report. Presented by Dr. Rajendra Singh Thangjam at MESOCON 2011, RIMS, Imphal


### Department of Surgery

#### Faculty:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>K Mani Singh</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>W Gopi Mohan Singh</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>N Jitendra</td>
<td>Assoc Prof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>S Robindro Singh</td>
<td>Asstt Prof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>N Somorjit Singh</td>
<td>Asstt Prof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ng Javan</td>
<td>Asstt Prof</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Senior Residents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Y Sanatomba Singh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ch Deepak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>A Ranjita</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rosemary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ramthaipou Kamei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ch Gyan Singh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kh Ibomcha Singh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>L Sidharth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Phungreikan Ningshen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Junior Residents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rajlaxmi Khundrakpam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>L Japan Singh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rajkumar Ashok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Monica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>P Kiran Singh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sandeep Laishram</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Surgeons of the State Health Deptt.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr K Rupachand Sharma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Th Hemchandra Singh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We have started doing upper G.I. endoscopy since the month of September, 2011 for diagnostic purposes.

**Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended:**

1. **ASIMANICON surgical conference** was recently held in our college for the first time on the 8th & 9th of October, 2011 with Dr Ng Javan Asst. Prof. of surgery working as organizing Secretary, Dr N Jitendra, Assoc. Prof. as Vice Chairman and Dr Y Sanatomba as treasurer of the conference committee. There were many delegates from across the country and one from the United States of America.

2. Dr N Jitendra, Assoc. Prof. attended a workshop on patient safety at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi being organized by the AIIMS, in the month of August, 2011.

3. Dr Rosemary read a paper “Urolithiasis” in the seminar Conducted in our Department in the month of May, 2011.


5. Dr Gyan, Ibomcha, Rosemary, Deepak, Sidarth, Ranjita and Ramthaipou Presented papers during the ASIMANICON Conference.

6. Dr N Somorjit Singh, Asstt. Prof. Participated in Product Training and Hand’s on Training in Lap. Colorectal held in Feb 26, 2011 at ELSE, Delhi. He also attended the AMASI Fellowship & Skill Course conducted in Shija Hospitals, Imphal and was awarded fellowship for the same.
MANIPUR UNIVERSITY ANNUAL REPORT 2011-2012

DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY

Faculty:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr H Lokhendro Singh</td>
<td>Professor &amp; Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr K K Misra</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr Supriya L</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr Urvashi Ch</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr Y Chitra Devi</td>
<td>Tutor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr Smeeta Huidrom</td>
<td>Tutor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dr Preeti Gurumayum</td>
<td>Tutor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sections/Units of the Department:-

1. Bacteriology, Mycology, Immunology, Serology, Mycobacteriology (TB), Parasitological are fully functioning and rendering patients care services of the JNIMS/J.N.Hospital. BacT/ALERT & Vitek-2 Compact - automated system for culture of TB and Blood culture, identification & antibiotic sensitivity test of the bacteria have already been started.

2. Virology laboratory/unit is starting very soon with the facility of performing PCR. Microbiology laboratory investigation during the period March 2010 to April 2011:
   - No. of In-patients: 4036
   - No. of out-patients: 3597
   - Grand total: 7633

3. Demonstration room, Practical class for students, Research laboratory, Museum, Seminar room located at the Para clinical Block, JNIMS are fully equipped and functioning well.

EQUIPMENTS:-

(SPECIAL MACHINE/SOPHISTICATED APPARATUS ETC.)

BacT/Alert 3D for TB & Blood culture (Automatic System) Vitek-2 Compact for identification and antibiotic sensitivity testing (Automatic system) Biosafety Cabinet Level III CO2 incubator, Thermocycler (PCR machine), Fluorescence Microscope with Photomicrography, BOD incubator, Deep Freezer -80°C (Horizontal), Deep Freezer -20°C (Horizontal), ELISA READER, Cold Room, Cold Centrifuge, Refrigerated Centrifuge, Digital Balance in nanogram, Double water Distillation plant, glass, Gas pack jar for anaerobic culture, Antibiotic Disc Dispensor, pH meter electrodes with display, Lovibond comparators, Binocular microscopic, Monocular Microscopes for students.

TEACHING A-V AIDS:-

- Desktop Computer with Printer
- Over Head Projector
- White Screen (Big size: 8'x6')

ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENTS:-

(During Jan 2010 to Dec 2011) DR H LOKHENDRO SINGH Prof & Head

1. Question Paper setter for 2nd MBBS Examination 2011 of Assam University, Silchar, Assam.
2. Question Paper setter for 1st year B.Sc.Nursing Examination July/Aug 2011 of Mizoram University, Aizol, Mizoram.
3. External Examination for 2nd MBBS Examination Jan 2011, West
Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata held at National Kolkata Medical College, Kolkata.

4. External Examination of 2nd MBBS Examination June 2011. Assam University, Silchar held at Silchar Medical College, Silchar.

5. Examinar in Microbiology for B.Sc. Nursing Examination 2011 under Manipur University.

SEMINAR/CONFERENCE/CME’S/EXTRACURRICULAR:-

DR H LOKHENDRO SINGH

1. Participated in XXI Annual Conference, North East Regional Chapter India Association of Pathology and Microbiology held at RIMS on 6th & 7th Feb 2010.

2. Attended the Seminar on 'High purity water for Analytical Application' held on 23rd Sep 2011 at Classic Hotel Sponsored by Merk Millipore Division.

3. Participated in the Seminar on 'Should Tenofovir be the standard of care for treatment raive HIV patients in India" held on 29th Oct. 2011 organised by the Department of Medicine, JNIMS.


DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS & GYNAECOLOGY

Faculty:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr Ng. Indrakumar Singh</td>
<td>Professor &amp; Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr Soma Bandyopadhyay</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr. S. Sangeeta</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr. A. Sanaton</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr Th Netajini</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr Helen Kamei</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dr Th Digel Singh</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dr Ratana Usham</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dr M Ronita</td>
<td>Senior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dr N Sunanda Chanu</td>
<td>Senior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Dr Melody Vashum</td>
<td>Senior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Dr Ch Deependra</td>
<td>Senior Resident</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Non Teaching Staff

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr Ch Nabakanta Sharma</td>
<td>OBGYN Specialist, State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr Y Gunabati Devi</td>
<td>OBGYN Specialist, State</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Manipur University Annual Report 2011-2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr. L. Madhuri Devi</td>
<td>Medical Officer, State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr. Th. Padmabati Devi</td>
<td>Junior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr. Santhalembi Devi</td>
<td>Junior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr. Mutum Davison</td>
<td>Junior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dr. Suraj Laishram</td>
<td>Junior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dr. Priyadarshini S</td>
<td>Junior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dr. K. Monalisa</td>
<td>Junior Resident</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**infrastructures:** units/labs/classroom/special sections (patients care services)

**no of units - 3**

3 class rooms, 1 laboratory and 1 special section

**equipments:**
- Ultrasonography Colour Doppler - 1
- Harmonic Scalpel - 1
- Teaching A-V AIDS - 1

**seminars/confERENCE/ workshop attended:**

1. Dr. Ng Indraku AICOG 2010, Guwahati
2. 26th AMAME CON-Guwahati, 12th & 13th December 2010
3. 54th AICOG 2011, Hyderabad, 5th to 9th January 2011
4. 16th NE Diabetes Conference 2011
5. IX Dermazone East 2011
6. Trainers of NNSK training Program
7. 22nd Neogscen 5th - 6th November 2011, JNIMS Imphal - (Organising Secretary)

**Dr. A. Sanaton**

1. C G Saraiya CME
2. AICOG 2010, Guwahati
3. 26th AMAME CON-Guwahati, 12th & 13th December 2010
4. 54th AICOG 2011, Hyderabad, 5th to 9th January 2011
5. IX Dermazone East 2011
6. 16th NE Diabetes Conference 2011
7. 22nd Neogscen 5th - 6th November 2011, JNIMS Imphal - (Organising Secretary)

**Dr. Helen Kamei**

1. FIGO - FOGSI 2011, Mumbai
2. CG Saraiya CME
3. AICOG 2010, Guwahati
4. 26th AMAME CON-Guwahati, 12th & 13th December 2010
5. IX Dermazone East 2011
6. 16th NE Diabetes Conference 2011
7. 22nd Neogscen 5th - 6th November 2011, JNIMS Imphal - (Organising Secretary)

**Dr. Th. Netajini Devi**

1. NNSK 2010, Guwahati
2. C G Saraiya CME
3. AICOG 2010, Guwahati
4. 26th AMAME CON-Guwahati, 12th & 13th December 2010
5. 54th AICOG 2011, Hyderabad, 5th to 9th January 2011
6. IX Dermazone East 2011
7. 16th NE Diabetes Conference 2011
8. Trainers of NNSK training Program
9. 22nd Neogscen 5th - 6th November 2011, JNIMS Imphal - (Organising Secretary)

**Dr. Th. Digel Singh**

1. AICOG 2010, Guwahati
2. 26th AMAME CON-Guwahati, 12th & 13th December 2010
3. IX Dermazone East 2011
4. 16th NE Diabetes Conference 2011
5. 22nd Neosgcon 5th -6th November 2011, JNIMS Imphal - (Organising Secretary)

**Dr Ratana Usham**
1. AICOG 2010, Guwahati
2. IX Dermazone East 2011
3. 16th NE Diabetes Conference 2011
4. 22nd Neosgcon 5th -6th November 2011, JNIMS Imphal - (Organising Secretary)

**Dr Melody Vashum**
1. IX Dermazone East 2011
2. 16th NE Diabetes Conference 2011

**22nd Neosgcon 5th -6th November 2011, JNIMS Imphal - (Organising Secretary)**

**Dr. N. Sunanda Chanu**
1. IX Dermazone East 2011
2. 16th NE Diabetes Conference 2011
3. 22nd Neosgcon 5th -6th November 2011, JNIMS Imphal - (Organising Secretary)

**Dr. L. Madhuri Devi**
1. IX Dermazone East 2011
2. 16th NE Diabetes Conference 2011
3. 22nd Neosgcon 5th -6th November 2011, JNIMS Imphal - (Organising Secretary)

**Dr Ch Deependra.**
1. IX Dermazone East 2011
2. 16th NE Diabetes Conference 2011
3. 22nd Neosgcon 5th -6th November 2011, JNIMS Imphal - (Organising Secretary)

**Dr. Th. Padmabati**
1. 22nd Neosgcon 5th -6th November 2011, JNIMS Imphal - (Organising Secretary)

**Dr. Santhalembi**
1. 22nd Neosgcon 5th -6th November 2011, JNIMS Imphal - (Organising Secretary)

**Dr. Suraj Laishram**
1. 22nd Neosgcon 5th -6th November 2011, JNIMS Imphal - (Organising Secretary)

**Dr. M. Davison**
1. 22nd Neosgcon 5th -6th November 2011, JNIMS Imphal - (Organising Secretary)

**Seminars (Departmental Seminars):**
1. **Topic: Amenorrhoea on 4/9/2010**
   - **Speakers:**
     i. Dr Helen Kamei- Aetiology, Investigation
     ii. Dr Th Digel Singh- Management of Amenorrhoea

2. **Topic: Obstetric Shock & Puerperal Sepsis on 16/10/2012.**
   - **Speakers:**
     i. Dr Th.Netajini Devi- Obstetric Shock
     ii. Dr Y Gunabati Devi- Puerperal Sepsis.

   - **Speakers:**
     i. Dr L Madhuri Devi- Hyperten-
sive Disorder of Pregnancy
*Dr Ratana Usham* - Management.

   **Speakers:**
   i. Dr. Melody Vashum - Introduction.
   ii. Dr. M. Ronita Devi - Methods of Induction.

   **Speaker:** Dr. Ch. Girindra - Ectopic Pregnancy

   **Speakers:** Dr. Ch. Deependra & Dr. Ksh. Santhalembi

   **Speaker:** Dr. A. Sanaton

**Publications:**

1. MVA & EVA- a comparative study for 1st trimester MTP- Dr. Helen Kamei (Journal of OBGYN of India, Vol 16, No. 1, Jan/Feb 2011)
2. Study of colour doppler velocimetry in intra uterine growth retardation, (JMS Vol. 26. No. 2. May 2011) - Dr. Lalkhrawethaji, Dr. Y Ajitkumar, Dr. Ratana Usham, Prof. Ng. Indrakumar Singh, Dr. W Jatiswar. Dr. Ch. Manglem Singh)
3. Study of serum homocysteine in preeclampsia---Prof. Ng. Indrakumar, Dr. Ratana Usham

**Extracurricular Activities:**

1. Prof. & Head, Dr. Ng. Indrakumar Singh & Dr. A. Sanaton - BEmOC Training of Trainers, at NIHFW, New Delhi from 2nd May to 4th May 2011.
2. Prof. & Head, Dr. Ng. Indrakumar Singh - EmOC Training of Trainers at MGIMS, Sewagram, Wardha from 28th November to 8th December, 2011.
3. Prof. & Head, Dr. Ng. Indrakumar Singh- Present Hony. Secretary of Imphal Obstetrics & Gynaecological Society.

**Patient care services:**

1. Patient attended in OPD - 26,575
2. Patient admitted in the ward - 3,637
3. Major Operation done - 1,194
4. Deliveries - 1541 (VD), 970 (LSCS)
5. Average OPD attendance - 96
6. Tubectomy - 82
7. Vasectomy - 98
8. IUCD - 83

**No. of investigation done:**

- Blood for Haemoglobin examination 255, B.T. & C.T. - 279
- PPTCT - Report w.e.f. April 2010 to March, 2011:
  - No. of ANC Counseled = 2710
  - No. of ANC Tested OPD = 2706
  - No. of women tested in the MTW = 113
  - No. of women HIV +ve in the MTW = 03
  - No. of women HIV +ve in the ANC = 46
  - No. of Deliveries of HIV positive Mother = 38 (Deliver) + 2 (IUD)
  - No. of Mothers given Nevirapine Prophylaxis = 38
  - No. of babies given Nevarapine Prophylaxis = 38

**Details of National Programme undertaken by the Department:**

1. Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) Training for ANM, LHV and Staff Nurses of 21 days were conducted at the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 6 Batches
MANIPUR UNIVERSITY ANNUAL REPORT 2011-2012


1. Basic Emergency Obstetric Care (BEmOC) Training for Medical Officers of 10 days were conducted at the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology from 28/9/2011 to 24/11/2011.


DEPARTMENT OF OPHTHALMOLOGY

Faculty:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Prof Rajkumari Bhabanisana</td>
<td>Professor &amp; HOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr Rajkumari Vidyarani</td>
<td>Asst Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr Ng Sangeeta</td>
<td>Sr Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr P Subhajit</td>
<td>Sr Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr R K Victor</td>
<td>Sr Resident</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Detail of Seminars / Conference/ Workshop organized by the Department:

1. CME on PHACO - Development Programme at Classic Hotel, Imphal in collaboration with ALCON India in December 2010
2. Workshop on "Wet - Lab for PHACO emulsification " in collaboration with ALCON India at JNIMS, Imphal in June 2011
3. CME on "Oculoplasty" and "Custom - made Eye" at JNIMS, Imphal in June 2011
4. CME on "Age Related Macular Degeneration " at JNIMS, Imphal in collaboration with Manipur Ophthalmic Society on 22nd October 2011

Detail of Seminars / Conference / Workshops attended:

1. XXVI AMMAMAMECON 2010 organized by IMA, Manipur State Branch on 11th & 12th December 2010 at Imphal. Attended by :- Prof R K Bhabanisana, Dr R K Vidyarani, Dr Ng Sangeeta, Dr P Subhajit, Dr Kh Kaminibabu, Dr H Bidya, Dr K Sorojini, Dr Lhingkhohat Haokip
2. 16th ASIMANICON organized by ASI, Manipur State Chapter in October 2011 at JNIMS, Imphal. Attended by :- Prof R K Bhabanisana, Dr R K Vidyarani, Dr Ng Sangeeta, Dr P Subhajit, Dr R K Victor, Dr R K Bigyabati, Dr Y Ibetombi, Dr K Sorojini, Dr Lhingkhohat Haokip
3. CME on Phaco Development Programme organized by Manipur Ophthalmic Society in collaboration with ALCON India at Imphal in December 2010. Attended by :- Prof R K Bhabanisana, Dr R K Vidyarani, Dr Kh Kaminibabu, Dr K Sorojini, Dr Lhingkhohat Haokip, Dr Ng Sangeeta, Dr R K Victor
4. Workshop on Wet-Lab for Phaco emulsification at JNIMS, Imphal in June 2011. Attended by: Prof R K Bhabanisana, Dr R K Vidyarani, Dr Y Ibetombi, Dr Kh Kaminibabu, Dr H Bidya, Dr K Sorojini, Dr R K Bigyabati, Dr Lhingkhohat Haokip, Dr Ng Sangeeta, Dr R K Victor, Dr P Subhajit
5. North Eastern Obstetrics and Gynaecological Societies Convention at JNIMS, Imphal in November 2010 Attended by: Prof R K Bhabanisana, Dr R K Vidyarani, Dr Y Ibetombi, Dr K Sorojini, Dr R K Bigyabati, Dr Ng Sangeeta, Dr R K Victor

6. IX DERMAZONE EAST and VIII CUTICON at Imphal in November 2011 Attended by Dr R K Bhabanisana, Dr R K Vidyarani, Dr Y Ibetombi, Dr Ng Sangeeta, Dr K Sorojini, Dr R K Bigyabati, Dr R K Victor

7. North Eastern Diabetes Conference at RIMS, Imphal in November 2011 Attended by: Prof R K Bhabanisana, Dr R K Vidyarani, Dr Y Ibetombi, Dr Ng Sangeeta, Dr R K Bigyabati, Dr R K Victor

8. CME on "Oculoplasty" and "Custom - made Eye" at JNIMS, Imphal in June 2011 attended by all the Ophthalmologists of JNIMS

9. CME on "AMRD" at JNIMS, Imphal in October 2011 attended by the teaching & non teaching specialists of JNIMS, Imphal

10. Dr Ng Sangeeta Devi attended the XV ASIMANICON organized by ASI, Manipur State Chapter at RIMS, Imphal, on 8th & 9th October 2010

11. Dr Kh Kaminibabu attended Seminar on Community ophthalmology and manpower development of paramedical staff in ophthalmology at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi on 1st August 2011

12. Dr R K Vidyarani attended CME programme on:
   i. Tuberculosis and HIV; IMA, Imphal Branch March 2010
   ii. PCR and its management at Arvind Eye Hospital, Madurai April 2010
   iii. Diabetes Retinopathy - a Challenge at Arvind Eye Hospital, Madurai May 2010

13. Dr R K Vidyarani attended Seminar on:
   i. Laser in Ophthalmology, Arvind Eye Hospital, Madurai April 2010 Glaucoma - An overview, Eye Hospital, Madurai April 2010
   ii. Dr Ng Sangeeta Devi attended the VI Annual Conference of Association of Radiation Oncologist of India - North East Zonal Chapter held at RIMS, Imphal in October 2010

Publication of the Department:

1. Dr Ng Sangeeta Devi, Dr R K Bhabanisana, Dr R K Vidyaran, Dr Kh Kaminibabu, Dr H Beema A retrospective study of 22 consecutive cases of ocular injuries due to Airsoft gun pellet during a one year period JNIMS, 2011; 26 (2) : 67 - 70

2. Ibohal Salam, A Suchitra, M Satyabhama, R K Bhabanisana Bilateral Ankyloblepharon Feliforme Adnatum JMS, 2011; 25(1):63-64


Detail of research project undertaken by the Department:

1. Dr Ng Sangeeta Devi, Dr R K Bhabanisana, Dr R K Vidyaran - Airsoft gun injury of the eye ball; Epidemiology, Clinical presentation management and outcomes

Academic Achievment of teaching and non teaching Staffs:

1. Dr R K Vidyarani, participated in the 1st Teacher Training Programme on "Education Science and Technology in Medical Education" in 2010 at JNIMS, Imphal
2. Dr R K Vidyarani successfully completed training courses on SICS and Phaco emulsification Surgery at Arvind Eye Hospital, Madurai in 2010.

3. Dr Ng Sangeeta Devi participated in the 1st Teacher Training Programme in 2010 at JNIMS, Imphal.

4. Dr Ng Sangeeta Devi delivered the CME lecture on investigation & management of Age related Degeneration on 22nd October 2011 at JNIMS, Imphal.

5. Dr R K Victor delivered CME lecture on Aetiopathogenesis and classification of Age Related Macular Degeneration on 22nd October 2011 at JNIMS, Imphal.

6. Dr K Sorojini Devi successfully completed training course on SICS at AEH (Arvind Eye Hospital) Tirunelveli in August 2010 Phaco emulsification surgery sponsored by ALCON India at Chandra Probha Eye Hospital, Jorhat on Nov 2011

Extra curricular activities / achievements of the Teaching and Non Teaching Staff:

Prof R K Bhabanisana:
1. President of Manipur Ophthalmic Society,
2. Life member of AIOS, EIZOC, AAOS & IMA Manipur Branch.

Dr R K Vidyarani:
1. Life member of AIOS & IMA Manipur Branch.

Dr Ng Sangeeta:
1. Life member of All India Ophthalmological Society, IMA,
2. Executive member of I M A, Manipur State Branch

Dr Kh Kaminibabu:
1. Hony Secretary of Manipur Ophthalmic Society Life member of AIOS, IMA, EIZOC, Indian Red Cross Society India Public Health Association

Dr R K Bigyabati:
1. Life member of AIOS, I M A, EIZOC

Details of Major Equipment in the Department:

1. Fundus Camera -1
2. Automated visual field analyser -1
3. Green Laser -1
4. Nd Yag Laser -1
5. Operating Microscope -3
6. Slit Lamp -2
7. Slit lamp with applanation tonometer 1
8. A-Scan Ultrasound -2
9. B-Scan Ultrasound -1
10. Phaco emulsification Machine -1
11. Air Puff Tonometer -1
12. Indirect Ophthalmoscope -1
13. Automated Refractometer -2
14. Automated Refractometer with Keratometer -1
15. Keratometer -1

Patients Care Seminar:(DEC 2010 to NOV 2011)
1. Patients attended in OPD- 24814
2. Patients Admitted in Ward- 549
3. Major Operation Done-643
4. Minor Operation Done-2716
5. Average OPD Attendance-150/day
6. Bed Occupancy Rate-100%
7. Average Length of Stay-2 days (Major cases only)
Details of National Programme taken up by the Department:

1. National programme for Control of Blindness in collaboration with Manipur State

Blindness Control Society for Cataract, Glaucoma, Diabetic retinopathy and squint

DEPARTMENT OF ORTHOPAEDICS

Faculty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr. Kh. Devendra Singh, MS Ortho</td>
<td>Professor &amp; HoD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr. B. Sachidananda Rai, MS Ortho</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr. O. Guneshwar Singh, MS Ortho</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr. L. Labango Singh</td>
<td>Senior Resident, MS Ortho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr. H. Shantikumar</td>
<td>Senior Resident, MS Ortho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr. Ch. Banikanta Sharma</td>
<td>Senior Resident, MS Ortho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>T. Noren Singh</td>
<td>Junior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>M. Amarjit</td>
<td>Junior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>T. Jana Singh</td>
<td>Junior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>W. Prabin</td>
<td>Junior Resident</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INFRASTRUCTURES:

1. No. of indoor beds - 25
2. O.T. days - Monday/Thursday
3. Facilities in OPD-Consultation room - 3
4. Minor O.T - 1
5. Plaster room - 1
6. Plaster cutting room - 1
7. Clinical demonstration room - 1
8. Departmental library: No. of books available - 65 titles

EQUIPMENTS:

1. C-arm machine with 2 monitors
2. Arthroscope with arthosaber
3. Power drill and saw system
4. C-arm compatible fracture table with neurosurgical attachment

ACHIEVEMENTS:

1. CME organized by the department
3. Role of K27 in Osteoporosis on 7th Aug 2011

Conferences/ Seminars/ Workshops attended by faculties

1. Dr. B.S. Rai - ISHKS, Bangalore, April, 2011,
2. Dr. O Guneshwar Singh
   i. Annual Conference of IOA, Jaipur, Dec 2010,
   ii. CME of IOA, Jaipur - Dec 2010
   iii. ASITECH symposium on "Doctor as an entrepreneur"
   iv. AIIMS, New Delhi, Dec 2010
3. Dr. L. Labango Singh
   i. Annual Conference of IOA, Jaipur, Dec 2010,
   ii. CME of IOA, Jaipur - Dec 2010
4. Dr. Ch. Banikanta Sharma
   i. Annual Conference of IOA, Jaipur, Dec 2010,
   ii. CME of IOA, Jaipur - Dec 2010

PATIENTS CARE SERVICES:
1. No. of patients attended in OPD - 9340
2. Average OPD attendance - 34/day
3. Total indoor admissions - 425
4. Major operations done 146
5. Minor operations done 854
6. Bed occupancy - 64%
7. Total deaths - Nil
8. O.T. days - Monday/ Thursday

Faculty:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jodha Chandra Sanasam</td>
<td>Prof. &amp; HOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>P. Dhakeswar Singh</td>
<td>Asst. Prof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Monica Karam</td>
<td>Senior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>AK Babie Anand</td>
<td>Senior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>T. Biram Singh</td>
<td>Senior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Nemjahoi Haokip</td>
<td>Junior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>K. Bipin Singh</td>
<td>Junior Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-teaching</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Nganingkhui Lungleng</td>
<td>ENT Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Y. Tomba Singh</td>
<td>ENT Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ayao Kasar</td>
<td>ENT Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>N. Kumarjit Singh</td>
<td>ENT Specialist</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INFRASTRUCTURE: UNIT-1A

Prof. Jodha C Sanasam
1. Dr. P. Dhakeswar Singh
2. Dr. N. Kumarjit Singh
3. Dr. Monica Karam
4. Dr. AK Babie Anand
5. Dr. Nemjahoi Haokip

UNIT-1B

1. Dr. Nganingkhui Lungleng
2. Dr. Y. Tomba Singh
3. Dr. Ayao Kasar
4. Dr. T. Biram Singh
5. Dr. K. Bipin Singh
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS:

Pure Tone Audiometry, Tympanometry, BERA, ENG, Oto Acaustic Emit-tance

DEMONSTRATION ROOM:

ENT Ward demonstration room, 20 sitting Capacity
ENT OPD demonstration room, 20 sitting Capacity

DIAGNOSTIC ENDOSCOPY:
Every Tuesday & Wednesday in ENT OT no.2

NEW- BORN HEARING SCREENING:
Done everyday for hospital delivered neonates in Post- partum Ward

EQUIPMENTS:

1. Operating Microscopes
   i. Moller wedel operating microscope
   ii. OPTO -SM1H Operating microscope
2. Rigid Endoscope
   i. 0° Endoscope
   ii. 30° Endoscope
   iii. 70° Endoscope
3. Flexible Endoscope: Nasopharyngolaryngoscope
4. Endoscopic Camera Carls Storz single chip endoscopic Camera
   i. Olympus single chip endoscopic Camera
   ii. Digital Monitor – 12
   iii. Light Source- 12
   iv. VCD Recorder- 1

ACHIEVEMENTS

Academic
1. Panasonic LCD TV 24"
2. Tekno germany digital Monitor
3. Olympus Xenon Cold light source
4. Dual bulb halogen Cold light source
5. VCD Recorder for recording operation procedure

PROJECTS:

1. STUDY OF INCIDENCE OF HEARING LOSS IN NEWBORN DELIVERED IN J. N.I.M.S HOSPITAL
   Principal Investigator:-Dr.P.Dhakeswar Singh, Assistant Professor ENT
   Co-ordinator:-Dr AK Babie Anand, Senior Resident ENTA- ssistant Investigators :-
   R.K.Thouba,Audiometrist Anil Kumar,Audiom.Tech-nician
   Record Clerk :- L Vasundhara Devi, LDC

2. STUDY OF CORRELATION OF SIZE AND SITE OF THE PERFORATION OF PARS TESA TO THE DEGREE OF HEARING LOSS IN CHRONIC SUPPURATIVE OTITIS MEDIA
   CASES IN JNIMS
   Principal Investigator:-
   Dr. P. Dhakeswar Singh, Assistant Professor ENT
   Co-ordinator:-
   Dr.Monica Karam Senior Resident ENT
   Assistant Investigators:-
   R.K.Thouba,Audiometrist Anil Kumar,Audiom.Tech-nician
   Record Clerk:-
   L.Vasundhara Devi, LDC

3. STUDY OF CORRELATION OF HEARING LOSS AND DIABETES MELLITUS
   Principal Investigator
   :- Dr P Dhakeswar Singh, Assistant Professor ENT
   Co-ordinator
   :- Dr N Kumarjkit Singh,ENT Specialist & Dr T Biram Singh,
   Senior Resident ENT
   Assistant Investigators :- R
   K Thouba, Audiometrist Anil Kumar,Audiom
   Technician Record Clerk :-
L.Vasundhara Devi, LDC

CONFERENCE AND WORKSHOP:

1. XXIV NEBAOICON 2011, NEIGRIHMS, Shillong, 21-25th October, Dr. N. Lungleng and Dr. Ayao Kasar
2. ASIMANICON 2011, Manipur Branch, 8-9 October, Dr. N. Lungleng, Dr. Y. Tomba Singh, Dr. Ayao Kasar, Dr. Monica Karam, Dr. AK Babie Anand, Dr. N. Kumarjit Singh, Dr. T. Biram Singh.
3. AOICON 2011, Tamil Nadu, 6-9 January 2011, Dr. P. Dhakeswar Singh, Dr. Y. Tomba Singh.
6. 1st Temporal Bone Dissection Course, 7th October 2011, Dr. Y. Tomba Singh.
7. 3rd Workshop in Basic of Otology, Agarwal Hospital & Research Institute, Gwalior, 8-9 October 2011, Dr. Y. Tomba Singh.
8. ISOCON 2011, Kochi XX Annual Conference Indian Society of Otology, Kochi, Dr. T. Biram Singh.

DEPARTMENT OF PEDIATRICS

Faculty Members:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Prof. Ksh. Chourjit Singh</td>
<td>Prof. &amp; H.O.D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Prof. P. Ibomcha Singh</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr. Sh. Dhanamani Sharma</td>
<td>Sr. Pediatrician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr. L. Manglem Singh</td>
<td>Sr. Pediatrician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr. N. Kameshore Singh</td>
<td>Sr. Pediatrician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr. H. Apabi Singh</td>
<td>Pediatrician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dr. R.K. Rupabati Devi</td>
<td>Sr. Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dr L Basanta Singh</td>
<td>Sr. Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dr. Jangkholun Touthang</td>
<td>Sr. Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dr. Wormichon Kashung</td>
<td>Jr. Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Dr. Ng. Daizy</td>
<td>Jr. Resident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Dr. Ng. Romen</td>
<td>Jr. Resident</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Infrastructures:

A. In-patient:

- 30 beded ward including 2 beds used as Pediatric Intensive Care Corner with central O2 and Suction lines.

- SeparateNICU equipped with 5 phototherapy units and 5 Radiant warmer units and accessories.

- "2 well furnished treatment and A/C intervention rooms, one with central O2 and suction lines."
• "Well equipped New-born resuscitation corner with radiant warmer each in the Labor room and Operation Theatre.

• "1 well furnished Resident Doctor's room with attached bath & toilet.

• "1 store - cum - sister in-charge room.

• "1 well furnished room for Ward sisters with attached bath & toilet.

• "1 Departmental side-lab.

• "1 well furnished Departmental Class-cum-demonstration room.

• "1 well equipped Departmental library with sitting arrangement for reading having Medical Books and numerous Journals.

• " Separate well furnished faculty rooms

Out-patient:
1. Pediatric O.P.D. is having 8 well equipped rooms (Room nos. 201-208) in the new O.P.D. Block including immunization room, Well-baby clinics, ORS and Breast feeding room, Class-cum-Demonstration room, Treatment room etc.

Regional Pediatric ART Centre:
ART center was launched on 1st December 2004 in JN Hospital, Imphal for better care and support of children infected and affected by HIV/AIDS. RPC(ART) was initiated in March 2007 in J.N. Hospital. Due to lack of infrastructure RPC(ART) remain combined with adult ART center. In November 2008 RPC (ART) was separated from adult ART but report was sent with adult ART to NACO and MACS. From November 2009 onwards RPC (ART) reports was sending separately till now under the supervision of nodal officer RPC(ART) JN Hospital, Imphal.

RPC is set up focusing on the interest of the CLHA and to improve the quality of their life and to maintain good health preventing the disease progression enabling the child to live longer. It is located at JNIMS Porompat, Imphal East which is 3 KM from Imphal.

Head of Department (Pediatrics):
Prof. Ksh. Chourjit Singh

Nodal officer : Dr. Hijam Apabi Singh

Staffs.:
1. One Nutritionist (M.sc in Dietetics and food service management and PhD in Education)
2. One Counselor (M.A. Psychology)
3. One Data Manager (B.A in Economics and DCA)
4. One Pharmacist (B.sc. and D. Pharm)
5. One Staff Nurse (GNM)
6. One Laboratory Technician (B.sc. MLT)
7. One Care Coordinator (10+2)

Infrastruture:
RPC(ART), JNIMS, Imphal, RPC, JNIMS has 5 rooms
1. One Nodal officer room and Data Manager Room
2. One Counselor and Nutritionist room.
3. One pharmacist room.
4. One Recreational room with TV, DVD and Toys for children to play.
5. One store room for drug storage.

Patient Volume and increase since inception:
1. Cumulative no. of children ever registered in HIV care 933
2. Cumulative no. of children ever started on ART 360
3. Cumulative no. of children who died since the beginning of the programme 23
4. Cumulative no. of children who are lost to follow up 16
5. Cumulative no. of children alive and on ART 230
6. Cumulative no. of children who are under prophylaxis (CPT) 250
7. Programme baby under CPT prophylaxis 20

**Function of RPC:**

- Pre-ART enrolment
- CD4 count, X-ray, Hb % and ALT investigation at free of cost
- Treatment of OIs
- Prophylactic treatment (CTX)
- ART when required
- Home -base care
- Special nutritional counseling
- Physical check up at every visit
- Treatment of side effects
- Psychological well being of the child and care giver
- Referrals for social, educational and financial assistance. Strength of RPC, JNIMS, Imphal

**Diag nostic services for HIV /AIDS and OIs.**

- After detection of HIV from ICTC required investigations are done in laboratories of Biochemistry, Microbiology, Pathology, X ray, Dermatology departments etc.

- O. P. D counseling done by ICTC counselors. Inter departmental co ordination in patient services is maintain.

**Training : Have done**

- 2 Days capacity building workshop of states resource training center on PPTCT and pediatrics AIDS , org by RPC, JNIMS sponsored by -UNICEF and MACS on 6 and 7th Nov 2008.
- One day orientation training of PPTCT MO’s and Counselors on CPT prophylaxis for 4 batched org by RPC, JNIMS sponsored by -UNICEF and MACS on 27th to 30th Jan 2010.
- From the beginning of the center the RPC(ART) has organized a joint meeting with NGO’s working in this field of children living with HIV AIDS and could find out the problem of CLHA and have good interaction for the improvement of CLHA. This meeting help a lot to the Center and NGO's and also help to identify the doubling defaulter children also create good linkage.

**Equipments:**

**Patient Service:**
1. Ventilator 1
2. New-born transport incubator 4
3. Radiant warmer 5
4. Phototherapy machine 5
5. Nebulizer Machine 3
6. Pulse Oximeter 2
7. Suction Mchine 3
8. Glucometer 1
9. Resuscitation Kid 3
10. IEC facilities: Audio-System in the Ward 1

**Teaching :**
2. Computer with Printer.
3. LCD projector with Screen.
4. Minikins for NRP and teaching kids.
Achievements:

Departmental: In addition to Routine Academic activities, the department in collaboration with NRHM are conducting training Programmes on "Essential Newborn Care". The department is providing trainers for medical officers on Emergency Obstetrics and Newborn care. The department in collaboration with Indian Academy Of Pediatrics is observing ORS week, Teenage week, World Breastfeeding week, National Newborn week etc.

Project:

Research Project title "HIV infected children on ART with presentation of opportunistic infections" carrying out in the Dept. of Pediatrics JNIMS as per order by Govt. Of Manipur, Director Science and Technology Dept. w.e.f. 19th Nov. 2010.

Pilot Project of Haemoglobin Estimation in different age group of Childrens, JNIMS.

Patient Care Service (Jan - Nov 2011):

1. Patients attended in OPD - 18016
2. Patients immunized in Well Baby Clinic - 5531
3. Patient admitted in Ward (without NICU) - 2248
4. Patient admitted in NICU - 220
5. Deaths in Ward - 37
6. Deaths in NICU - 31
7. Death rate - 2.75%

Individuals:

Prof. Ksh. Chourjit Singh

(Prof. & Head, Pediatrics, JNIMS)

1. Elected Member; Central Executive Board, Indian Academy of Pediatrics, 2011.

Conferences:

3. Attended 58th National Film Award Ceremony at Vigyan Bhavan, New-Delhi 9th Sept 2011.
4. Attended East Zone PediCon 2011, at Bhubaneswar, 4-6th Nov. 2011. CME/Special Session:
6. Attended CME "Update on Asthma" IAP-MSB on 7th May 2011.
8. Attended CME on "Asthma" at Dr. B.C. Roy's Hospital, Kolkata, 12th June 2011.

Workshops:

3. Attended workshop on "National Initiative of Patient Safety at Indian Habitat, New Delhi, 17-19th Aug. 2011 Organized by WHO, IN-
CLEN, Dept. of Hospital Management, AIIMS, New Delhi.

4. Attended Workshop on "Reduction of Infant Mortality Rate" Spon-
sored by IMA-HQ, GoI-MoHFW, at IMA House, Manipur on 25th Sept.
2011. Chair-person:

5. Chair Person - " Interaction Ses-
tion" at IAP, National Conference

6. Chair Person on a "Scientific Ses-
tion" at Summer PediCon 2011, at
Kochi.

7. Chair Person on "Scientific Ses-
tion" at East Zone Pedicon 2011, at
Bhubaneswar.

Oration/Talk/Felicitation:

1. Growth & Development &BEHAV-
ioral Chapter "ORATION" at Ludhi-
ana, & Felicitated.

2. Dr. Surendra Mishra "ORATION" at
East Zone PediCon 2011 & Felici-
tated.

3. Felicitation by Growth & Devel-
opment Chapter on 7th August at
Peerless Hospital, Kolkata.

4. Talk on "HIV in Children - when to
suspect" at IAP, National Confer-
ence, at Jaipur on 20th Jan 2011.

Papers:

1. "Asymmetric Conjoined Twins :
Pyopagus Parasite": JIMA Volume
109, No-5, May 2011.

2. "Identification & Management of
Autistic disorder amongst School
Children": Journal of Clinical Pedi-
atrics, Jan-June, Vol. No. 4, Brought
out 2011.

3. "Achondroplasia in Twin Girls"
Original article in Journal of clini-
cal Pediatrics, Quarterly Journal of
the Indian Academy of Pediatrics
Vol.3. No. 1, Jan-March 2009.

Achievement:

1. Chairman 2010-11, "HEART TO
HEART" - "GIFT OF LIFE" Project
of Rotary Club Imphal -recipient
of 58th National Film Award, 9th
Sept. 2011.

2. Dr P Ibomcha Singh, Prof Pediat-
rics JNIMS, Former Prof. & HOD,
Pediatrics, RIMS.

3. Dr Sh Dhanamani Sharma, Senior
Pediatrician J N Hospital,

4. Dr L Manglem Singh, Senior Pedia-
trician, J N Hospital are working in
their respective capacities in the
Department and taking active part
in various patient care and aca-
demic activities.

5. Dr N Kameshore Singh,
MD(PGIMER), Cert.Trg.
(TMH,Mumbai) DM Fellowship
(Clin.Hemat. AIIMS) Asst.
Professor Pediatrics

Workshops/ Trainings:

6. Already attended Post Doctoral
WHO/NACO sponsored State, Zon-
al and National level Workshops /
Trainings on HIV/AIDS including
PPTCT held inside and outside the
state as many as 6 times, Work-
shops on Avian Influenza at NIH,
New Delhi, on UIP at NIH&H, Kol-
kata, on IMNCI, at RIMS, Impal
etc. Also attended WHO sponsored
Zonal workshop on Child Psychia-
try at GMC, Guwahati. Attended
Golden Hour Emergency Manage-
ment (GEM) Certified Course in
Pediatrics at Guwahati.

7. Attended National Workshop of
Resource Persons on Reduction
of IMR(Improving Child Survival)
on 12& 13th Feb.2011 at IMA H/Q
New Delhi, following that attended
2 such State level workshops(on
25th Sept. & 2nd Oct. 2011) as re-
source person organized by IMA
Manipur State Branch and spon-
sored by IMA-H/Q & Gol-MoHFW

CMEs/Conferences:

Already attended 5 International, 20
National and 9 Zonal CMEs/Conferences in addition to numerous State level CMEs/Conferences.

2. CME on "Emergency in Pediatric and ICU "Organized by Mother's Care Hospital & Research Institute, Imphal on 18th May 2011.
5. Attended 18th IAP East Zone 32nd Odisha Pedicon 2011 on 5&6th Nov. at Bhubaneswar

Talks/Presentations:

Already delivered 12 oral presentations in different CMEs/Conferences at State and Zonal levels.

1. Presented paper(post) on "Bone Marrow Failure Syndrome- Their Significance in Indian Context" at Pedicon 2011 at Jaipur, India.
2. Resource Person of 1 day Training Programme on "Care of HIV Exposed Infants" at Hotel Nirmala on 15,16&18th April 2011 organized by MACS and Clinton Foundation.
3. Resource Person of CME on "Recent Advances on Asthma Management" at Hotel Classic, Imphal on 7th May 2011
4. Resource Person of CME on "Rational Use of Antibiotics" on 11th June at Hotel Classic, Imphal,
7. State Trainer UIP, Emergency Obstetrics and Newborn Care, Skilled Birth Attendant, IMNCl, Avian Influenza etc.

Chair Person:

3. Free Paper Session on day 2 in the 47th Annual Conference of the Indian Academy of Pediatrics, Pedicon 2010, Hydrabad(7-10th Jan.).

Honours and Awards:

1. On appreciation of various activities in the field of pediatrics honoured with Purbanchal IAP Pioneer Award 2005 - receiving from Shree Tarun Gogoi, Hon’ble Chief Minister of Assam on the occasion of XII East Zone IAP Conference at Guwahati on 19th Nov. 2005.

Extracurricular Activities:

1. Actively involved in the Academic and Social activities of the Indian Academy of Pediatrics (IAP), Manipur State Branch in organizing various CMEs/Conferences and Training Programmes as an Executive Member since 1996 and later as a State Secretary in 2008 and 2009 two consecutive terms.
2. Attended ORS week, World Breastfeeding week, National Newborn Week Celebrations held in 2011 organized by IAP/BPNI as resource person.
3. Scientific Committee Member IAP East Zone 2011.

Dr. H. Apabi, Pediatrician, JNIMS
2. Review meeting for all the RPC of NACO at New Delhi 17 - 19 Nov. 2011.
3. Published article "Current Status of Pediatric ART Care and Stigma and Discrimination" in Souvenir of World AIDS day MACS, 1st Dec 2011.

Dr. Rajkumari Rupabati DNB Pediatrics.
1. Felicitator in 10 batches of Training for Health Workers on Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illness at Dept. of Community Medicine, JNIMS (1st June 2010 upto 19th Sept. 2010).
3. As resource person - in the CME by IAP, Manipur State Branch, 25th July 2009.

Workshop attended:-

Conference Attended:
1. International Update on Acute Pediatrics and Neonatal Medicine, Kolakta, 5th - 7th Feb. 2011.
2. Obs & Gynae. & Surgery conferences held at JNIMS, Imphal.

Training Attended:
2. Training course on Navjaat Sishu Suraksha Karyakaram 6th - 7 the Feb. 2010 at NIHFW Munirka, New Delhi.

Award Received:
Purbanchal Pioneer Award for the year 2009 at XVI East Zone PediCon and VI MeghPediCon, 2009 (30th Oct. - 1st Nov) held at Shillong.

Project Undertaking:
1. As Principal Investigator for one year Research Project title "HIV infected children on ART with presentation of opportunistic infections" carrying out in the Dept. of Pediatrics JNIMS as per order by Govt. of Manipur, Director Science and Technology Dept. w.e.f. 19th Nov. 2010.
2. Pilot Project of Hemoglobin Estimation in different age group of Childrens, JNIMS.

Dr. L. Basanta Singh MBBS, DCH, Sr. Resident Pediatrics JNIMS
1. Attended Training of Trainers (TOT) in NRP FGM during PediCon 2010, Jaipur and selected as Regional Trainer NRP FGM project. Also selected State Academic Coordinator NRP FGM, Manipur and have done 7 courses on NRP FGM covering JNIMS and 6 private hospitals.
2. Participated "Workshop on Pediatric HIV" and "Workshop on IMNCI".
3. Attended Advocacy meeting on National Newborn week Nov 15th to 21st 2011, at New Delhi, represents NNF Manipur state branch.


5. Attended 20 CME's in Manipur & Guwahati.

6. Resource person in 2 CME's organized by IAP, Manipur State Branch.

**Extracurricular Activities:**

1. Secretary NNF Manipur State Branch, 2011-12.

2. Editor IAP Manipur State Branch, 2011-12.


4. Attending ORS week, World Breast feeding week, National Newborn Week Celebrations held in 2011 organized by IAP/BPNI.

5. As Expert in Kalyani episode DDK, Imphal


7. As Expert in ISTV topic on Diarrhea and RTI.

**Dr. Jangkholun Touthang, Sr. Pediatrics, JNIMS MBBS, PGD-MCH,**

1. ALA (Australian leadership Award) Fellowship on HIV-TB research (NOSSAL institute of Global health, Melbourne University Australia).

**Past experience:**

1. Attended 8th International Congress on AIDS in Asia and Pacific held at Colombo Sri Lanka

2. (19-23 August 2007), primary HIV clinical care and management training at CMC Vellore (14th -18th Jan,2008), Training of trainers on "HIV Clinical care and management - Children and Adult at Pune organized by FHI and PRYAS (24-26 august 2010), Workshop on Integrated management of Adolescent and Adult illness (IMAI) organized by SATHI and WHO Country Office (April 27-29 2009).

3. Numerous workshop on STI Syndromic Management at National and State level as trainee as well as Resource person.

**Current Year:**

1. CME on "Recent Advances on Asthma Management" organized by IAP at Hotel Classic on 07/05/2011.

2. CME on "Emergency in Pediatric and ICU" - Organized by Mother's Care Hospital Imphal on 18/05/2011.


4. Attended CME on "Digital Radiography" - organized by Babina Diagnostic Centre for Fuji film on 10th September 2011.


**DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY**

**Faculty Members:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr. Ellen Doris Gatphoh</td>
<td>Professor and Head of Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr. Ellen Doris Gatphoh</td>
<td>Professor and Head of Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr. T. Dhaballi Singh</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dr. Sunita Haobam</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dr. R.K. Banashree</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dr. Deepa Longjam</td>
<td>Tutor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dr. Khundrakpam Sunitarani</td>
<td>Tutor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Dr. Tony Khaidem</td>
<td>Tutor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Dr. Phirthangmoi Fimate</td>
<td>Tutor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Non-Teaching staff**

**Pathologist**

Dr. Urmilla Thiyam

**LIST OF NON-TEACHING STAFFS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY**

**Technician**

1. S Reena Devi
2. I Hemabati Devi
3. L. Shyam
4. M Sandhyarani
5. Kh Premlata
6. S Susanna
7. S Ronika
8. H Thoiba
9. Lalmuankim
10. Shusila
11. M. Bimol
12. Devjani
13. Thangrazam
14. Dolly (daily wages)
15. H. Sheema (daily wages)

**Technical Assistant**

1. H Deven

**Laboratory Attendant**

1. S. Chandralekha (daily wages)
2. Th. Kherpriya Devi (daily wages)
3. Kenny (Ward Attendent) (daily wages)

**Infrastructures**

**Name of sections (Laboratory Unit)**

1. Haematology
2. Clinical pathology
3. Histopathology
4. Cytopathology
5. Special Pathology Test

**Class room**

**Demonstration room**

**Library room**

**Practical class room**

**Museum**

**Sophisticated equipments in the different sections:**

**HAEMATOLOGY**
1. Cell Counter 2nos.
2. ABX Micros 60
3. poCH - 100 i
4. Coagulometer u 1no.

Sysmex CA 500 series.
1. ESR machine 4 nos

Vesmatic 20 (automatic) 2nos

VES Mati easy (portable) 2nos

HISTOPATHOLOGY
1. Automatic ElectraTissue Processor (Micro processor base "Yorco")
2. Cryostat microtome automatic (deluxe) 1no "Yorco"
3. Embedding station 1no " Yorco"
4. Tissue floatation water bath 2nos

CLINICAL PATHOLOGY
1. Distilled water plant 2nos
2. Teaching A-V AIDS available
3. Microscope [ MLX series Trinocular 10k666 (microscope with camera) "MAGNUS"] 2 nos
4. LCD Projector "Sony" 2 nos
5. LAPTOP " Dell" 1no

Achievements

Details of Seminar / Conference / Workshop attended:
1. All faculty members attended
   i. 16th annual conference of ASI-MANICON 2011 on 8th & 9th of 2011 at JNIMS Porompat.
   ii. NEOGSCON 22nd annual conference 5th - 6th Nov 2011, JNIMS, Porompat, ImpHAL East.

2. Prof. Th. Dhabali Singh attended conference and presented paper in the followings:
   i. XXII Annual conference of NEIAPM conference, Gangtok , Sikkim, CME lecture on "Molecu-

lecular Diagnosis(Hains Test) of Tuberculosis" April 22-23, 2011.
   ii. Attended International CME on "Laboratory automation" at Singapore, August 21-23, 2011.
   iii. Guest Lecture on "Uncommon lesions at common sites" - slide seminar, WB chapter of IAPM conference, Bankura, September 3-4, 2011.
   iv. CME program of 16th ASIMANICON 2011, 8th - 9th October 2011 at JNIMS: delivered lecture on "Recent Advances in Histopathology Techniques".
   v. Attended the annual review meeting of National Cancer Registry at Guwahati on 2nd & 3rd November 2011.

Prof. Ellen Doris
2. Appointed internal and external examiner for both undergraduate and Post graduate in Pathology for Guwahati university, Dibrugar university, Assam university, West Bengal university, North Bengal university & NEHU Shillong.
3. Dr R.K. Banashree attended a conference organized by Indian society of Pediatric endocrinologist held on 25th to 27th Nov 2011 at Calicut, Kerala.
4. Mrs. Kh. Premlata Devi Lab technician incharge Clinical pathology attended Manipuri Master Athletic for 80m Hurdle, 400m Hurdle and 200m race on February 2011 at Chandigarh.

Investigation done in the department of pathology during 1- Nov-2010 to 30 - Oct 2011:
Department of Pharmacology

Faculty:
1. Dr Th Imoba Singh  Prof & HOD
2. Dr O Joychandra Singh  Asst prof
3. Dr Varkung Valte  Asst prof
4. Dr L Babycha  Demonstrator
5. Dr Aruna Soibam  Demonstrator

Infrastructures:

Museum -
1. Medicinal plants 30 (thirty) diagrams
2. History of medicine 8 (eight) pictures
3. Great scientist & novel prize winner 13 (thirteen) scientist.
4. Charts 32 (thirty-two) nos.
5. Graphs showing drug action 42 (forty-two) graphs.
6. Models 8 (eight) nos.
7. Drugs specimens for different systems 80 (eighty) nos.
8. Small boards showing classification 22 (twenty-two) nos.
9. Pharmacological instruments

Essential drug list.

Research room -
Containing ultra centrifuge, HPLC, spectrophotometer, flame photometer, lyophiliser, Electrical balance, Rotarod, pole climbing apparatus Histamine chamber, tablet disintegrating machine, Physiography, dog operating table.

Experimental pharmacology :-
Practical room with kymograph for 60 (sixty) students at a time.
Pharmacy & clinical pharmacology practical room for 60 (sixty) students with artificial limb for I.V. drip.

10. Library cum seminar room with more than 20 (twenty) seats with L.C.D projector & Overhead projector.
11. Room for professor / Asst. prof./ Associate/ Demonstrator/ Office/ other staff members.

List of special Machines / sophisticated/apparatus/ teaching A-V AIDS

Details of seminar/conference/workshop/attendance
1. Prof. Th. Imoba, Asst. prof. Dr. O Joychandra & Demonstrator Dr Babycha attended C.M.E. programme on experimentation on animal & ethical issue on 19th November, 2011, organized at RIMS, Imphal.
2. Prof. Th. Imoba Singh, Demonstrators L. Babycha & Dr Aruna Soibam attended 22nd NEOGCON, held on 5th - 6th November, 2011, Imphal, Manipur,
MANIPUR UNIVERSITY ANNUAL REPORT 2011-2012

Organized by obstetric & gynaecological society, Manipur at JNIMS, 2011

Demonstrator Dr. Babycha & Dr Aruna Soibam attended ASAMICON conference organized by JNIMS 2011.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE & REHABILITATION

Faculty:
1. Dr. Naorem Ajit Singh
   Asst. Prof.
2. Dr. Ningthoujam Jugindro Singh
   Senior Resident
3. Dr. R.K. Rajesh
   Senior Resident
4. Dr. L. Tanushree Devi
   Junior Resident
5. Non Teaching: (all under Manipur Health Services, MHS)
6. Th. Biren Singh
   Physiotherapy Technician
7. L. Sharat Singh
   Physiotherapy Technician
8. H. Deeparani Devi
   Physiotherapy Technician
9. Kh. Bijyani Devi
   Physiotherapy Technician

Infrastructures:
10. OPD: Two rooms in the 1st floor new OPD block Room No. 120/121
    Injection and minor
11. Procedure room: Ist floor new OPD block Room No 119
12. Physiotherapy: Two rooms in the old building ground floor. Room no 38, 49
13. Inpatient ward: Only two beds provided in the ortho ward.

Achievements:
Academic:
1. Dr N Ajit Singh underwent a Fellowship on Interventional pain management from 11th February to 23rd April 2011.
2. Dr N Jugindro Singh passed DNB (PM&R), December 2010

Conferences:
3. Dr N Ajit Singh attended 39th National conference of IAPMR at New Delhi, from 4th to 6th February 2011.
4. Dr N Jugindro Singh, attended 39th National conference of IAPMR at New Delhi, from 4th to 6th February 2011 and presented a paper entitled "Study on bladder behaviour in traumatic SCI patient based on urodynamics in response to rehab intervention"

CME:
5. Dr N Ajit Singh attended mid term CME of IAPMR at Kolkata, 9th to 10th September
6. 2011 and Participated workshop on Interventional Physiatry on 8th September 2011.

Publications:

Extracurricular:
1. Dr N Ajit Singh, Member of state medical board for issuing Disability certificate.

Special Clinic:
1. Disability clinic to issue disability certificate on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday every week.

Equipments:
1. Multi exercise gym, Traction Machine, Ultrasound therapy Machine, Electrical muscle stimulator, Soft wave diathermy, Interferential therapy, Quadriceps Bench, Multi-purpose Hand exercise table, Static
cycle, Physio Ball, Medicine Ball, Moist heat therapy, Parallel bar, Tread mill, Faradic Foot bath with electrical stimulator, Hydrocollator, CPM, Laser therapy unit, Peg board, Paraffin wax bath, Standing frame, Staircase for training, Shoulder wheel, TENS 4 channel, Wall finger ladder.

**Patient care services (From 2nd April to 30th Nov. 2011)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Patient attended</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>OPD - New</td>
<td>818</td>
<td>989</td>
<td>1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OPD - Old</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ward (two beds)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>from 3/8/11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Soft Tissue, joint, epidural injections</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Physical Therapy: Electrotherapy, Exercise etc</td>
<td>1436</td>
<td>2252</td>
<td>3688</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY**

**Faculty:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr. M. Mahendra Singh</td>
<td>Professor &amp; Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr. Yumnam. Anjana Devi</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr. Rolinda Rajkumari</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Miss. Joshna Thiyam</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr. Romita Potsangbam</td>
<td>Demonstrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr. Keisam. Reetu</td>
<td>Demonstrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dr. Susie Keithelakpam</td>
<td>Demonstrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dr. M. Sangeeta Devi</td>
<td>Demonstrator</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seminars/conference/workshop attended:**

1. Prof. M. Mahendra Singh attended and chaired a session in the 57th National Conference of Physiologists and Pharmacologists of India held in AIIMS, New Delhi 13th - 17th December, 2011.

2. All the faculty members attended the "16th Annual Conference of Surgeons of India, Manipur State Chapter" held from 8th & 9th October, 2011 at Jawaharlal Nehru Institute of Medical Sciences.

3. All the faculty members attended the "22nd North Eastern Obstetric & Gynaecological Societies Congress" held from 5th - 6th November, 2011 at Jawaharlal Nehru Institute of Medical Sciences.

4. All the faculty members attended the AMAMECON, 2011 held from 10 - 11 December at IMA house Lamphelpat.

5. Dr. M. Sangeeta Devi attended the 16th Annual Conference of "North Eastern Diabetes Society" - NEDSCON held from 12th - 13th November, 2011 at RIMS.

**Publication of the Department**

1. Effect of administration of salbutamol on forced expiratory volume
in 1 second (FEV 1) in asthmatic patients. JMS, Vol.24, May 2010.

2. A preliminary study on severity of airflow obstruction in patients with obstructive airway disease (OAD) based on spirometry findings. IMJ, Vol. 104, November 2010


4. Study of serum homocysteine in pre-eclampsia, IMJB, 14(2); 2010: 36-40.

Academic achievement of the teaching and non-teaching staff:

1. Dr. Rolinda Rajkumari, Assistant Professor - Appointed as scrutinizer in Manipur University, Canchipur.

2. R.K. Pritam Singh, Record Clerk, was engaged as LDC for conducting 1st MBBS Manipur University Examination in July 2011.

Extracurricular activities/achievements of the teaching and non-teaching staff:

Results of the examinations:

Undergraduate- July 2011 , Appeared-99, Passed- 90(Miss. Neha Agarwal topped in Physiology in 1st MBBS, 2011 examination of Manipur University)

Major Equipments in the Department:

- Van Slyko's apparatus manometric : 1 nos.
- Retinoscope: 1 nos.
- Otorhinolaryngoscope : 2 nos.
- Calorimeter, Photo-electric : 1 nos.
- Polygraph : 2 nos.
- pH Meter Digital : 1 nos.
- Physiograph - 3 channel : 1 nos.
- Physiograph - single channel : 1 nos.
- Binocular (Model- CX 21 FS1) Olympus : 1 nos

Patient Care service: - Autonomic Function Test

DEPARTMENT OF RADIodiAGNOSIS

Faculty:

1. Dr Biona Kharrubon Prof & HOD
2. Dr P Gandhi Asst Prof
3. Dr O Heramot Singh Asst Prof
4. Dr Kh. Mani Singh Asst Prof
5. Dr. R.K. Jayshree Devi Asst Prof
6. Dr. N. Nishikanta Singh Sr. Resident
7. Dr. Ruma Sarkar Sr. Resident
8. Dr. Anju Devi Loukham Sr. Resident

Infrastructure:-

1. Unit : One.

2. Classroom: One.
3. Patient Preparation arid recovery room : One.
4. X-ray Reporting room : One.
5. Library room : One.

Equipments:-

1. Conventional X-ray unit:-
2. Philips Meditronics 300mA one
3. Digiton AMX medical system 300mA one
4. Philips Meditronics 300 mA (ATC) one

Mobile X-ray unit:-

1. FCR Fuji Comp. 120mA one
2. Meditronics Diagnox 100mA one
3. Conventional X-ray and image
intensifying unit:
4. Philips Meditronics 500mA one
5. SIEMEN X-ray
   500mA one
6. Ultrasonography unit:-
7. Toshiba-Xario colour one
8. Philips HD7 colour two
9. Philips HD3 Black & white one
10. SIEMEN SONOLINESL-1 Black &
     white one
11. Multislice CT-AQUILION (64-Slice)
     TOSHIBA one

ACHIEVEMENTS/CONFERENCE :
1. Investigation done w e f Nov’ 10 to
   Oct’ 11 : Total
2. X-ray : 26,208.
4. CT SCAN : 1,659.

Academic achievements:
1. Dr. O. Heramot Singh, Asst.prof. at-
   tended IRIA conference 2011 held
   in New Delhi.
2. Dr. Ruma Sarkar, Sr. Resident, at-
   tended international ultra sound
   imaging conference 2011 held in
   Bangalore.
3. All teaching faculties attended
   ASAMANICON 2011 and NEO-
   GESCON 2011 held in JNIMS
   Imphal.
DESCRIPTION:
The Regional Institute of Medical Sciences (RIMS), Imphal was established in the year 1972. It is an institution of regional importance catering to the needs of the North Eastern Region in the field of imparting undergraduate and post graduate medical education bringing together in one place educational facilities for the training of personnel in all important branches of medical specialities. The Institute is affiliated to the Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal.

MANAGEMENT:
The Institute was transferred to the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Government of India from North Eastern Council, Shillong (under Ministry of DoNER, Government of India) w.e.f. 1st April, 2007.

Under the existing administrative set-up, the highest decision making body is the Board of Governors headed by the Union Minister of Health & Family Welfare as the President and the Director of the Institute is the Secretary. The Executive Council is responsible for the management of the Institute. The Secretary, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Government of India is the Chairman of the Executive Council, Imphal while the head of the Institute remains as Secretary.

The institute is managed at two levels. They are - The Board of Governors and the Executive Council.

Board of Governors:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Hon’ble Union Minister, Health &amp; Family Welfare, Government of India</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Hon’ble Chief Minister, Manipur</td>
<td>Vice-President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>A Representative of the Planning Commission, Government of India</td>
<td>Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Health Ministers of the Beneficiary States</td>
<td>Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Secretary, Ministry of Health &amp; Family Welfare, Government of India</td>
<td>Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Secretary, Ministry of DoNER, Government of India</td>
<td>Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Secretary, North Eastern Council, Shillong</td>
<td>Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Director General of Health Services, Government of India</td>
<td>Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Additional Secretary &amp; F.A., Ministry of Health &amp; Family Welfare, Government of India</td>
<td>Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Joint Secretary looking after the affair of the institute in the Ministry of Health &amp; Family Welfare, Government of India</td>
<td>Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Vice Chancellor, Manipur University</td>
<td>Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>President, Medical Council of India</td>
<td>Member</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Executive Council:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name and Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Secretary, Ministry of Health &amp; Family Welfare, Government of India.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Secretary, North Eastern Council, Shillong.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Director General of Health Services, Government of India or his representative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Additional Secretary &amp; F.A., Ministry of Health &amp; Family Welfare Government of India or his representative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Joint Secretary looking after the affairs of the Institute in the Ministry of Health &amp; Family Welfare, Government of India or his representative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Commissioner/Secretary, Health &amp; Family Welfare of Beneficiary, States or their representative not below the rank of Director.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Joint Secretary, Ministry of DoNER, Government of India.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Medical Superintendent, Regional Institute of Medical Sciences Hospital, Imphal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Representative of the Academic Staff of the Institute to be elected by faculty members every 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>The Director, Regional Institute of Medical Science, Imphal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Administrative Section:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Prof. S. Sekharjit Singh - Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Prof W Gyaneshwar Singh - Dean (Academic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Shri M. Chandramani Singh - Deputy Director (Admn.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Shri E. Debendro Meitei - Chief Accounts Officer cum Financial Adviser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dean (Academic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Deputy Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Chief Accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Office cum Financial Adviser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Administrative Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Accounts Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Librarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Deputy Librarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cataloguer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>A/E (Civil)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>A/E (Electrical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Physical Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Financial:

1. Shri S. Shyamkishor Singh - Administrative Officer
2. Shri Y. Humananda Singh - Accounts Officer
3. A/E (Civil)
4. A/E (Electrical)
5. Physical Instructor

### Staff Strength:

#### Administrative / Non-teaching:

1. Director - 1

#### Other Staff:

1. Grade-III (Regular) - 154
The following are the statistics of pension and family pension from 1-4-2011 to 31-3-2012.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.</th>
<th>Grade Pension</th>
<th>No. of holder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Officers</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Grade III &amp; IV</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pension Family

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>No. of holder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Officers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Grade III &amp; IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Academic & Research Activities:

The number of annual admission to MBBS course is 100 students. Distribution of seats is made as under:

1. **All India** -15
2. **Manipur** -30
3. **Tripura** -13
4. **Meghalaya** -13
5. **Nagaland** -10
6. **Mizoram** -7
7. **Arunachal Pradesh** -7
8. **Sikkim** -5

**Total** -100

M. Ch. Course in Urology (2 seats p.a.) and Plastic Surgery (1 seat p.a.) are available in the Institute since 2010. Post Graduate Degree courses are conducted in 24 (twenty four) disciplines with an intake of 147 students per annum including 2 seats in Diploma course. Apart from this, M. Phil course in clinical Psychology is conducted with an annual intake of 7 (seven) students. 50% of the Post Graduate courses are earmarked for All India Quota and the remaining 50% seats are distributed among the beneficiary States. The Nursing College of the Institute has an intake capacity of 50 students per annum for B.Sc. Nursing degree. Diploma in Speech & Hearing (20 seats) in association with All India Institute of Speech and Hearing, Mysore is also run in the Institute.

### SOME OF THE ACHIEVEMENTS:

The Institute has a pension scheme for the employees since 1st Dec., 1995.
Academic:

Undergraduate:
1. No. of students on roll (As on 31.3.2011) - 602
   Total No. of doctors produced (As on 31.3.2011) - 2589
   No. of students passing MBBS during academic session 1st April 2010 to 31st March 2011. - 81 (out of 118)
2. Post Graduate (Degree & Diploma):
   No. of students on roll (As on 31.3.2011) - 297
   Total No. of PG doctors produced (As on 31.3.2011) - 845
   No. of P.G. students passing in the session April 2011 - 71 (out of 74)

3. M.Phil Course (Clinical Psychology):
   Total number of students passed (As on 31.3.2011) - 17

Awards to Meritorious Students:

In appreciation of the achievements of the academic performances of students and to encourage them in their academic pursuits, Certificates, Gold Medals and Cash Awards are instituted by the Institute as well as by some generous donors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Institutional Award</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Gold Medal</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Cash Award</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. of Journals Published by the Institute:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Periodicity</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Journal of Medical Society (Indexed in EXERPTA MEDICA DATABASES, ELSEVIER,)</td>
<td>Three times a year</td>
<td>RIMS, Imphal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>REMEDY</td>
<td>Annual</td>
<td>Students of RIMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>RIMS NEWSLETTER</td>
<td>Quarterly</td>
<td>RIMS, Imphal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medical Society:

RIMS Medical Society is a purely academic forum. Since its inception it has been providing an immense value towards the enrichment of academic and research activities in the Institute. On 3rd Saturday of every month, a scientific session involving all the Departments of the Institute is organized. Besides, from time to time the society organizes a scientific platform to deliver lectures on various topics by nationally and internationally eminent scientists from within and outside the country. The society publishes a scientific journal 'Journal of Medical Society' which is indexed in Exerpta Medica Databases, Elsevier, Amsterdam.

Total Number of Publications by the different Departments:

A total number of 98 Publications has been published by the different Departments of Regional Institute of Medical Sciences, Imphal during the financial year 2011-12.

Research Projects Undertaken:

A healthy number of faculty members of the Institute has been taking up various research projects on different spectrums under WHO, STE, Government of India, ICMR, State Government, etc. for the welfare of the public and patients in general and for the benefit of both to the professionals and health administrators in particular.
## Details of Projects undertaken in RIMS, Imphal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.</th>
<th>Name of Project</th>
<th>Number of Projects</th>
<th>Year, Date of initial sanction</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Sanctioned amount (Rs)</th>
<th>Name of funding agencies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>DBT project, Biochemistry Deptt. RIMS, Imphal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30th Sept., 2009</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>1,15,79,000/-</td>
<td>DBT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>To Set up molecular Diagnostic Laboratory deptt of Microbiology, RIMS, Imphal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24th Sept. 2009</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>1,81,84,000/-</td>
<td>DBT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>‘Therapeutic drug monitoring of anti-epileptic drugs’</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24th Sept. 2009</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>67,52,000/-</td>
<td>DBT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>To study the prevalence of Hb subtypes/variants in the ethnic population of Manipur</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24th Sept. 2009</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>67,52,000/-</td>
<td>DBT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>“Study of Insecticide residue in Manipur”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24th Sept. 2009</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>67,52,000/-</td>
<td>DBT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Establishment of networking for Neisseria Gonorrhoea surveillance in India</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12th Nov., 2010</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>4,73,294/-</td>
<td>ICMR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>“Studies on HIV-Co-morbidities, ART resistance and behavioral factor of HIV Transmission in Manipur”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17th Oct 2009</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>1,63,40,000/-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>National HIV Sentinel Surveillance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16th Oct 2010</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>55,48,740/-</td>
<td>NACO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Prevalence Diagnostic and Aetiological risk factors of congenital Heart disease for children at RIMS, Imphal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28th Dec 2010</td>
<td>Completed</td>
<td>92,000/-</td>
<td>Do S &amp; T &amp; Env., Manipur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>National Reference Laboratory (National Programme under NACO) Govt of India.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18th Oct, 2011</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>6,54,000/-</td>
<td>NACO &amp; MACS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Discount</td>
<td>Start Date</td>
<td>End Date</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td>Funding Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>“Fungal Infection in HIV Positive Patients of Manipur state”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1st March, 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td>40,04,000/-</td>
<td>DBT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>“Genomic sequencing of HIV-1 variants in Manipur AIDS Pandemic”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>31st Jan, 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td>15,40,000/-</td>
<td>MoS &amp;T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Project Hifazat, Global fund round 9 HIV-IDU Grant (RTTC-Regional Technical Training Centre)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29th Sept., 2012 2012</td>
<td></td>
<td>46,03,080/-</td>
<td>GFATM round -9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Methadone Maintenance Treatment in India “A feasibility and effectiveness study”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>31st Oct, 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,69,460/-</td>
<td>U.N. office on drugs and crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Enhancing initial and counseling capacities of counselor training institute.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17th Oct, 2008</td>
<td></td>
<td>97,67,670/- (Phase-1) Phase-2 in process.</td>
<td>GFATM Round 7 ,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Migration, Poverty and Access to health care: A study on peoples access and health system’s responsiveness in fast growing cities (Imphal)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1st May, 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td>14,23,709/-</td>
<td>ICMR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>“A study on epidemiology of HIV, HCV &amp; STI among the IDU female sex workers of Manipur, India”.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>31ST March, 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td>23,31,183/-</td>
<td>ICMR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>“Establishment of Institutional Biotech HUBS by DBT under special programme for North-Eastern states of India”.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30th Nov, 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td>27,00,000/-</td>
<td>MoS &amp; T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Training &amp; Hearing language and speech of ENT Deptt., RIMS, Imphal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18th May, 2007</td>
<td></td>
<td>10,95,000/-</td>
<td>AIISH, Manipur</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**MANPOWER AND INFRASTRUCTURE**

**Manpower:**

The sanctioned staff strength of the Institute is about 1800 of which around 280 are teaching doctors.

**Infrastructure:**

The Institute campus is spread over an area covering more than 300 acres. It has got an Administrative Block, 5 Lecture Halls and other blocks for various Departments. The Lecture Halls are equipped with modern teaching aids and equipments. It has 8 Hostels with a total capacity of about 680 seats. The hospital building which was inaugurated in 1968 has more than 1000 beds. Nearly 250 residential quarters are available within the Institute campus for its employees. Adequate playgrounds apart from an Indoor Stadium are available. The Institute also has an Auditorium with a capacity of 1000 seats apart from a Mini Auditorium. A Telemedicine Centre established in 2004 is doing a commendable job in E-learning and in seeking/providing tele-consultations.

Details of Appointment/promotion/retirement/assignments/resignation of the faculties during the year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr. Th. Shantikumar Singh Prof. &amp; Head Department of Physiology</td>
<td>Retired on superannuation on 29/2/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr Th Ibohal Singh Prof &amp; Head Department of ENT</td>
<td>Retired on superannuation on 29/2/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr S Pramodini Devi, Professor, Department of Biochemistry</td>
<td>Retired on superannuation on 29/2/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr A Jyotsna. Assistant Professor, Department of Obst. &amp; Gynaecology</td>
<td>Resigned on 30/11/2011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Facilities Available in different Departments & Units:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Departments &amp; Units</th>
<th>Facilities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b) Psychiatry</td>
<td>Drug de-addiction counselling, Computerised E.C.T &amp; E.E.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c) Paediatrics</td>
<td>Well-Baby Clinic (Immunization Programme), Child guidance clinic, Intensive care unit with cardiac monitor, Paediatric asthma clinic, Neonatal intensive care unit (NICU), Paediatric ART unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d) Dermatology</td>
<td>STD clinic with counselling service for HIV/AIDS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e) Anaesthesiology</td>
<td>Multichannel monitor LUNAR SN, Intensive care unit (ICU), Total intravenous anaesthesia (TIVA) Anaesthesia work stations, Anaesthetic Day-Care Surgery, Neuroanaesthesia, CTV surgery, Inhalational Anaesthesia, Simulator gas man, Dummies for CPR intubation practices and airway management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f) General Surgery &amp; Surgical Gastroenterology &amp; Minimal Access Surgery :</td>
<td>General Surgery &amp; Surgical Gastroenterology &amp; Minimal Access Surgery :</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g) Orthopaedics</td>
<td>Hip replacement, Spinal surgery, Interlocking nailing, Ilizarov fixation devices, Arthroscopy surgery, C-arm image intensifier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h) Ophthalmology</td>
<td>Nd-YAG Laser facility for glaucoma &amp; cataract. Fundus fluorescein angiography (FFA), Double frequency Nd-YAG, Green laser, Automated perimetry (HFA), Slit lamp, Laser indirect ophthalmoscopy, Endolaser, Non-contact tonometer, Squint clinic, Retina clinic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l) Cardiovascular &amp; Thoracic Surgery</td>
<td>Cardiac pace maker implantation, Multichannel parameter monitors lunar SN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m) Obstetrics &amp; Gynaecology</td>
<td>Antenatal &amp; Post Partum Programme, Ultrasonography, Hysteroscopic surgery, Laparoscopic surgery, No scalpel vasectomy, EmOC training unit, High risk pregnancy clinic, Assisted reproductive technology unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n) Physical Medicine &amp; Rehabilitation (PMR)</td>
<td>Prosthetic/Orthotic (artificial limb) unit, Physiotherapy unit, Occupational therapy unit, TMT (Computerized), E.M.G Isokinetic system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o) Radiotherapy</td>
<td>Tele-cobalt Theratron 780C, Tele-cobalt Equinox Selectron Brachytherapy LDR, Selectron Brachytherapy HDR, Simulix simulator, 3 Dimensional treatment planning system, Patient immobilization system, Palliative care clinic, Radiotherapy and chemotherapy OPD, Tobacco cessation clinic, Tumour board.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q) Pathology</td>
<td>Fully equipped for histopathology, Cytopathology, Haematology, Telemicroscope, Coagulogram Machine (Computerised), Automatic blood cell counters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>r) Biochemistry</td>
<td>Fully equipped for all tests, Auto analyser, Elisa reader, HPLC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s) Microbiology</td>
<td>Deep Freezer (-860C), One of the 12 National Reference Laboratories (NRL) for HIV/AIDS, Elisa test, Western Blot Test, Fluorescence Microscope, Refrigerated Centrifuge, Rapid tests for HIV testing, Lyophiliser, Biosafety Cabinet &amp; laminar Flow, Facility of FACS count for detection of CD4 in HIV infected patients for undergoing antiretroviral therapy. Facilities for molecular laboratory (PCR) is in the pipeline under aegis of DBT, Ministry of Science &amp; Technology, Government of India.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t) Anatomy</td>
<td>Cytogenetics – Chromosomal analysis; Phase contrast microscopy, Fluorescence microscope, Inverted microscope</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Achievement & Facilities added:**

1. RIMS have already been identified as one of the few Anti Retroviral Therapy (ART) Training Centre in the country. In this centre, doctors from Delhi and North East Region are trained in Anti Retroviral Therapy. Free ART
treatment center has also been opened at RIMS.

2. The National Reference Laboratory (NRL for AIDS) at the Department of Microbiology, RIMS is one of the 12 National Reference Laboratories in India. The centre is involved in the External Quality Assurance Scheme (EQAS) and scored the performance of 100%.

3. RIMS also publish ‘Journal of Medical Society,’ which highlights the research activities.

4. RIMS Newsletter is published regularly.

5. RIMS is a member of UNESCO BIO-ethics world network.

6. Diploma Course in Speech & Hearing has been started in E.N.T. Department.

7. Nursing College has been started in 2009 with an intake capacity of 50 students per annum.

8. ‘Surgical Oncological Clinic’ has been started from 10th June 2011 run by the Department of Surgery at Surgery OPD.

**Hospital and Patient Statistics:**

In the beginning, the erstwhile General Hospital of the Government of Manipur was attached for teaching purpose with a bed strength of 250 only. Subsequently, the bed strength was increased to 600 and then to the current level of more than 1000 beds. Brief Hospital statistics for the last 5 (five) years are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Patients</th>
<th>2007-08</th>
<th>2008-09</th>
<th>2009-10</th>
<th>2010-11</th>
<th>2011-12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attended O.P.D.</td>
<td>2,44,699</td>
<td>2,66,096</td>
<td>2,75,512</td>
<td>2,81,604</td>
<td>2,89,442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treated in Casualty</td>
<td>77,120</td>
<td>81,166</td>
<td>89,261</td>
<td>88,736</td>
<td>1,06,735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admitted in wards</td>
<td>31,523</td>
<td>33,541</td>
<td>31,645</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td>35,547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operated (Major)</td>
<td>7,116</td>
<td>5,738</td>
<td>5,746</td>
<td>5,542</td>
<td>5,816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operated (Minor)</td>
<td>3,961</td>
<td>3,651</td>
<td>3,518</td>
<td>3,382</td>
<td>3,574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average length of stay</td>
<td>7 days</td>
<td>7 days</td>
<td>7.2 days</td>
<td>7 days</td>
<td>7 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed occupancy rate</td>
<td>63%</td>
<td>66%</td>
<td>62%</td>
<td>73%</td>
<td>69%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death rate</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACADEMIC**

**Staff:**

1. Prof. W. Gyaneshwar Singh - Dean (Academic)
2. Prof. Kaushik Debnath - Sub-Dean (Academic)
3. W. Ranabir Singh - Section Officer
4. S. Hemanta Singh - L.D.C.
5. R.K. Shamungou Singh - L.D.C.
6. O. Sanajaoba Singh - L.D.C.
7. Sh. Shantibala Devi - Grade D Staff
8. S. Santa Singh - Grade D Staff
The academic section is the hub of all the academic activities of RIMS, Imphal. The main activities include (i) MBBS Admission (ii) P.G. Common Entrance Examination (iii) M.Ch. Entrance Examination (iv) M.Phil Entrance Examination, Semester Examination (v) University Examination of MBBS & P.G. Examination (vi) Ph.D programme (vii) MCI Inspections (viii) Issue of Certificates (ix) Meritorious Students Awards (x) Meeting of School Board & Institutional Ethics Committee etc.

**Educational Activities & Achievements:**

**MBBS:**

**Enrolment:**

1. Intake capacity - 100 per annum
   - Beneficiary States - 85
   - All India Quota - 15

2. No. of students (on roll) - 468 (as on 31.3.2012)

3. Total No. of doctors produced - 2696 (as on 31.3.2010)

**Result of MBBS Exam 2011-12:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Stage</th>
<th>Held on</th>
<th>No. of Candidate Appeared</th>
<th>No. of Candidate Passed</th>
<th>Pass Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>MBBS (1st Professional)</td>
<td>July, 2011 January, 2012</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>84.61%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>82.85%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>MBBS (2nd Professional)</td>
<td>July, 2011 January, 2012</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>81.63%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>82.66%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>86.30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>MBBS (3rd Professional Part-II)</td>
<td>July, 2011 January, 2012</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>78.57%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>74.11%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Postgraduate (Degree & Diploma):**

**Enrolment:**

Intake capacity (annual)
- Beneficiary States - 74
- All India Quota - 73
- Total - 147

No. of students (on roll) - 441 (as on 31.3.2012)
Total no. of students passed out - 846 (as on 31.3.2011)
### Departments conducting P.G. Course:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>No. of seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Forensic Medicine</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Anaesthesiology</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Community Medicine</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dermatology</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Radiotherapy</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Radiodiagnosis</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>General Medicine</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Physical Medicine &amp; Rehabilitation</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Immuno-Haematology &amp; Blood Transfusion</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Respiratory Medicine</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Obstetrics &amp; Gynaecology</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ophthalmology</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Orthopaedics</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>General Surgery</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Otorhinolaryngology</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Diploma in Clinical Pathology</td>
<td>DIPLOMA</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>147</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Result of MD/MS/DCP/DA Examination:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.No.</th>
<th>Degree/Diploma Held On</th>
<th>No. of Candidate appeared</th>
<th>No. of Candidate passed</th>
<th>Pass Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>M.S. April 2011</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>91.30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>M.D. April 2011</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>95.65%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Postgraduate degrees in RIMS recognized by the Medical Council of India:

1. M.D. (Anatomy)
2. M.D. (Physiology)
3. M.D. (Biochemistry)
4. M.D. (Microbiology)
5. M.D. (Pharmacology)
6. M.D. (Pathology)
7. M.D. (Forensic Medicine)
8. M.D. (Community Medicine)
9. M.D. (Psychiatry)
10. M.D. (Anaesthesiology)
11. M.D. (Radiotherapy)
12. M.D. (Radiodiagnosis)
13. D.A. (Anaesthesiology)
14. M.D. (Respiratory Medicine)
15. M.D. (Medicine)
16. M.D. (Paediatrics)
17. M.D. (PMR)
18. M.S. (Surgery)
19. M.S. (Ophthalmology)
20. M.S. (Otorhinolaryngology)
21. M.S. (Orthopaedics)
22. M.S. (Obstetrics & Gynaecology)
23. DCP (Pathology)

M.Ch. Courses:
The M.Ch. courses in Urology and Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery have been started from the academic session 2010.

Enrolment:
1. Urology - 2 seats (one seat for All India Quota and One for Beneficiary States of RIMS and RIMS Employees)
2. Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery - 1 seat (the seat is allotted to the All India Quota and Beneficiary States of RIMS and RIMS Employee by rotation)

M. Phil Course (Clinical Psychology):

Enrolment:
1. Intake capacity - 7 per annum
2. No. of students (on roll) - 7
3. Total no. of students passed out - 17 (as on 31.3.2012)

Ph.D. Program:
1. No. of scholars awarded Ph.D. - 1 (Dr. Sh. Sarda Devi)

B. Sc. Nursing College:

Intake capacity - 50 per annum (Nominated by beneficiary states)

No. of students (on roll) - 70 (as on 31.3.2012)

Total no. of students passed out - 32 (as on 31.3.2012)

Award to Meritorious Students

In appreciation of the achievements of the academic performances, Certificates, Gold Medals and Cash Awards are awarded by the Institute as well as by the generous donos.

The Institutional Awards are for the 1st, 2nd & 3rd position in the different professional examinations, for securing highest mark in different subjects and for securing honours marks in the different subjects. There are 8 (eight) Gold Medals and...
18(eighteen) Cash Awards sponsored by the generous donors.

**LIST OF PRIZE WINNERS**

**2011-12**

**MBBS first professional examination**

**July, 2011**

1. Miss Sangeeta Das, 1st Position
   i. Honours in Anatomy & Biochemistry.
   ii. Highest marks in Anatomy & Biochemistry.
2. S. Nodiachand Singh Cash Award - for securing highest marks in Biochemistry.
3. Miss Arambam Nejoobala Chanu, 2nd Position
4. Mr. Abhik Sil, 3rd Position

**MBBS second professional examination**

**January, 2012**

1. Miss Aastha Raheja, 1st Position
2. Honours in Pathology, Pharmacology & Forensic Medicine.
3. Highest marks in Pathology, Pharmacology, Microbiology & Forensic Medicine.
4. Rashi Memorial Cash Award - for securing highest marks in Pathology.
5. Prof. L. Fimate Meritorious Award - for securing highest marks in Forensic Medicine.
6. Smt. Gurumayum Manisangbi Devi Memorial Cash Award - for securing highest marks in Microbiology.
7. Miss Meenu Saini, 2nd Position
   i. Honours in Forensic Medicine & Pharmacology.
   ii. Highest marks in Microbiology.
8. Smt. Gurumayum Manisangbi Devi Memorial Cash Award - for securing highest marks in Microbiology.
9. Mr. Satadip Deb Roy, 3rd Position
10. Mr. Dipanka Debnath Honours in Pharmacology.
11. Miss Amita Jamatia Honours in Microbiology.
12. Miss Arambam Nejoobala Chanu Highest marks in Microbiology
13. Smt. Gurumayum Manisangbi Devi Memorial Cash Award - for securing highest marks in Microbiology.

**MBBS third professional part - I examination**

**January 2011**

2. Shri Elangbam Kalachand Singh & Mani Devi Memorial Cash Award - for securing highest marks in Community Medicine.
3. Miss Kanika Rastogi, 2nd Position
   i. Miss Abhipsa Mazumdar, 3rd Position
   ii. Honours in Otorhinolaryngology.
4. Mr. Anirudha Basak,
   i. Highest marks in Ophthalmology.
   ii. R. K. Bijoychandra Singh Gold Medal - for securing highest marks in Ophthalmology.
5. Miss Guneshwori Khumanthem
   i. Highest marks in Ophthalmology
   ii. R. K. Bijoychandra Singh Gold Medal - for securing highest marks in Ophthalmology.

1. Miss Deepshikha Das, 1st Position
   i. Honours in Surgery
   ii. Highest marks in Surgery
   iv. Best Medical Graduate Gold Medal Award - for 1st position in Third Professional Part – II Examination, January 2012.

2. S. Tomchou Singh Memorial Gold Medal Award - for securing highest marks in Surgery.

3. Thingujam Bimol Kumar Singh Cash Award - for 1st position in MBBS Third Professional Part - II Examination, January 2012.

4. Shri Nongmeikapam Nabokishor Singh Cash Award - for topper in Final MBBS Part - II Examination, January 2012.

5. Smt. Nongmeikapam Ongbi Ibemhal Devi Cash Award - for topper in Final MBBS Part- II Examination, January 2012.

6. Mr. Palden Wangchuk Bhutia, 1st Position
   i. Honours marks in Obst & Gynaecology.
   ii. Highest marks in Medicine.
   iii. Highest marks in Obst & Gynaecology.
   iv. Highest marks in Paediatrics.
   vi. Best Medical Graduate Gold Medal Award - for 1st position in Third Professional Part - II Examination, January 2012.
   vii. Ngangom Sakhi Memorial Gold Medal Award - for securing highest marks in Obst. & Gynaecology.
   viii. Prof. A. D. Singh Cash Award - for securing highest marks in Medicine. Smt. Ibemcha Sija Gold Medal - for securing highest marks in Paediatrics.
   ix. Namram Ongbi Kanya Devi Memorial Cash Award - for securing highest marks in Obst. & Gynaecology.
   x. Shri Nongmeikapam Nabokishor Singh Cash Award - for topper in Final MBBS Part – II Examination, January 2012.

7. Miss Laishram Chingkheileima, 2nd Position
   i. Khumukcham Ibobic Singh Memorial Cash Award - for 2nd position in Third Professional Part - II Examination.

8. Miss Kangjam Surbala Devi, 3rd Position

P.G. Awards
Best outgoing P.G. Gold Medal Award - April, 2011.

1. Dr T Umesh Singh, M.S. (Orthopaedics). Sponsored by: Prof. L. FIMATE, Rtd. Director, RIMS, Imphal.


4. Late Shamee Memorial Cash Award for topper in MD (Radiodiagnosis) Examination, April, 2011.

5. Dr. Rachel Medo, M.D. (Radiodiagnosis). Sponsored by: Dr. A. Meenakumari, Associate Prof., Radiodiagnosis, RIMS, Imphal. Late Shamee Memorial Cash Award for topper in MD (Anaesthesiology) Examination, April, 2011.

6. Dr. Tovika V. Yepthomi, M.D. (Ana-
College of Nursing, RIMS

College Development Committee:

The college is run through the supervision of the College Development Committee. A revamped Nursing College Development Committee was constituted in the beginning of 2011 to enable the administration to cross the numerous hurdles that the College of Nursing was facing.

The committee members are as follows:

1. Prof. Ng. Brajachand Singh Chairman
2. Prof. N. Damayanti Devi Member
3. Prof. N. Saratchandra Singh Member
4. Prof. Kaushik Debnath Member
5. Prof. O. Punyabati Devi Member
6. E. Debendro Meitei Member
7. Shri S. Shyamkishore Singh Member
8. Smt. Th. Chinglembi Devi Member
9. Shri. M. Chandramani Singh Convener

During this period the College of Nursing, RIMS, Imphal was in a critical stage. No distinguishable academic and extracurricular activities were performed satisfactorily. The examination for the session 2009-10 could not be held due to non affiliation of the College of Nursing, RIMS, Imphal by Manipur University. So, after different bouts of meeting the College of Nursing development committee members submitted the status report to the inspectors of Manipur University on 5th April, 2011. Further 31st May, 2011, temporary affiliation is granted to the College of Nursing, RIMS, Imphal to enable the students to appear the University Examination. Further the RIMS authority advertised the sanctioned post for recruiting regular faculties for the College of Nursing, RIMS, Imphal. At the meantime the University Examination for the first batch of students was conducted in August, 2011 and the result was satisfactory.

In the first week of October, 2011 Prof. N. Damayanti Devi was entrusted to look after the affairs of the College of Nursing, RIMS, Imphal. The College of Nursing, RIMS, Imphal under the supervision & guidance of Prof. N. Damayanti Devi started running smoothly towards the right direction.

With the joining of the fresh regular appointed faculties the new session for 2011-2012 was started in October, 2011.

The following teaching staffs were appointed and all the faculties joined their duties simultaneously with Prof. N. Damayanti Devi looking after the affairs of the College of Nursing, RIMS, Imphal.

Name with designation of officers:

The College of Nursing, RIMS, Imphal have qualified and experience Teaching Faculties working under the supervision of Prof. N. Damayanti Devi.

Teaching Staffs:-

1. L C Mala Lecturer
2. Th Nolini Devi Lecturer
3. K Maloti Devi
   Lecturer
4. L John Singh
   Lecturer
5. Mrs Silvia Devi
   Lecturer
6. Hajarimayum Dayabati
   Tutor
7. Thokchom Jupita Devi
   Tutor
8. Usham Geeta Devi
   Tutor
9. Longjam Santaranidevi
   Tutor
10. Laishram Bidyabati Devi
    Tutor
11. Oinam Anita Devi
    Tutor
12. Mrs Hijam Mamata Devi
    Tutor
13. Miss Kh Chetanmala Devi
    Tutor
14. Ms Rosalind Gonmei
    Tutor
15. Ms Thungchanbeni S Ezung
    Tutor

**Contract Teaching Staffs:-**
1. Ms. L. Vernalinda Devi
   -Lecturer (Sociology)
2. Mrs. W. Sangita Devi
   -Lecturer (English)
3. Ms. Th. Chanu Chingkheinganbi
   -Lecturer (Computer)

**External Teachers for External Subjects (Guest Faculties from RIMS, Imphal):**

**ANATOMY:**
1. Dr Sharatchandra Singh
   Professor
2. Dr Th Naranbabu Singh
   Professor
3. Dr M Matum Singh
   Professor
4. Dr R K Ajita
   Associate Professor
5. Dr A Jayshree Devi
   Associate Professor
6. Dr I Deben Singh
   Assistant Professor
7. Dr Ch Raj lakshmi Devi
   Assistant Professor

**PHYSIOLOGY:**
1. Dr Y Govindaraj Singh
   Assistant Professor
2. Dr Jayshree ph.
   Assistant Professor
3. Dr Kh. Ranendra Singh
   Demonstrator
4. Dr Florence. L
   Demonstrator

**PSYCHOLOGY:**
1. Ms N K Premika Devi
   Assistant Professor
2. Rebecca Devi
   Assistant Professor

**BIOCHEMISTRY:**
1. Dr L Shaini
   Assistant Professor
2. Dr H Davina
   Demonstrator
3. Dr Sangeeta Naorem
   Demonstrator
4. Dr Arunkumar Ng.
   Demonstrator

**MICROBIOLOGY:**
1. Dr Kh Ranjana Devi
   Associate Professor
2. Dr H Rebachandra Singh
   Associate Professor
3. Dr Sh Praveen
   Associate Professor
4. Dr P Pratila Devi
   Assistant Professor
5. Dr Ksh Mamta Devi
   Assistant Professor

**MEDICINE:**
The manpower has been increased for proper functioning of the college. The following non-teaching staffs were deployed in College of Nursing, RIMS, Imphal in various positions.

**Non-teaching staff**

**Regular Staffs:**

1. H. Joymati Devi
   Administrative Officer
2. L. Joychandra Meitei
   LDC
3. Rajeshwor Meitram
   LDC
4. Rameshwar Singh
Chowkidar
5. Y. Labango Singh
Chowkidar

**Contract Staffs:**
1. Mrs. O. Manileima Devi
   Care Taker cum Liaison Officer
2. Mrs. M. Styabati Devi
   Warden
3. M. Satyabrata Singh
   A.V. Aids Operater
4. Th. Deben Singh
   Sweeper
5. Mr. Joseph
   Mali
6. I. Tomba Singh
   Attendent
7. R. K. Mohen Singh
   Cook
8. M. Somi Devi
   Kitchen Helper
9. Ayang Kom
   Kitchen Helper

**Daily Wages Staff:**
1. Mr. Sangam
   Chowkidar

**Programs conducted:**

**National Level Educational Program:**

**National CNE Program:**

College of Nursing, RIMS, Imphal conducted National Continuing Nursing Education (CNE) program in Dec., 2011 on “Quality assurance in Nursing & Leadership in Nursing” at Jubilee Hall, RIMS, Imphal.

**Resource Persons:**

Dr. Manju Vasta (Principal, College of Nursing, AIIMS). She delivered her talk on “Quality Assurance in Nursing Service and Education”.

Dr. Mirdula Khanikore Saikia (Principal, College of Nursing, GMC). She delivered her talk on “Leadership in Nursing”. The CNE program was attended by different categories of nursing personal from various institutes of the state.

**Institutional Seminars:**

The college faculties also conducted regular Seminar sessions in College of Nursing, RIMS, Imphal.

**The List of Topics and the name of the Speakers are as follows:**

1. Educational technology in Nursing Education - Mrs. L.C. Mala.
2. Care of patient with cancer - Mrs. Thokchom Nolini Devi.
3. Health promotion and prevention - Mrs. K. Maloti Devi.
5. Problem solving technique among nursing students - Ms. Dayabati H.
6. Save Motherhood (Maternal Mortality) – Mrs. O. Anita Devi.

**Details of workshop attended by the faculties of College of Nursing, RIMS, Imphal:**

The faculties of College of Nursing, RIMS, Imphal attended a one day sensitization program on ICTC organized by Department of Microbiology, RIMS, Imphal and MACS, Manipur. Attended by Mrs. L.C. Mala, Mr. L. John Singh, Mrs. K. Maloti Devi, Mrs. H. Mamata Devi, Ms. Beni Ezung & Mrs. O. Anita Devi.

**Result of the examination (s):**

**University main examination conducted in August 2011.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examinations</th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Passed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate:</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate: (Supplementary)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of major equipments installed in the College during 2011-2012.

**LAB ARTICLES:**

1. Basin Big Size (18" dia), Steel Bowl Small Size, Plastic Tray Big Size, Steel Tray Medium Size, Kidney Tray Big Size, Kidney Tray Small Size, Rubber Mankintosh, Olive Oil, Kn Mo4, Hot Water Bag (Dug Bag), Hand Gloves No. 6 ½ & Hand Gloves No. 7.

2. The laboratory requirements were being fulfilled for the session and some of the extra articles & requirements were being ordered for the upcoming sessions.

3. Computer with internet facilities have been installed for office used and for the use of staffs.

4. College Library is upgraded with various books from different nursing specialities (List enclosed).

5. A 200 (Two Hundred) bedded permanent hostel is under construction for the students and the construction of college building is to be taken up during the 12th plan period.

**Recently Added List of the Books:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl No</th>
<th>Speciality</th>
<th>No of Books</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Paediatric</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Gynae Obstetrics</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Community Health Nursing</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Journals:**

1. Asian Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing
2. Indian Journal of Psychiatric Nursing

**Miscellaneous activities:**

Foundation day observed on 3rd Dec., 2011 :

Students participated in Sports and Cultural Meet for the Institute and the students had won first prize in March Past.

**HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICES**

**Name of the staff with designation:**

1. Prof. H. Shanti Singh 
   In-charge Medical Superintendent w.e.f March 2011.

2. Dr. K. Lekhachandra Sharma 
   Chief Medical Officer

Senior Residents with P.G. students from all the clinical departments are posted on rotation.

**Other Staff:**

1. Sister in-charge - 2
2. Staff Nurse - 24
3. Attendants - 7 (Regular), 9 (Contract)

**Details of some equipments:**
1. ECG Machine,
2. X-Ray Machine
3. Crash Trolley,
4. Trauma Care Trolley,
5. Multiparameter monitor.

**Number of patients treated in Emergency Services:** 1,06,735.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Patients</th>
<th>2011-12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attended O.P.D.</td>
<td>2,89,442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treated in Casualty</td>
<td>1,06,735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admitted in wards</td>
<td>35,547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operated (Major)</td>
<td>5,816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operated (Minor)</td>
<td>3,574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average length of stay</td>
<td>7 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed occupancy rate</td>
<td>69%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death rate</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Department of Anesthesiology**

**Staff Position:**

**Teaching staff**
1. Dr L Kameshwar Singh Professor & Head
2. Dr H Shanti Singh Professor & Head (w.e.f. 17/3/2012)
3. Dr R K Shanti Devi Professor
4. Dr L Deban Singh Professor
5. Dr Kh Maniram Singh Professor
6. Dr S Sarat Singh Professor
7. Dr R K Gojendra Singh Associate Professor
8. Dr L Pradipkumar Singh Associate Professor
9. Dr N Ratan Singh Assistant Professor
10. Dr N Anita Devi Assistant Professor
11. Dr. Th. Rupendra Singh Assistant Professor

3. Dr L Eshori Devi Registrar
4. Dr T Hemjit Singh Registrar
5. Dr. Y. Arunkumar Singh Registrar
6. Dr. A. Jack Meitei Registrar
7. Dr. M. Binarani Devi Registrar
8. Dr. Olivia Fimlalkim Registrar

**Non-teaching staff:**
There are 8 (eight) non-teaching staffs in the department.

**Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended:**

**International:**
1. 9th Congress of SAARC-Association of Anesthesiologists 2011 at BIEC, Bangalore from 25th - 28th August 2011 – Attended by Dr. N. Ratan Singh

**National:**
1. 59th Annual Conference of ISA(ISACON) 2011 at Grand Hyatt Hotel, Mumbai from 26th – 29th December 2011 - Attended by Prof.L.Kameshwar Singh, Prof. H.Shanti Singh, Prof.L.Deban Singh, Dr.L.Pradip & Dr.N.Ratan Singh
State/ Institutional :
1. AMAMECON 2011,IMA, Imphal - Attended by all the Gazetted staffs of the Department.
2. CME on experimentation on animals and its ethical issues 2011 at RIMS,Imphal on 19th November 2011 – Attended by Dr.N.Ratan Singh.
3. Dr.N.Ratan Singh as a resource person in “Training on Rational use of blood for clinicians” on 11th -13th May 2011 at IHBT Department ,RIMS,Imphal.
4. 2nd MESOCON 2012 from 3rd – 4th March 2012 at RIMS, Imphal : Attended by all the Gazetted staffs of the Department.

Publications of the Department:
2. Singh LP, Singh NR. Comparison of intubating conditions of succinylcholine, vecuronium and rocuronium : a study. JMS, May 2011; 26(2) : 54-7
3. Singh LP, Singh NR. Accidental subdural block in spinal anesthesia, a report. JMS, May 2011; 26(2) : 104-6

Academic achievements of teaching and non- Teaching staffs:
1. Dr L Pradip Singh has completed Teacher Training Programme successfully in March 2012.

Extracurricular activities/achievements of the teaching and non-teaching staff:
1. Prof.H.Shanti Singh & Prof.L.Deban Singh have been elected as Chairman, Organizing Committee & Organizing Secretary of NEZACON 2012 respectively.
2. All the faculties are Life member of Indian Society of Anesthesiologists.
3. Prof. L.Kameshwar Singh, Prof. H.Shanti Singh, Prof. R.K.Shanti Devi, Prof.L.Deban Singh, Prof. Kh.Maniram Singh, Prof.S.Sarat Singh, Dr.RK Gojendra and Dr.N.Ratan Singh are the Life Members of the Indian Medical Association.
4. Prof.H.Shanti Singh- Trust member Indian College of Anesthesiologist, New Delhi
5. Prof.L.Deban Singh is Executive member of Medical Society, RIMS.

Courses running in the Department:
1. M.D.in Anesthesiology & Diploma in Anesthesia(D.A.)

Results of examination (s) :

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Pass</th>
<th>Pass Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DA</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Details of some equipments in the Department :
Work station, ABG, Anaesthesia Ventilator Model 7000, Ventilator Model LTV 1000, Puritan Bennett Model 740 Ventilator, Pulse Oximeter Model 3800, C.V.P monitor, Multiparameter Monitor -Model CHS & Model CGCS(Capnometer), Boyle’s Basic, Boyle’s F, Sterrad 50 sterilizer, Oxygen analyzer, Syringe Infusion pump, Cardiac defibrillator, Nerve locator, Peripheral nerve stimulator,Light wand with
illuminator; Combitube, Ambu bags (Child & Adult), Airway trainer dummy, Advanced CPC resuscitator dummy, CVP cannulation trainer dummy, Neonatal airway resuscitator dummy.

**Patient care services:**

2. Operation done-
   i. Major – 4,495
   ii. Minor – 1,023

**Department of Anatomy**

**Staff Members:**

**Teaching staff**

1. Dr. Y. Ibochouba Singh
   Professor & Head
2. Dr. N. Damayanti Devi
   Professor & Head (w.e.f. 17/3/2012)
3. Dr. Ch. Rajendra Singh
   Professor
4. Dr. Th. Naranbabu Singh
   Professor
5. Dr. N. Saratchandra Singh
   Professor
6. Dr. M. Matum Singh
   Professor
7. Dr. R.K. Ajita
   Associate Professor
8. Dr. A. Jaishree Devi
   Associate Professor
9. Dr. B.K. Das
   Assistant Professor
10. Dr. Ch. Rajlakshmi
    Assistant Professor
11. Dr. I. Deven Singh
    Assistant Professor
12. Dr. Purnabati Soraisam
    Sr. Demonstrator
13. Dr. G.T.N. Sangma
    - Demonstrator
14. Dr. Mrinalini Konjengbam
    - Demonstrator

**Non-teaching staff**

There are 5 (five) non-teaching staffs in the department.

**State/Institutional**

Organised a CME programme on “Experimentation on animals and its ethical issues” at RIMS, Imphal in November 2011.

**Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended:**

**National**

1. Pre-conference CME on “Genesis” held in December 2012. Attended by Dr. R.K. Ajita, Dr. A. Jaishree Devi, Dr. Purnabati Soraisam, Dr. G.T.N. Sangma, Dr. Mrinalini Konjengbam.

2. 59th NATCON of ASI held at SAIMS, Indore, Madhya Pradesh during December 2011. Attended by Prof. N. Damayanti Devi, Dr. R.K. Ajita, Dr. A. Jaishree Devi, Dr. Purnabati Soraisam, Dr. G.T.N. Sangma and Dr. Mrinalini Konjengbam. Prof. N. Damayanti Devi chaired the poster presentation (Session 1). Prof. N. Damayanti Devi Ningthoujam presented a paper entitled “Education Technology in Medical Education” and guided the Poster and Oral presentations of the P.G. Students.

The following Post Graduate Students presented the following Poster and Oral presentations-

i. Dr Anupama Keisam presented a paper entitled “- Situs Inversus Totalis : A Case Report”.

ii. Dr. Nirmalya Saha presented a paper entitled “Relative Position of Kidney in Developing Foetuses”.
iii. Dr. Thonthon Daimei presented a paper entitled “Brachial Plexus in Fetus”.

iv. Dr. Thonthon Daimei presented a paper entitled “Difference between the Left and Right Ventricular thickness in Fetal Human Heart”

v. Dr. Manirul Islam presented a paper entitled “Level of Division of Sciatic Nerve - A Cadaveric Study”.

vi. Dr. Tanushri Debarma Islam presented a poster entitled “Multiple Malformations in a Fetus – A Case Report”.

vii. Dr. S. Robert Ginlunmang Zou presented a poster entitled “Ectopia Cordis Associated with Ectopic Umbilicus – A Case Report”.

viii. Dr. Manirul Islam presented a poster entitled “Accessory Navicular Bone - A Case Report”.

ix. Dr. Mrinmoy Pal presented a poster entitled “Supr kondylar Process of Humerus - A Case Report”.

x. Dr. Th. Dineshwar Singh presented a poster entitled “Unilateral Variation in 3. Branching Pattern of Axillary Artery - A Case Report”.

3. Branching Pattern of Axillary Artery - A Case Report”.

i. Dr. Pranab Debbarma presented a poster entitled “Van Der Woude Syndrome – Facio

4. Genital Limb Defects - A Case Report”.

i. Dr. Ambath D. Momin presented a poster entitled “Meningomyelocele - A Case Report”.

II. Dr. R.K. Ajita presented a paper on “Growth rate of human fetal lung with increased in gestational age—A morphological study”.

iii. Dr. A. Jaishree Devi presented a poster entitled “Supernumerary process of olecranon process of the left ulna—A case report”.

iv. Dr. Purnabati Soraisam presented a poster entitled “Adrenal pseudocyst—A case report”.

v. Dr. G.T.N. Sangma presented a poster entitled “Agenesis of corpus callosum in the human fetus— A case report”.

vi. Dr. Mrinalini Konjengbam presented a paper entitled “A study of the congenital anomalies of the gall-bladder”.


i. Dr. Ch. Rajlakshmi presented a paper entitled “Estimation of gestational age through fetal orbital index”.

**Regional/Zonal:**

Regional Workshop and Hands-on Training on Karyotyping and FISH Technique organized by the Cytogenic Viability Lab, Department of Anatomy, Assam Medical College, Dibrugarh (Assam) held in August 2011. Attended by Dr. I. Deven Singh.

**State/Institutional**

**Scientific Session of the Medical Society held in October 2011.**

i. Dr. Purnabati Soraisam presented a paper entitled “Study of cytodifferentiation of endocrine pancreas in human foetuses”.

ii. Prof. Th. Naranbabu Singh moderated the paper.

Workshop on “Survey Research Methods” organized by the North East India Network, AIHI, India, held at RIMS, Imphal on November 2011. At-
CME programme on “Experimentation on animals and its ethical issues” conducted at RIMS, Imphal in November 2011. Attended by Prof. Ch. Rajendra Singh, Prof. N. Saratchandra Singh, Prof. M. Matum Singh, Dr. R.K. Ajita, Dr. I. Deven Singh, Dr. Purnabati Soraisam, Dr. G.T.N. Sangma and Dr. Mrinalini Konjengbam

i. Prof. N. Damayanti Devi as Chairman, Organising Committee.

ii. Prof. Th. Naranbabu Singh as Secretary, Organising Committee

AMAMECON 2011 of IMA, Manipur State branch held in December 2011.

Attended by Prof. N. Damayanti Devi and Prof. Th. Naranbabu Singh

i. Prof. N. Damayanti Devi chaired a session. Scientific Session of the Medical Society held in Feb 2012.

ii. Dr. I. Deven Singh presented a paper entitled “Sciatic nerve and variations in its division”

iii. Prof. Ch. Rajendra Singh moderated the paper.

2nd MESOCON-2012 organized by Medical Society held at RIMS, Imphal in March 2012. Attended by Prof. Th. Naranbabu Singh, Dr. R.K. Ajita, Dr. A. Jaishree Devi, Dr. Ch. Rajlakshmi, Dr. I. Deven Singh, Dr. Purnabati Soraisam, Dr. G.T.N. Sangma and Dr. Mrinalini Konjengbam.

i. Prof. N. Damayanti Devi and Prof. Th. Naranbabu Singh chaired a session.

ii. Dr. Ch. Rajlakshmi presented a paper entitled “Fetal ocular biometry and gestational age”.

Publications of the Department:


5. Ch. Rajlakshmi, Roy JK, Rai AM, Bhattacharyya A, Pandey BL. An unusual phenotypic and genotypic expression in F2 generation following one stage zidovudine


Academic activities/achievement of the teaching and non-teaching staff:

1. “Teachers’ Training Course on Educational Science and Technology in Medical Education” organized by Medical Education Unit, RIMS, Imphal during March 2012.

i. Attended by Dr. Ch. Rajlakshmi and Dr. I. Deven Singh participated in the “Teachers’ Training Course on Educational Science and Technology in Medical Education”.

Courses running/conducted in the Department:

1. M. D. course in Anatomy.

6 students are admitted annually.
Department of Biochemistry

**Staff:**

**Teaching staff**

1. Dr. W. Gyaneshwar Singh  
   Professor & Head
2. Dr. M. Amuba Singh  
   Professor & Head (w.e.f. 17/3/2012)
3. Dr. Th. Ibetombi Devi  
   Professor
4. Dr. L. Shaini  
   Assistant Professor
5. Dr. Sangeeta Naorem  
   Demonstrator
6. Dr. Davina Hijam  
   Demonstrator
7. Dr. Ng. Arunkumar Singh  
   Demonstrator

**Non-teaching staff**

There are 2 (two) non-teaching staffs in the department.

**Details of Seminars/Conference/Workshops attended:**

**International**

1. The 5th Congress of Federation of Immunological Societies Asia Oceanea held at New Delhi from March 2012. Attended by Dr. Ng. Arun Kumar Singh

**National**

1. 20th annual Conference of AMBI held at Trichi, Tamil Nadu in November. Attended by Prof. W. Gyaneshwar Singh & Prof. MA Singh. Prof. W. Gyaneshwar Singh delivered the Presidential address in the inaugural function.

---

**Results of examination (s):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>Apper-</th>
<th>Passed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Postgradu-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 (April 2011)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergradu-</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>88 (July 2011)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ate :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>11 (Jan 2012)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major equipments in the Department:**

High Pressure Cylindrical Steam Sterilizer (Autoclave)(Macro Scientific Works), Inverted Dissecting (Phase Contrast) Microscope (Olympus), Laminar Flow (Vertical) (ESCO), Trinocular Microscope (Zeiss), Binocular Microscope (Zeiss), Deep Freezer (Macro Scientific Works), Refrigerator (Haier), Water Purification System (Thermo Fischer Scientific), Diagnostic Ultrasound System (Samsung Medison) & CO2 Incubator (Eppendorf).

**Miscellaneous/Extra curricular activities:**

1. Prof N Damayanti Devi  
   i. Member, Nursing College Development Committee, RIMS, Imphal.
   ii. i/c College of Nursing, RIMS, Imphal
   iii. Member, Dental College Development Committee, RIMS, Imphal
   iv. Chairperson, Hostel Development Committee, RIMS, Imphal

2. Prof Th Naranbabu Singh  
   2. i/c, Central Animal House, RIMS, Imphal.
   3. i/c, Lecture Theatre Complex, RIMS, Imphal.
   4. Warden, UG & PG Hostels, RIMS, Imphal
**Regional/Zonal**

2. 3rd East Zone Conference of AMBI held in Kolkata in July, 2011. Attended by Prof. W. Gyaneshwar Singh. He also delivered a lecture as Honourd Guest.


**State/Institutional**

1. AMAMECON 2011 held at IMA, House, Lamphelpat. Attended by Prof. W. Gyaneshwar Singh, Prof. M. Amuba Singh, Dr. L. Shaini, Dr. Sangeeta N., Dr. Davina H, & Dr. Ng. Arunkumar

2. 22nd NEOGSCON 2011 held at JNIMS. Attended by Dr. Sangeeta N, Dr. Davina H & Dr. Ng. Arunkumar. Dr. Davina Hijam presented a paper on, “Serum Uric Acid in Pregnancy Induced Hypertension and its relationship to fetal outcome”.

3. NEDSCON -2011 held at JNIMS in November 2011. Attended by Prof. M. Amuba Singh & Dr. Davina Hijam. She also presented a paper on, “Thyroid Status in Diabetes Mellitus”.

4. Prof.M.Amuba Singh attended & chaired a session at Medsccon, 2012 at RIMS.

5. CME on “Experimentation on Animals and its Ethical issues”, held at RIMS, Imphal November 2011. Attended by Prof. W. Gyaneshwar Singh, Dr. Davina Hijam & Dr. Ng. Arunkumar Singh.

**Publications of the Department:**


**Extra curricular activities / achievements of the teaching and non-teaching staff:**

1. Prof. W. Gyaneshwar Singh is member of Indian Association of Biomedical Scientist.


**Course running / conducted in the Department:**

1. M.D. (Biochemistry) and Ph.D.

**Results of Examinations:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Passed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate; (July, 2011)</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Jan, 2011)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major equipments in the Department:**

Daytona, fully automated chemical analyzer, R X Imola fully automated chemical analyzer, Blood gas analyzer newly installed, Flame photometer, Refrigerated centrifuge, HPLC & Elisa reader.

**Patient care services during the year:**
Blood Sugar - 24,781  
Ser. Alkaline Phosphatase - 14,106  
Ser. SGOT - 14,106  
Ser. SGPT - 14,106  
Ser. Bilirubin - 14,106  
Ser. Total protein - 1,106  
Ser. Albumin - 14,106  
Ser. Globulin - 14,106  
Ser. Urea - 16,113  
Ser. Creatinine - 15,816  
S. Electrolyte - 20,656  
S. Calcium - 253  
S. Uric Acid - 1,411  
Anti ds-DNA - 409  
ANA - 409  
Lipid Profile - 714  
T3, T4, TSH - 854  
S. LDH - 37  
S. CKMB - 30  
S. Total CK - 40  
S. Phosphorus - 84

### Department of Clinical Psychology

#### Staff:

**Teaching staff**

1. Dr. N. Heramani Singh  
   Professor & Head i/c
2. Mr. M. Akshayakumar Singh  
   Guest Faculty
3. Mrs. Sameeta Ng.  
   Assistant Professor
4. Mr. L. Roshan Singh  
   Assistant Professor
5. Mrs. NK. Premika Devi  
   Assistant Professor
6. Mr. Mihir Kumar Thounaojam  
   Assistant Professor
7. Mrs. W. Rebecca Devi  
   Assistant Professor

**Non-teaching Staff**

There are 8 (eight) non-teaching staffs in the department.

#### Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended:


2. One Day Continuing Nursing Education Programme, on “Quality Assurance in Nursing Education & Services and Leadership in Nursing” organized by the College of Nursing RIMS, Imphal in Dec 2011 at Jubilee Hall. Attended by NK. Premika Devi & W. Rebecca Devi.

3. One Day Training Programme on “Identification, Certification & Behavioural Management of persons with MR” sponsored by NIMH, Secunderabad, A.P. in collaboration with Department of Clinical Psychology & Psychiatry held in Dec 2011 at RIMS. Attended by Prof. M. Akshaykumar Singh, Sa-
meeta Ng., L. Roshan Singh, NK Premika Devi., Mihir Kumar Thounaojam, & W. Rebecca Devi.


5. 5-days Continuing Rehabilitation Education (CRE) on the topic “Understanding Learning Disability, assessment, diagnosis and interventions” sponsored by Rehabilitation Council of India organized by the Department of Clinical Psychology held in Feb 2012 at Mini Auditorium, RIMS, Imphal. Prof. M. Akshaykumar Singh presented paper on Emotional Quotient (EQ), Mrs. Sameeta Ng. presented paper on Child Abuse & Learning Disability, Mr. L. Roshan Singh presented paper on Autistic Spectrum Disorder, Mrs. NK Premika Devi presented paper on Learning Disability, Mrs. W Rebecca Devi presented paper on Motivation & School Phobia & Mr. Mihir Kumar Thounaojam presented paper on Intelligence (IQ) & Learning Disability.

6. One Day MESOCON Second State level Medical Conference held in March 2012 organized by Medical Society, at Jubilee Hall RIMS, Imphal. Attended by Prof M Akshaykumar Singh, Sameeta Ng., L Roshan Singh, NK Premika Devi, Mihir Kumar Thounaojam & W. Rebecca Devi.

Publication of the Department:


3. Dr. L. Nelson, Sameeta Ng., Dr. Lenin R.K., Dr. Gojendra S, Dr. N. Heramani Singh, "Pattern of Psychiatric Admission in a Regional Medical Institute of North- East India: A 3- year Retrospective Study", Journal of Medical Society, 26, (2), May 2011, 59-63.


11. Extracurricular activities/achievement of the teaching and non-teaching staff:

M. Akshayakumar Singh
1. Served as Lecturer in Diploma in Hearing & Language and Speech (DHLS), Department of Otongologyringology, RIMS, Imphal.
2. Participated as experts on the topic "Adolescent & Education" in a Kalyani programme of DDK/IMP which was live telecast in Jan. 2012 at 6.30 p.m.
3. Technical Director of The Human to Humane (H2H), a trans-cultural centre for trauma & torture, Imphal.
4. As an Examiner for M. Phil Course in Pt. Ravi Shankar Shulka University, Madhya Pradesh in July 2011.
5. Served as Master Trainer in HIV/AIDS Counseling in the Department of Psychiatry, GFATM R7 project, RIMS, Imphal.

Ng. Sameeta
1. Undergoing a Ph. D. programme on the topic “A study of the cognitive deficit HIV/AIDS Patients under Ranchi University at the Department of Clinical Psychology under the guidance of Professor Amool Ranjan., RINPAS, Ranchi.
2. Served as External Examiner (i/c) in the Diploma in Hearing & Language and Speech (DHLS), Department of Otongologyringology, RIMS, Imphal since 2009.

3. Participated as experts on the topic “Adolescent & Education” in a Kalyani programme of DDK/IMP which was live telecast in Jan. 2012 at 6.30 p.m.

4. Served as Lecturer in Diploma in Hearing & Language and Speech (DHLS),

Department of Otongologyringology, RIMS, Imphal since 2008.

L. Roshan Singh
1. Served as a resource person for “5 days ICTC refresher training for counselors of Tripura and Meghalaya SACS” in September 2011 organized by the Department of Psychiatry, RIMS, Imphal (GFATM-R7, Project) at RIMS old conference hall. Presented a paper on gender and sexuality issues in HIV/AIDS, “5 days refresher training for 24 Hours PHC counsellor” in Nov. 2011 at Jubilee Hall, RIMS, Imphal organized by Department of Psychiatry, GFATM R7 Project. Paper Presented are: - Review of basic counselling skills Gender and sexuality issues in HIV AIDS, “5 Days Refresher Training on ICTC counsellors” of Manipur in Feb. 2012 at jubilee Hall RIMS, Imphal organized by Department of Psychiatry, GFATM R7 project, RIMS, Imphal. Paper Presented: Counselling for Adolescents at ICTC & “5 Days Refresher Training on ICTC counsellors of Manipur” in March 2012 at jubilee Hall RIMS, Imphal organized by Department of Psychiatry, GFATM R7 project, RIMS, Imphal. Paper Presented: Counselling for Adolescents at ICTC.

2. Participated as a resource person for “5 days ART/CCC refresher
training for counsellors of Manipur, Mizoram and Sikkim SACS” from 28th September to 1st October, 2011 organized by the Department of Psychiatry, RIMS, Imphal (GFATM-R7, Project) at RIMS old conference hall. Papers presented are: Adherence and factors affecting adherence, Gender, sexuality and HIV care and treatment.

3. Participated as a facilitator in “11 days Induction Training on STI/RTI counsellors” for Manipur in Dec. 2011 at RIMS old conference hall organized by Department of Psychiatry RIMS, GFATM R7 Project. Paper Presented are: Sex, Sexuality, Gender and Vulnerability, Counselling for mobile population, Counselling for Adolescents & “5 Days ICTC Induction Training for Facility integrated ICTC counsellor of Manipur SACS in Jan. 2012 at RIMS old conference hall organized by Department of Psychiatry RIMS, GFATM R7 Project. Paper Presented are: Sex, Sexuality, Gender and Vulnerability, BCC: HIV Transmission.

4. Participated as experts on the topic “STI and Condom use” in a Kalyani programme of DDK/IMP which was live telecast in Dec. 2011 at 6.30 p.m.

5. Assistant faculty in charge for the project “Enhancing Institutional and Counselling Capacities of Counsellor Training Institute” of Global Fund Round-7, Counselling component of SR-RIMS, undertaken by the Department of Psychiatry, RIMS, Imphal, since July, 2009 (continuing till date).

6. Undergoing a Ph. D. programme on the topic “A study of Personality Profiles of Meitei Maibees of Manipur” with the permission of Director, RIMS, under Manipur University at the Department of Anthropology under the guidance of Professor W. Nabakumar with enrolment No. 2608/08, registered in April, 2008 (continuing...).

7. Served as Lecturer in Diploma in Hearing & Language and Speech (DHLS), Department of Otolaryngology, RIMS, Imphal.

**NK Premika Devi**

1. Participated as experts on the topic “Adolescence” in a Kalyani programme of DDK/IMP which was live telecast in Jan. 2012 at 6.30 p.m.

2. Ph. D. Thesis approved by the Research Committee of RINPAS, Ranchi University on the topic “Neuropsychological Profile, Coping, Socio-demographic & Clinical Correlates of Individuals with HIV/AIDS” at the Department of Clinical Psychology, RINPAS under the guidance of Professor K.S. Sengar: RINPAS, Ranchi.

3. Served as Lecturer in B.Sc Nursing College of Regional Institute of Medical Sciences, Imphal & in Diploma in Hearing & Language and Speech (DHLS), Department of Otolaryngology, RIMS, Imphal.

**W Rebecca Devi**

1. Participated as experts on the topic “Psychological changes among Adolescence” in a Kalyani programme of DDK/IMP which was live telecast in Jan. 2012 at 6.30 p.m.

2. Ph. D. Thesis approved by the Research Committee of RINPAS, Ranchi University on the topic “Psychological Profile, & Suicidal behavior among college going students” at the Department of Clinical Psychology, RINPAS under the guidance of Dr. Jai Prakash, Additional Professor RINPAS, Ranchi.

3. Served as Lecturer in B. Sc Nursing College of Regional Institute of Medical Sciences, Imphal.
Medical
4. Sciences, Imphal & in Diploma in Hearing & Language and Speech (DHLS),
5. Department of Otolaryngology, RIMS, Imphal.

Mihir Kumar Thounaojam
1. Served as Lecturer for Diploma in Hearing & Language and Speech (DHLS), Department of Otolaryngology, RIMS, Imphal.
2. Served as Counselor in Tobacco Cessation in Clinic (TCC) of the Department of Radio Therapy RIMS, Imphal.

Membership:

Prof M. Akshayakumar Singh:
1. Professional Life Member of Indian Association of Clinical Psychologist, Life Member of International Red Cross Society & President: Special Olympics Bharat, Manipur Chapter.

Smt. Sameeta Ng. :
1. Professional Life Member of Indian Association of Clinical Psychologist.

NK. Premika Devi:
1. Professional Life Member of Indian Association of Clinical Psychologist.

Mihir Kumar Thounaojam:
1. Professional Life Member of Indian Association of Clinical Psychologist.

W. Rebecca Devi :
1. Professional Life Member of Indian Association of Clinical Psychologist.

Result of the Examination (s) :
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Passed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Phil</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses running/conducted in the Department:
M. Phil Clinical Psychology

Details of some equipments in the Department:
Psychological Test Equipment :
1. Luria Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery.
2. NIMHANS Neuropsychological Battery.
3. Roschach Ink-blot Test
4. Thematic Appreciation Test.
5. Wechsler Adult Intelligent Scale – Revised (WAIS) –R
6. Wechsler Intelligent Scale for Children (WISC)
7. Binet Kamat Test
10. Wechsler Preschool and Primary Scale of Intelligent – Revised (WPPSI–R)
12. Picture Frustration Test.
13. Gilian Autism Rating Scale
15. Children’s Depression Scale
16. Type A/B Behavioral Scale
17. Differential Aptitude Test Battery.
18. Attitude Scale

Biofeedback Equipments :
1. Multibehaviour Sex Therapy
2. “MEDLEC” Electro Sleep Approach
3. Sex Therapy equipment.
4. Aversion Therapy.

**Patient care services:**

**Patient attended in OPD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adult Male</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Male</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Female</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Female</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**No. of investigation done**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Psychological Testing</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Therapy</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**No. of cases done**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1035</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Department of Community Medicine**

**Staff:**

**Teaching staff**

1. Dr. Th. Achouba Singh  
   Professor and Head
2. Dr. Y. Manihar Singh  
   Professor
3. Dr. T. Gambhir Singh  
   Professor
4. Dr. Ak. Brogen Singh  
   Professor
5. Dr. P. Romola Devi    
   Associate Professor
6. Dr. H. Sanayaima Devi 
   Associate Professor
7. Dr. K. Shantibala Devi
   Assistant Professor
8. Dr. E. Vijaya Devi    
   Assistant Professor
9. Dr. N. Ibungomcha Singh  
   Sr. Demonstrator
10. Dr. Jalina Laishram  
    Demonstrator

**Non-Teaching:**

There are 8 (eight) non-teaching staffs in the department.

**Details of Seminars/Conferences/Workshop organized by the Department:**

1. Regional/Zonal – Organized a two day workshop on Post-HIV Sentinel Surveillance, 2011 of HIV/AIDS for North East states was organized at RIMS in August 2011.

**Workshops attended:**

**National**

1. A Workshop on DLHS4 (District level household survey - phase 4) was attended by Prof. Th. Achouba Singh in April 2011 at NIHFW, New Delhi.
2. A workshop on NVBDCP in April 2011 at NIHFW, New Delhi was attended by Prof. Th. Achouba Singh and Dr. P. Romola Devi.

**Regional/Zonal**

1. The Zonal Task force Workshop - 2011 was attended by Dr. P. Romola Devi in September 2011 at Gangtok.
2. Dr. K. Santibala attended two day workshop held at RIMS in August 2011 on Post-HIV Sentinel Surveillance for North East states.

**State/Institutional**

1. A scientific workshop of 2nd MESOCON 2012 was chaired by Prof. Th. Achouba Singh at RIMS, Imphal in March 2012.
2. Dr. K. Santibala & Dr. E. Vijaya attended 2nd NEOGSCON organized by the Imphal Obstetrics & Gynaecology Society, Manipur held in November, 2011 at JNIMS, Imphal.
3. Dr. K. Santibala, Dr. E. Vijaya & Dr. Jelina L attended MESOCON Workshop organized by Medical Society, RIMS, Imphal in February 2012.
4. Dr. E. Vijaya, Dr. Jelina L attended a 3 day Workshop on Survey Re-
search Methods organized by the North East India Knowledge Network, AIHI, India held at RIMS, Imphal in November, 2011.

5. Dr. E. Vijaya, Dr. Jelina. L attended xxvii All Manipur Medical Association, AMAMCON 2011 in December, 2011 at IMA, Lamphelpat.

6. Dr. W. Ranbir Singh, attended Short Term Training Programme on “Basics of Management” organised jointly by IIPC Manipur Institute of Management Studies, Manipur University & Department of Community Medicine, RIMS, Imphal at the Department Seminar Hall from August to November 2011.

Publications of the Department:

1. J. ADO, H. Sanayaima, P. Romola, Prof. Y Manihar Singh; A study of Tobacco use and patterns of consumption in a rural area of Manipur, JMS, Vol. 26(2)2011( May), 37-40.

2. Sanayaima H, Jalina L, Shantibala K, Vijaya E ; Knowledge, attitude and practice (KAP) of blood safety and donation , Indian medical Gazette, EXLVI(1); 1-5 Jan 2012.

Details of research projects undertaken by Department:

1. A multicentric study on HIV-Malaria interaction in Endemic regions is being taken up under ICMR, New Delhi.

2. A study on Sentinel Surveillance of HIV is continuing.

Academic achievements of teaching and non-teaching staff:

1. IGNOU Program on PGDDHM (Post graduate Diploma on District Health Management) is going on in the department

2. Dr. P. Romola undertook training on Stress and conflict management on 5th to 9th September 2011 at NIHFW, New Delhi.

Extracurricular activities/achievements of the teaching and non-teaching staff:

1. Prof Th. Achouba Singh, being a member of state ASHA mentoring group undertook survey of Imphal west on ASHA functioning and presented the same in Imphal in April 2011.

Courses running/conducted in the department:

1. PGDDHM course under IGNOU.

Management course whenever demanded.

Result of Examination (s):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Passed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post graduate</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Details of some equipments in the Department:

- Refrigerators, Compound Microscope & BOD incubator.

Patient Care Services:

- Patient attended OPD: Total- 210
- Average OPD attendance: 17.50

Vaccination:


Details of National Programme undertaken by the Department:

1. Routine reporting of polio (AFP) cases from the institute IPPI activities.

2. Posting of students in TB, Malaria, Leprosy, MACS, RCH and NRHM etc.

Miscellaneous Activities:
1. Conducting Health Education Session. The department conducted health education session at Urban health training field practice area at different places on different topics viz HIV, diarrhoea, antenatal care, ARI, Nutrition, Malaria, PPTCT, Swine flu, common illnesses.
2. Conducted sensitization workshop on AFP for PGTs of Pediatrics, Medicine and Community Medicine in the seminar room of Community Medicine Department on 13/06/2012 along with SMO National Polio Surveillance Project, Manipur State.

Department of Dentistry

Staff:

Teaching Staff
1. Dr. T. Nabachandra Singh Professor & Head
2. Dr. O. Brajachand Singh Associate Professor & Head (w.e.f 17/3/2012)
3. Dr. W. Robindro Singh Assistant Professor
4. Dr. Ng. Sanjeeta Devi Assistant Professor
5. Dr. Rajesh Singh Assistant Professor
6. Dr. Bishnupati Singh Assistant Professor
7. Dr. H. Birla Devi Senior Registrar

Non Teaching Staff
There are 4 (four) non-teaching staffs in the department.

Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended:
1. Dr. T. Nabachandra Singh, Dr. N. Rajesh Singh, Dr. Bishnupati Singh attended the Annual Conference of Indian Dental Association, Manipur State Branch held at Imphal, in the month of December 2011.

Extracurricular activities/achievement of the teaching and non teaching staff:
1. Dr T Nabachandra Singh is Life Member of F.O.D.I.
2. Dr O Brajachand Singh is life Member of Indian Orthodontic Society.
3. Dr Ng Sanjeeta is Life Member of Indian Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Pathologist.
4. Dr Rajesh Singh is Life member of Indian Prosthodontic Society.
5. Dr Bishnupati Singh is Life Member of Indian Prosthodontic Society.

Details of some equipments in the Department:
1. Dental Chair and Unit , 21 Nos.

Patient care services:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Patient treated</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Patient admitted in the ward</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Patient treated</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Patient attended at OPD</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3  Major operation done  2
4  Minor operation done  86    75  161
**Emergency cases (casualty)**  55   24  79
**Radiotherapy cases**  3   1  4
**Average O.P.D. attendance**  70/80 per day
**Average length of stay**  7-10 days  **Maximum**
**No. of investigation done**  4000 approx.

### Department of Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy

**Staff:**

**Teaching Staff**

1. Prof. G. Zamzachin  
   Professor & Head
2. Prof. Th. Bijayanti Devi  
   Professor & Head  
   (w.e.f. 17/3/2012)
3. Dr. Th. Nandakishore Singh  
   Associate Professor
4. Dr. Romita B  
   Registrar/Senior resident

**Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended:**

**International:**

1. CME entitled "Recent advances in Dermatology and Cosmetology" in collaboration with Kuony Academy and American Academy of continuing Medical Education, held at Moscow, July 2011. Attended by Dr. Th. Nandakishore Singh.

**National:**

1. 40th National Conference of IADVL held at Jaipur, Feb 2012. A paper (poster) entitled "Linear IgA disease - a case report". Presenter: Dr. Th. Nandakishore Singh. Poster presentation
2. Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis in linear verrucous epidermal Nevus: A case report by Dr. Dilimpao Pamei.
3. DERMACON-2012 Pre-conference workshop on Dermato Surgery Feb 2012. Attended by Dr. Romita B.
4. DERMACON -2012, Jaipur Feb 2012. Attended by Dr. Th. Nandakishore Singh, Dr. Romita B., Dr. Gunto Hage, Dr. Dilimpao Pamei and Dr. Kamal Das.

**Regional/Zonal:**

**CUTICON & East DERMAZONE 2011, Manipur (Nov 2011)**

1. Hansens disease and HAART: A case of Immune Reconstitution Inflammatory syndrome. Presented by Dr. Romita B.
5. Balanoposthitis: Our experience in RIMS. Moderated by Prof. Th. Bijayanti Devi and Presented by Dr. Ranjit C Das.

**State/Institutional:**


4. XXVII All Manipur Medical conference AMAMECON-2011. Poster presented by Dowling Degos disease. A case report:- Dr. Romita B.

5. CME :- Conference of Medical Society RIMS:- Balanoposthitis our experience in RIMS. Presented by Dr. Ranjit Das. Moderated by Prof. Th. Bijayanti Devi.

Publications of the Department:
1. Variation of serum zinc level in psoriasis. JMS 2011; 25(2); 29-36. Dr. Th. Nandakishore Singh

Result of examination:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Passed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post-graduate :</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Patient Care Service:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Patient attended in OPD:</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>8900</td>
<td>7901</td>
<td>16801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Minor operation done:</td>
<td>1442</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>2567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bed occupancy rate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Average length of stay (days):</td>
<td>3.33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No. of investigations done:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i) KOH</td>
<td>1615</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>2855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii) Gram’s stain:</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iii) Giemsa stain:</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iv) VDRL:</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>v) Slit skin smear for M. Lepree</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Miscellaneous activities:
The department of Dermatology is running the designated STI Clinic named “RIMS STI Clinic” under the supervision of NACO. The centre is sending Monthly report of the clinic to NACO through the Project Director of Manipur AIDS control society.

DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGNSIC MEDICINE

Teaching Staff

1. Dr H. Nabachandra - 6. Dr Supriya Keisham
   Professor and Head - Demonstrator
2. Dr Th. Bijoy Singh - 7. -
   Associate Professor
3. Dr Th. Meera Devi -
   Associate Professor
4. Dr Memchoubi Ph. -
   Assistant Professor
5. Dr Kh. Pradipkumar Singh -

Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended:
1. CLINFORENSICON 2011 at Siliguri in Sept 2011 attended by:- a) Dr Th. Meera Devi, presented a paper “Wounded assailant: a case deliberate self harm” b) Dr Al-
ifeter R. Marak, PGT presented a paper “Hanging deaths: A study in Imphal” and c) Dr Dipayan Deb Burman, PGT presented a paper “A study of alleged sexual assault cases in Imphal.

ASIMANICON 2011 attended by Dr Th. Bijoy Singh.

1. CME on Experimentation on animals and its ethical issues 2011 at RIMS, Imphal attended by Dr Th. Meera Devi, Dr Memchoubi Ph., Dr Kh. Pradipkumar Singh and Dr Supriya Keisham.

2. AMAMECON, Dec 2011 at IMA House, Imphal attended by Dr Th. Meera Devi, Dr Kh. Pradipkumar Singh and PGTs and Dr Alifeter R. Marak presented a poster entitled “Fatal cardiac Tamponade following rupture of Saccular aneurysm of Ascending aorta: a case report”.

3. MESOCON 2012 at RIMS, Imphal in March 2012 attended by Dr H. Nabachandra, Dr. Th. Meera Devi, Dr Kh. Pradipkumar Singh and Dr Supriya Keisham; and Dr H. Nabachandra was the Chairperson in MESOCON 2012 on 4th March 2012-05-16.

4. Dr Th. Meera Devi was the Moderator for the paper “Alcohol and road traffic accident: a study” presented by Dr A. Sylvia, PGT in the Scientific Session of Medical Society in June 2011.

5. Dr H. Nabachandra was the moderator of the paper “presented by Dr Alifeter R. Marak, PGT” in Dec 2011.

6. 34th Annual Conference of Indian Academy of Forensic Medicine at Raipur in Feb 2012 attended by i) Dr A. Sylvia, PGT and presented a poster entitled “Post caesarean section death: A case report” and ii) Dr Koko Saka Maring, PGT and presented a paper “Sudden death due to natural causes: A study in Imphal” respectively.

Publications of the Department:


Details of research projects undertaken by the Department:

1. Study of Insecticide residue in Manipur.

Dept. of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science and technology, Govt. of India.

Academic achievements of teaching and non-teaching staff:

1. Dr Th. Meera Devi went as a Visiting faculty to NEIGRIHMS, Shillong in March 2012.

2. Dr Memchoubi underwent Teachers’ training programme in March 2012 at Jubilee Hall, RIMS, Imphal.

Results of examination (s):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Passed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post-graduate</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. M.B.B.S (Jul 2011)</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. M.B.B.S (Jan 2012)</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Details of some equipments in the Department:

1. HPLC (High performance liquid Chromatography)

Patient care services:

No. of Postmortem cases : 304
No. of medicolegal cases : 200
**Miscellaneous activities:**

1. Dr H. Nabachandra was the external examiner of MBBS exam June 2011 of Dibrugarh Medical College, MBBS exam December 2011 of NEIGRIHMS, Shillong, MBBS exam January 2012 of Silchar Medical College and MD exam November 2011 of Guwahati Medical College, Guwahati and Dr H. Nabachandra was the internal examiner of MD (Forensic Medicine) exam of Manipur University.

2. Dr Th. Bijoy Singh was the internal examiner of MD (Forensic Medicine) exam of Manipur University, July 2011.

3. Dr Th. Meera was the external examiner of MBBS exam April 2012 of NEIGRIHMS, Shillong and internal examiner of MBBS exam January 2012.

4. Dr H. Nabachandra:- Thesis examiner of a) Manipur University b) Srimanta Sankaradeva University of health sciences, Assam and c) West Bengal University of Health Sciences.

5. Dr Th. Bijoy Singh:- Thesis examiner of a) Manipur University, Canchipur b) Srimanta Sankaradeva University of health sciences, Guwahati and c) West Bengal University of Health Sciences.

6. Dr H. Nabachandra Singh is working as the Principal investigator of the project “Study of Insecticide residue in Manipur”

7. Dr Kh. Pradipkumar is working as the Co-principal investigator of the project “Study of Insecticide residue in Manipur”

8. Dr Th. Bijoy Singh worked as Chairman of the Cultural Subcommittee of RIMSAM 2012.

9. Dr Th. Bijoy Singh worked as Convener of the Cultural Subcommittee of the 40th Foundation day celebration in September 2011.

10. Dr Supriya Keisham presented a paper on the topic “Role of medicolegal expert in detecting crime against women with particular reference to rape in Dec 2011 at the International Fortnight observation protesting violence against women held at the Classic Hotel, Imphal.

11. Dr Th. Bijoy Singh worked as Member Land Development Committee, RIMS, as Warden Gents Hostel-III and also as Asst-in-charge Telemedicine Centre, RIMS.

---

**Department of Immunohaematology & Blood Transfusion (IHBT)**

**Staff:**

**Teaching Staff**

1. Dr. A. Meina Singh  
   *Professor & Head*

2. Dr. A. Barindra Sharma  
   *Associate Professor*

**Non Teaching Staff**

*There are 3 (three) non-teaching doctors in the department.*

**Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop organized by the Department:**

**State:**

“Training programme on Rational Use of Blood for Clinicians” was organized in May 2011 under the sponsorship of Manipur AIDS Control Society/State Blood Transfusion Council, Manipur at the Seminar-cum-Library Hall of IHBT Dept, RIMS. Fifty-two doctors from RIMS Hospital and private hospitals of Imphal attended the training. Eight resource persons from Surgery,
Medicine, Obst & Gynaecology, Paediatrics, Radiotherapy and Immunohematology & Blood Transfusion departments of RIMS spoke on relevant topics. Dr. A. Meina Singh was Coordinator and Resource person. Dr. Y. Bijoykumar Singh was Resource person and Dr. A. Barindra Sharma Resource person.

“3-day Training Programme for 8 doctors and 6 laboratory technicians of Manipur Health Services’ sponsored by National Rural Health Mission, Manipur held during September – October 2011 in 3 batches.

Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended:

National:

1. 36th Annual national Conference of Indian Society of Blood Transfusion and Immunohaematology (ISBTI held from October to Nov 2011 at Panchkula, Haryana. Attended by Dr. A. Meina Singh, Dr. Y. Bijoykumar Singh, Dr. A. Barindra Sharma. Dr. A. Meina Singh, chaired a scientific session, judged the poster sessions and attended the preconference CME on “Total Quality Management”.

Regional/Zonal:

1. 22nd Annual Conference of IAPM-NE Chapter at Gangtok, Sikkim in April 2011. Attended by Dr. A. Barindra Sharma and chaired a scientific session.
2. ‘Workshop on implementation of quality management system in blood bank’: organized by NACO at Kolkata in Feb 2012. Attended by Dr. A. Barindra Sharma and Dr. Y. Bijoykumar Singh.
3. 16th North- Eastern Diabetic Conference held in November 2011 at RIMS, Imphal.
   i. Attended by Dr. A. Meina Singh.

State/Institutional:

1. 2nd State level Medical Conference (Mesocon-2012), organized by Medical Society, RIMS held in March 2012. Dr. A. Meina Singh: Resource person, spoke on “Transfusion Trigger – when and what to transfuse”. Dr. A. Barindra Sharma attended. Dr. Pratima Kh presented a paper entitled “Pre-donation deferral of voluntary blood donors in Manipur – an analysis”.

2. XXVII All Manipur Medical Conference (AMAMECON-2011) organized by IMA, Manipur State Branch, December 2011. Attended by Dr. A. Meina Singh, Dr. A. Barindra Sharma and Dr. Pratima Kh. Dr. Pratima Kh presented a poster paper entitled “Trend of HIV positivity among blood donors – a 5 year study in RIMS hospital’.

3. CME on ‘Antimicrobial resistance and rational use of blood’ organized by Indian Medical Association, Manipur State Branch, held in March 2011 at IMA House. Dr. A. Meina Singh, Resource person and spoke on ‘Rational Use of blood’


5. Mega voluntary blood donation camp organized by this department in June 2011 at the Dept. where 351 blood units are collected which was the largest collection in a single day till date in Manipur.

6. Voluntary Blood Donation Awareness Campaigns: participated as resource persons in many campaigns by Dr. A. Meina Singh, Dr. Y. Bijoykumar Singh and Dr. A. Barindra Sharma.
dra Sharma.

**Publications of the Department:**


3. Published ‘Blood Transfusion Guidelines in RIMS Hospital’ on 14 June 2011, later changed to “Blood Transfusion Manual – RIMS Hospital” and updated on March 2012 as per a decision of HTC committee.

**Courses running/conducted in the Department**

**MD Course in Immunohaematology & Blood Transfusion (IHBT)**

**Intake:** 2 students per year.

**Results of Examinations:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Passed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Extracurricular activities/achievements of Teaching/Non-teaching staff:**

**Life membership in the related subject:**

**Dr A Meina Singh**

1. Life member of Indian Society of Blood Transfusion & Immunohaematology (ISBTI),

2. (LM No. Man-5), Indian Society of Haematology & Transfusion Medicine (ISHTM): No. L-820, Indian Medical Association (IMA), Man/130/1/130/35080/93-94 and Indian Association of Pathologist and Microbiologist (IAPM) – NE Chapter

**Dr. Y. Bijoykumar Singh**

1. Life Member of Indian Society of Blood Transfusion and Immunohaematology (ISBTI), India, (LM no. Man – 02)

**Dr. A. Barindra Sharma**

1. Life member of Indian Society of Haematology & Transfusion Medicine (ISHTM):

2. No. L-818 and Indian Association of Pathologist and Microbiologist (IAPM) – NE Chapter.

**Details of some equipments in the Department:**

1. Walk in cold room (Carrier), Cell Separator (Apheresis) Hemometrics MCS+, Comfy Apheresis donor couche, Coagulometer (semi-auto) CA-50, ELISA Reader (Lisa Plus) and ELISA Washer (Lisa Wash).

**Miscellaneous activities:**

1. Blood Transfusion Service (BTS) 24 X 7 round the clock service.

2. Blood and component supply to private hospitals/nursing homes of the state.

3. RIMS Hospital Transfusion Committee formed, 1st meeting held on 12/07/2011.

4. Awareness lectures on blood requisition and rational use of blood given to blood user departments, namely Departments of Radiotherapy, Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Medicine, Paediatrics etc.

5. Thirty-four units of blood and components given free to cancer patients of RIMS Hospital on the ‘National Cancer Rose Day’ on 22nd September 2011

Blood Transfusion (BTS) Data of IHBT (April 2011 to Mar
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Particulars</th>
<th>Figure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Total no. of blood units collected</td>
<td>13408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Total voluntary blood donor (VBD) collection</td>
<td>5747 (42.86%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Total replacement blood donor (RBD) collection</td>
<td>6937 (54.86%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Total No. of VBD camps conducted</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Inside (IHBT)</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Outside</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Total collection in VBD camps</td>
<td>2278 (M=1921, F=357)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Total units issued/supplied</td>
<td>15586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Whole blood supplied</td>
<td>7870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Packed RBC</td>
<td>5487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Platelets (PC/PRP)</td>
<td>1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Fresh Frozen Plasma (FFP)</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Cryoprecipitate</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Plasma (Simple/cryo poor)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Blood component supplied</td>
<td>7716 (49.5%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>WB:Component Ratio (WHO recomm.=10:90)</td>
<td>50.5:49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>TTI – HIV Antibody Reactivity</td>
<td>0.66% (84/12644)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>TTI HBsAg reactivity</td>
<td>0.71% (90/12644)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>TTI HCV Antibody Reactivity</td>
<td>1.77% (224/12644)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>VDRL/RPR (syphilis)</td>
<td>0.17% (22/12644)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL TTI Reactivity</td>
<td>3.32% (420/12644)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Department of Medicine**

**Staff:**

**Teaching Staff**

1. **Dr. M. Kulachandra Singh**
   Professor and Head
2. Dr. Th. Bhimo Singh
   Professor and Head (w.e.f 17/3/2012).
3. Dr. Y. Iboton Singh
   Professor
4. Dr. Th. Premchand Singh
   Professor
5. Dr. S. Bhagyabati Devi
   Professor
6. Dr. Taruni Ngangbam
   Professor
7. Dr. Dhanaraj Chongtham
   Associate Professor
8. Dr. Lallan Prasad
   Associate Professor
9. Dr. N. Biplab Singh
   Associate Professor
10. Dr. L. K. Sharatchandra Singh
11. Dr. Santa Naorem
   Associate Professor
12. Dr. Ksh. Birendra Singh
   Associate Professor
13. Dr. Robinson Ningshen
   Associate Professor
14. Dr. Th. Suraj Singh
   Associate Professor
15. Dr. Sachin Deba Singh
   Associate Professor
16. Dr. K. Romeo Singh
   Assistant Professor
17. Dr. T. Jeeten Kumar Singh
   Assistant Professor
18. Dr. Salam Ranabir
   Assistant Professor
19. Dr. Brojendro Singh
   Assistant Professor
20. Dr. S. Kenny Singh
    Registrar
21. Dr. Th. Shanti Devi
    Registrar
22. Dr. Enosh Theko
    Registrar
23. Dr. M. Bijoy Singh
    Registrar
24. Dr. T. Brojen Singh
    Registrar
25. Dr. R. K. Bikremjit Singh
    Registrar
26. Dr. Dwijiraj Sharma
    Registrar
27. Dr. Linda Marangmei
    Registrar

Non Teaching Staff
1. There is 4 (four) non-teaching staff in the department.

Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop organized by the Department:
1. Indian Society of Nephrology East Zone Annual Conference, organized by Dr. N. Sharat Kumar (Organizing Secretary) in April 2011.
2. Conducted Training in HIV care for the specialists organized by NACO and ART Centre RIMS in September 2011.
3. NEDSCON 2011 organized by North Eastern Diabetic Society and Department of Medicine with a CME on “Newer Therapies in Diabetes Mellitus” in Nov 2011.
4. MESOCON 2012 (2ND Annual conference of the Medical Society, RIMS) organized by Medical Society, RIMS with Chairman (Prof. Th. Premchand) and Executive members from Medicine Department in March 2012.

Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended:

International:
1. Prof. Th. Bhimo Singh and Dr. N. Biplab attended American Association for the Study of Liver Disease at San Francisco, California, USA, Nov 2011.
2. Prof. Th. Premchand Singh and Dr. N. Biplab Singh attended World Diabetes Congress in Dubai in Dec 2011.
4. Dr. Robinson Ningshen and Dr. N. Biplab Singh attended Asia pacific of the study of liver at Taipei in Feb 2012.
5. Dr. Salam Ranabir attended Seminar on Cardiology and Metabolic diseases held in May 2011 organized by International academy of Cardiovascular Sciences at Hua Hin, Thailand and Androgen Excess Disorders During Infancy & Adolescence held in August 2011.
organized by Androgen Excess & PCOS Society in collaboration with Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi.

6. Dr.K. Felix Jebasingh, Post Graduate Student Attended the 81st American Thyroid Association (ATA) Meet, Indian Wells, California, USA Oct 2011.

National Conference:

1. Prof.Y.Iboton Singh, Prof. Th.Premchand Singh, Dr.Ksh. Birendra, Dr.L.K.Sharathchandra, Dr.T.Jeeten Singh and Post Graduate Students- Dr.Aashith S, Dr.Arvid G, Dr.Avoto Richa, Dr. Evangelyne Synrem, Dr.K.Felix Jebasingh, Dr.Irshad Ali, Dr.Nischay R, Dr.Pawar, Dr. Phurlamu Sherpa and Dr.Rukmini Melo Attended 67th Annual conference of the Association of Physicians of India in Kolkata in Jan 2012.

2. Post Graduate Students- Dr. Arvind, Dr.M.Bijoy Singh, Dr.Evangelyne Synrem, Dr. K. Felix Jebasingh, Dr.Phurlamu Sherpa and Dr.Vanlalhruii Attended 2nd Peripheral CME Siliguri, June 2011.

3. Dr.Robinson Ningshen and Dr.Vanlalhruii Attended 63rd Annual conference of Cardiological society of India in Mumbai, Dec 2011.


5. Prof.Th.Bhimo Singh and Dr.Santa Naorem Attended Annual Conference of Indian Society of Rheumatology, IRACON in CMC Vellore in Dec 2012.


7. Dr.Salam Ranabir attended 2nd Annual Best Practice Series, Endocrine Summit India held in August 2011 at Mumbai and 2nd Biennial Meeting of ISPAE held in November 2011 organized by Indian Society for Pediatric and Adolescent Endocrinology, Indian Academy of Pediatrics, Kerala State, and European Society for Pediatric Endocrinology & Asia Pacific Pediatric Endocrine Society at Kozhikode, Kerala.

Regional:

1. All Teaching faculties and Post Graduate Students attended 16th North Eastern Diabetes Conference held in November 2011 at Imphal, Annual Conference of Indian Society of Nephrology East Zone, ISNEASTCON 2011, April 2011 at Imphal, 27th All Manipur Medical Conference (AMAMECON) held in December 2011 organized by Indian Medical Association at Imphal and NEDSCON 2011 in November at Imphal.

Publications of the Department:


17. P.Kar, Th.Bhimo Singh et al. New Insights of Hepatitis C Virus Infection from Tribal Dominant Part of Northeast India. Archives of Virology (Accepted for publication May 2012).

**Paper presentation:**


2. Dr.N.Biplab Singh - “DIABESITY” in Medical Society Conference 2011.

3. Dr.Salam Ranabir presented - “Approach to diagnosis of Thyroid dysfunction” in the CME on Advanced
Manipur University Annual Report 2011-2012

Immunoassay in the diagnosis of Down’s Syndrome and Thyroid diseases” held in April 2011 at Imphal, “Management of Diabetes Mellitus” in the CME held in April at Imphal by Regional Research Institute for Homeopathy, Imphal under Central Council for Research in Homeopathy, Deptt. Of AYUSH, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India and “Initiation of Insulin therapy” in TOFID (Together We Fight Diabetes) held in February 2012 at Chalsa, West Bengal.


6. Dr. M. Bijoy presented a Poster on “A case of AML in HAART naive HIV patient” in 2nd peripheral CME North Bengal chapter Siliguri, May 2011.


11. Dr. Vanlalhruii, Post Graduate student presented posters “Zoophilia and HIV” in 2nd peripheral CME North Bengal chapter Siliguri 2011(3rd Best poster award) and “Role of Ranolazine in Atrial Fibrillation” at 63rd Annual Conference of cardiological society of India, Dec 2011.


13. Dr. Irshad Ali, Post Graduate Student - “Body composition and microvascular complication in Re-
cently Diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus” in NEDSCON 2011 and “Metabolic abnormalities, body mass composition and prevalence of Lipodystrophy in patients on ART” ESICON Dec 2011.


15. Dr. Limanushi Jamir, Post Graduate Student presented a poster on “Pancytopenia in Acute hepatitis” in AMAMECON 2012.

16. Dr. Phurlamu Sherpa, Post Graduate Student presented a poster on “A case of Recurrent PSVT in systemic sclerosis”2nd peripheral CME North Bengal chapter Siliguri 2011.

17. Dr. Sambhaji Raut, Post Graduate Student presented a poster on “Fibrocalculus pancreatic diabetes – a case report” in NEDSCON Dec 2011.

18. Dr.GS.Gurudath, Post Graduate - “Multiple Cranial Nerve Palsy in Multiple Myeloma” in MESOCON 2012 and Flaccid quadripleasia in HCV. Medical Society” in Scientific Session-2011-2012, Imphal.

19. Dr.Lalnuankimi, Post Graduate Student presented posters on “Hepatorenal Syndrome in Chronic liver Disease” in MESOCION 2012 and “CD 4 discordant in HIV” in Medical Society, 1st Scientific Session-2011-2012, Imphal.

20. Dr. Lito Ete, Post Graduate Student - “Hematological Manifestation in HIV and HCV coinfection” in MESOCON 2012.

21. Dr. Alemba Jamir, Post Graduate Student presented a poster on “Snake bite and Acute renal Failure” in MESOCION 2012.

22. Dr. Aakshay Rao, Post Graduate Student - “Acute kidney injury and acute hepatitis due to raw fish gall bladder ingestion” in MESOCON 2012.


24. Dr. Goutham Deb Barma, Post Graduate Student Presented a Poster “A Case report of Gastric Candidiasis in immunocompetent persons” in MESOCON 2012.

25. Dr. Vinod Kumar, Post Graduate Student Presented a Poster “A case report on Diabetes and Hepatitis C Positive Patients” in NEDSCON 2011.

Details of research projects undertaken by the Department:

1. Prof. Th. Bhimo Singh is a Co-investigator of “Naturalopathy and Yoga intervention for Post-Stroke Rehabilitation and Quality of life improvement”, Under the Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy. Completed on September 2011.

Extracurricular activities/achievements of the teaching and non-teaching staff:


2. Prof. Th. Bhimo Singh, Prof. Ng Taruni, Dr. Sachin Deba Singh, Dr. N. Biplap Singh- Each Moderated a session in Medical Society, Scien-

4. Dr. Salam Ranabir- Member of the National Advisory Board of Indian Journal of Endocrinology and Metabolism (IJEM), Official Journal of Endocrine Society of India since January, 2012.

5. Dr. Arvind G, Dr. K. Felix Jebasingh, Post Graduate Students Got Second prize in Mediquiz in 2nd peripheral CME North Bengal chapter Siliguri May 2011.

6. Post Graduate students Medicine Secured Third prize in Cardiology Quiz. ISC 2011 October in Shillong.

**Results of examinations:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Passed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post graduate (April 2011):</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate (June 2011):</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate (March 2012):</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Details of major equipments in the Department:**

**Temporary pacemaker & Ventilator**

**Patient care services:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Patient attended in OPD</td>
<td>48,36129</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Patient admitted in the ward</td>
<td>5013</td>
<td>2801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Average OPD attended</td>
<td>279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Bed occupancy rate</td>
<td>89%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Average length of stay</td>
<td>6 days</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Total No. of death</td>
<td>638</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Death rate</td>
<td></td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Endocrinology clinic**

**Miscellaneous activities:**

**Special clinics:**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endocrinology clinic</td>
<td>2 to 4 pm every Thursday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nephrology clinic</td>
<td>2 to 4 pm every Tuesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiac clinic</td>
<td>2 to 4 pm every Wednesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurology clinic</td>
<td>2 to 4 pm every Friday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheumatology clinic</td>
<td>2 to 4 pm every Friday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liver clinic</td>
<td>2 to 4 pm every Tuesday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY

Staff:

Teaching staff
1. Dr. Ng. Brajachand Singh
   Professor & Head
2. Dr. Kh. Sulochana Devi
   Professor
3. Dr. Kh. Ranjana Devi
   Associate Professor
4. Dr. Sh. Praveen
   Associate Professor
5. Dr. H. Rebachandra Singh
   Associate Professor
6. Dr. P. Pratita Devi
   Assistant Professor
7. Dr. Ksh. Mamta Devi
   Assistant Professor
8. Dr. Th. Nabakumar Singh
   Sr. Demonstrator
9. Dr. S. Damrolien
   Demonstrator

Non-teaching staff:
There are 15 (fifteen) non-teaching staffs in the department.

Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop organized by the Department:

Regional/Zonal
1. CD4 GLP Training programme for FACS Count for Laboratory Technician of ART centres for the year 2011-12 organised by Department of Microbiology, RIMS, Imphal held in Sept. 2011 in collaboration with MSACS.
2. One day sensitization programme on ICTC March 2012 at Conference Hall, Jubilee Hall RIMS, organized by Department of Microbiology RIMS in collaboration with MACS.

Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshops attended:

International
1. Participated the international Immunology Workshop organized by Regional Medical Research centre for NE Region (ICMR), Dibrugarh in collaboration with CIL, CNRS, Institute Pasteur de Lille, University Lille and University Pierre and Marie Curie, Paris, France from 12th to 23rd September, 2011. Attended by Dr. P. Pratita.

National
2. Workshop on Dry Blood Spot Testing at National AIDS Reference Institute, Pune in April 2011 organised by NACO, Government of India - Attended by Prof. Ng Brajachand Singh Dr. S. Damrolien.
3. 23rd to 25th May 2011, “Regional Workshop on Calibration, Laboratory Safety and SIMS (Strategic Information Management System) at NEIGRIMS, Shillong. Organise by National AIDS Control Organisation in collaboration with PCI (Project Concern International) India. Attended by Prof. Ng Brajachand Singh, Dr. S. Damrolien. Prof Brajachand gave a lecture Standard Operating Procedure.
4. 3rd Meeting of Indian Network for Surveillance of Antimicrobial Resistance (INSAR) in August 2011 at Ahmedabad org. by Gujarat Cancer Institute sponsored by WHO. Attended by Prof Kh Sulochana Devi
5. Workshop cum meeting of the National Laboratory Expert group on Strengthening of Public Health Laboratories under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare Govt of India. Attended by Prof Kh Su-
lochana Devi.

6. SIHAM Conference 2012 attended by Dr. Ranjana Devi and gave a talk on “Penicilliosis an update.

7. National Society of Human and Animal Mycologist at Siliguri, West Bengal from 10th to 12th February 2012. Attended by Dr. Ranjana Devi.


9. Workshop on Biostatistics in Healthcare” organized by the Tezpur University held on 26th to 28th July, 2011. Attended by Dr. Rebachandra Singh.


11. October, 21st Annual Conference of Urological Society of India East Zone Chapter at Megapode Resort, Port Blair, Andaman and Nicobar Island. Attended by Dr. S. Damrolien.

Regional:

1. XXII Annual Conference, North East Regional Chapter of the Indian Association of Pathologist and Microbiologist on 23rd & 24th April 2011 at Hotel Tashi, Gangtok, Sikkim. Attended by Dr. Sh. Praveen.

2. R & B meeting for North eastern state under RI-RIMS, i.e. Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Mizoram & Tripura held at RIMS, Imphal on 19 & 20 Sept. 2011 organised by RI-RIMS. Attended by Dr. Rebachandra Singh.

3. CD4 GLP Training programme for FACS Count for Laboratory Technician of ART centres for the year 2011-12 organised by Department of Microbiology, RIMS, Imphal held on 20 & 21 Sept. 2011 in collaboration with MSACS. Attended the inaugural function by all teaching staff of Microbiology. Dr. Rebachandra and Prof Ng. Brajachand Singh as resource person.

4. Training/Workshop for i/c SRLs of Manipur, Nagaland, Arunachal Pradesh and Tripura on 18/2/12 Talked on Biosafety in Laboratory. Attended by Prof Kh Sulochana Devi.

5. 5 days ICTC Training for Counsellors of Meghalaya and Tripura SACS held on 20th to 24th Sept. 2011 at Jubilee Hall, RIMS. Prof Ng Brajachand Singh attended as Guest of Honour and Gave a talk on “Provided Initiated Counselling and Testing”.

State:

1. WHO World Health Day Celebration at RIMS, Imphal on 07/04/11 on the theme “Antimicrobial Resistance – No action today, no cure tomorrow”. Dr. Rebachandra Singh presented a paper: On the topic “AMR Laboratory Surveillance of Infection Prevention and Control”.

2. Training in HIV Care for specialists” held on 6th to 9th Sept. 2011 in RIMS, Imphal organized by COE, ART & Department of Medicine, RIMS, Imphal in collaboration with NACO & MSACS. Attended by Dr. Rebachandra Singh as a resource person.

3. 22nd NEOGSCON on 5th to 7th November organized by the Imphal Obst & Gynae society Manipur
at JNIMS, Imphal. Attended by Prof. Ng. Brajachand Singh, Dr. Sh. Praveen, Dr. S. Damrolien. Prof. Ng. Brajachand Singh, Chaired a scientific paper entitled “Post Exposure Prophylaxis” in the scientific session.


7. Training cum workshop on Dengue held at RD Wing, Medical Directorate on 20th & 26th April 2011. Attended as resource person by: Dr. Kh. Ranjana Devi and gave a talk on “Laboratory Diagnosis of Dengue”.

8. AMAMECON 2011 Annual conference of IMA, Manipur state branch at IMA House. Attended by Prof. Ng Brajachand Singh, Prof. Kh. Sulochana Devi, Dr. Praveen, Dr. Rebachandra Singh, Dr. P. Pratita, Dr. Mamta, Dr. Nabakumar, Dr. Damrolien. Prof. Ng Brajachand Singh, Prof. Kh. Sulochana & Dr. Ranjana Devi Chaired a session. Prof Ng. Brajachand Singh gave a talk as Guest speaker in the topic “Update on HIV Testing”.

9. MESOCON 2012 ON 3rd and 4th March 2012. Attended by Prof. Ng Brajachand Singh, Prof. Kh. Sulochana Devi, Dr. Praveen, Dr. Rebachandra Singh, Dr. P. Pratita, Dr. Mamta, Dr. Nabakumar, Dr. Damrolien. Dr. Ranjana delivered a lecture on “MYCOSES in 21st century.” Prof. Ng. Brajachand & Prof. Kh. Sulochana Devi Chaired a scientific sessions.

10. Dr. Ranjana Devi gave a talk on “Antimicrobial resistance and rational use of drugs” on World Health Day 2011.

11. CME and Panel discussion on “Health Care Worker Safety” on 24/3/12 orgd. by JNIMS sponsored by BD. Attended by Prof Sulochana Devi & Dr. Ranjana Devi as a resource person and panelists. Prof Sulochana Devi talked on” Health Care Worker Safety and Biomedical waste management’.

12. 19th November 2011 at mini auditorium, RIMS, CME on Experimentation on Animal and its Ethical Issue. Attended by Prof. Sulochana, Dr. S. Damrolien. Prof. Sulochana Chaired the Session in CME.

13. District Level Workshop on Reduction of Infant Mortality Rate, October 2011 organised by IMA (Hqrs) in collaboration with Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, GOI at IMA. Attended by Dr. Damrolien.

14. 2 Days Capacity Building training of Paediatrician and Medical Officers of ICTC On Early Infant Diagnosis and HIV Infected infant, Care and Treatment at JNIMS Conference Hall on 2nd and 3rd January 2012. Attended by Dr. S. Damrolien.

15. Moderated a paper “Prevalence of MRSA nasal carriage among HIV infected patients of RIMS Hospital” on 19 Nov.11 in Scientific session of Medical Society RIMS by
Prof. Kh. Sulochana Devi.

16. As resource person in CME on Neonatology Update on 29th December, 2011 and talked on ”Identification of bugs in NICU at MCCHRI Imphal”. Attended by Prof Kh. Sulochana Devi as resource person.

17. Prof. Kh. Sulochana Devi Judge for PG Award Session organised by Medical Society RIMS on 4/2/12.


20. Continuing Medical Education (CME) on Quality Assurance and services organised by the college of Nursing on 3rd December 2011 at RIMS. Attended by Prof. Ng. Brajachand as a resource.


23. The INSPIRE Internship 2011 – Science Summer Camp, organised by the Manipur University on 4-6- 2011 under the aegis of Department of Science & Technology (DST). Prof. Ng. Brajachand Singh gave a talk as guest lecturer in the topic, “My experience with HIV epidemic in Manipur”.


25. The inaugural function of the “DBT Health Care Laboratory for Molecular Diagnosis” as President on 29th Feb. 2012 organised by the Department of Microbiology, RIMS. Attended by all teaching staff of Microbiology. Prof. Ng Brajachand attended as Functional President.


27. Prof. Ng. Brajachand Singh, Chaired a scientific session entitled, “HCV infection in blood transfusion practices – a blood bank perspective” organised by the Associating Physician of individual Manipur State Chapter on 19th June 2011.

28. One day Sensitization programme on ICTC on 27/3/12 at Conference Hall, Jubilee Hall RIMS, organized by Department of Microbiology RIMS in collaboration with MACS. Attended by Prof. Ng Brajachand Singh, Prof. Kh. Sulochana Devi, Dr. Praveen, Dr. Rebachandra Singh, Dr. P. Pratita, Dr. Mamta Devi, Dr. Nabakumar; Dr. Damrolien. Prof. Ng Brajachand Singh, Prof. Kh. Sulochana Devi, Dr. Rebachandra Singh as resource person.

Publications of the Department:


Details of research project undertaken by the Department:

1. “Diagnosis of HIV in children below 18 months by PCR” under the scheme “Development / upgrading infrastructure in medical colleges in north east India.” Funding agency: DBT, Ministry of Science & Technology;Govt of India. Duration: 5 Years.


3. “DBS testing of sentinel surveillance “Funding Agency: NACO, Govt of India/ Manipur AIDS Control Society.

4. “Studies on HIV co-morbidities, ART resistance, Herpes simplex virus, Human Papiloma virus infection transmission” in Manipur. Funding Agency: DST. Govt. of India in collaboration with NICED, Kolkata (Completed).

5. “Establishment of Networking for N.gonorrhoeae surveillance in India” A multicentric project with AIIMS as co-ordinator for 3 years. Funding Agency: ICMR. Duration: 3 Years.

6. ”Genomic sequencing of HIV 1 variants in Manipur AIDS Pandemic”. Funding Agency : Department of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science and Technology, Government of India. Duration: 3 yrs.

7. “Fungal Infections in HIV positive patients in Manipur state: A phenotypic and molecular study of etiologic agents, antifungal susceptibility pattern, management and therapeutic management” NE Twinning project with Department of Mycology, VP Chest Institute, Delhi.

Extra curricular activities/Achievements of Teaching and non teaching staff:

1. Dr. Ng Brajachand Singh : Chairman, Nursing College Development Committee & Venue & Decoration Committee, the 40th Foundation of RIMS held in 14th September 2011, Life Member of IAMM, Medical Society, RIMS & IMA, Member of the committee for conducting the viva voice for award of Ph.D., Invited as chief
guest in the annual function organized by the AMMSA (All Manipur Medical Student Association) on the 30th September 2011 & Member selection committee for entrance examination for 2011 of post doctoral M.Ch. examination & Question setter for MD NEIGRIMS and Guwahati Medical College.

2. Dr. Kh.Sulochana Devi:
   Question Setter for MD for West Bengal University of Health Sciences, MBBS for NEIGRIMS (NEHU), Inspected Dept. of Microbiology JNIMS (Vide Notice No.36/Sur/98/- RIMS, 24 Jan.2012. Member of Academic Sub Committee RIMS & Board of Studies of Manipur University, Hon. Faculty of Medical Education Unit RIMS, Subject expert for the selection of Staff for various projects, Member of scrutiny board for admission of MBBS students August 2011 & State surveillance team for HIV sentinel surveillance & External examiner for MBBS West Bengal university of Health Sciences January, 2012 & NEIGRIMS (NEHU) Dec 2011 and April 2012.

3. Dr. Kh. Ranjana Devi
   Member of International Society of Human and Animal Mycology.

4. Dr. H. Rebachandra Singh:
   Life Member of Indian Association of Pathologist and Microbiologist, IAMM & Medical Society RIMS & Appointed first examiner for written test for selection of Nursing tutor.

5. Dr. Sh Praveen:
   Member Indian Medical Gazette, Life Member of Society for Indian Human and Animal Mycologists & Indian society for Malaria and other communicable diseases.

6. Dr. Pratita Devi Pukhrambam:
   Member of Medical Society, RIMS & Indian Medical Gazette, Life Member of Society for Indian Human and Animal Mycologists, Indian society for Malaria and other communicable diseases & Indian Academy of Tropical Parasitology.

7. Dr. S. Damrolien:
   Asst. House Master, RIMSAM 2012.

Course running/conducted in the Department:

1. MD : 4 candidates (annual intake)
2. PhD : 2 candidates

Result of Examinations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exams</th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Pass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post Graduate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 2011</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Graduate:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Professional MBBS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 2011</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan 2012</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List of the Major equipments:

1. ELISA Reader, ELIX-3 Water purification system, Roche COBAS Tagman, Gel DOC System, UV & White Light Transilluminator, Refrigerated Table top centrifuge, High Voltage Power Pack, Spectrophotometer, Refrigerator, Incubator, - 80oC deep freezer, Refrigerated centrifuge, Conventional PCR and Autoclave 20 L.

Patient Care service:

1. No. of Investigation done in Microbiology Department, RIMS

BACTERIOLOGY

- 33, Corneal swab - 2 & Others - 27.
Sub-total - 1961

**Serology (including viral serology)**

Sub-Total - 16792

**Mycology**

- Nail - 264, Skin aspiration - 1, C.S.F. - 2, Sputum - 11, Skin - 19, PCP - 6, Biopsy - 5 & Scraping - 10.
Sub-Total - 318

**Parasitology**

- Stool for RE - 197, Sputum for Paragonimiasis - 27 & Occult Blood - 100.
Sub-Total - 324

**Mycobacteriology**

- AFB Culture - 6, AFB Staining - 138, Gram Stain - 71
Sub-Total - 215
Grand total - 19,610

**Details of National Programme undertaken by the Department:**
1. National Reference Laboratory (HIV/AIDS), one of the 12 National Reference Laboratories in the country under NACO carrying out External Quality Assurance Scheme (EQAS)
2. Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC) under MACS, NACO.
3. Blood Testing Site for the sentinel surveillance (in collaboration with MACS, Imphal)
4. FACS count facilities for CD4 count.
5. DBS testing site under NACO, Govt. of India.
6. Dengue sentinels surveillance (Under NVBDCP) Govt. of India.

**Miscellaneous activities:**
7. Impart training programme for the lab. Technician & doctors of north east India on HIV testing & CD4 testing.
8. Teaching staff are engaged in the teaching of the theory and practical classes for the college of nursing (B.Sc.) at RIMS over and above their normal activities.
9. Carries out EQAS (External Quality Assurance Scheme) programme for HIV regularly.
10. Carries out EQAS programme on VDRL testing in collaboration with Institute of Serology, Kolkata.

**Staff:**

**Teaching staff**
1. Dr. Ch. Manglem Singh
   - Professor & Head
2. Dr. N. Nabakishore Singh
   - Professor & Head (w.e.f. 17/3/2012)
3. Dr. Th. Bidhumukhi Devi
   - Professor
4. Dr. N. Jitendra Singh
   - Professor
5. Dr. H. Binokumari Devi
   - Professor
6. Dr. L. Ranjit Singh
   - Professor
7. Dr. Kh. Ibeaima Devi
   - Professor
8. Dr. S. Randhoni Devi
   - Associate professor
9. Dr. N. Jitendra Singh (Anaesthesia)
   - Associate Professor (PPP)
10. Dr. Th. Nonibala Devi
    - Associate Professor (PPP)
11. Dr. M. Rameswar Singh
    - Assistant professor
12. Dr. Ch. Pritamkumar Singh

Assistant Professor
13. Dr. L. Bimolchandra Singh
Assistant Professor
14. Dr. R.K. Praneshwari Devi
Assistant Professor
15. Dr. Usharani Akoijam
Registrar
16. Dr. T. Thangkhojam Kom
Registrar
17. Dr. K. Pratima Devi
Registrar
18. Dr. Y. Ajitkumar Singh
Registrar
19. Dr. L. Trinity Meitei
Registrar

Non-teaching staff
There are 15 (fifteen) non-teaching staffs in the department.

Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop organized by the Department:

Regional/Zonal
1. 22nd NEOGSCON Organised by the Imphal Obstetrics & Gynaecological Society, Imphal, Manipur on 5th & 6th November 2011.

Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended:

International:

National:
1. FOGSI 1st Conference on Maternal Death at Kolkata on 3rd & 4th December 2011

Papers Presented:
1. “Placenta preavia” - Prof. Ch. Manglem Singh
2. “Abrupton placenta” - Prof. N. Nabakishore Singh
3. “Retained second twin: a case report” - Dr. C. Lalduhsaka
4. “Ruptured ectopic ovarian pregnancy” - Dr. Niranjan
5. “Heart Disease in pregnancy” – Dr. Sangey Pelzang Tamang
6. “Ruptures uterus: a fetal complication of third stage of labour” - Dr. Wanker
7. “Uterine rupture in preterm pregnancy with placenta percreata” - Dr. Wanroi
8. “Cervical pregnancy – a case report” - Dr. S. Imnameren Phom
9. “Pregnancy with Nephrotic syndrome” – Dr. Todak Taba
10. AICOG 2012 – 55th All India Congress of Obstetric & Gynaecological at Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, India on 26th to 30th January 2012.

Papers Presented:
1. “USG in twin” - Prof. N. Jitendra Singh
2. “Sonographic stigmata in Trisomie” - Prof. N. Nabakishore Singh
3. “Perinatal Mortality in RIMS” - Dr. K. Pratima Devi
4. “A clinical study of Molar pregnancy” - Dr. L. Trinity Meetei
5. “Gastroschisis in pregnancy – a case report” Dr. Manisha Vernekar, Dr. N. Nabakishore Singh
6. “Trend of hysterectomy: A Retrospective analysis in RIMS” – Dr. Rashmi Bala, Dr. K. Pratima, Dr. CM Singh
7. “Ruptured left corneal pregnancy: a case report” - Dr. Surekha SM, Dr. Chamaraj T, Dr. N. Nabakishore Singh
8. “Episiotomy site endometriosis: a case report” - Dr. Chamaraj T, Dr. Surekha SM, Dr. N. Nabakishore Singh
Singh.
9. Attended by: Prof. Ch. Manglem Singh, Prof. Th. Bidhumukhi Devi, Prof. N. Nabakishore Singh, Prof. N. Jitendra Singh, Prof. Kh. Ibeyaima Devi, Dr. L. Ranjit Singh, Dr. Th. Nonibala Devi, Dr. R.K. Praneshwari Devi, Dr. K. Pratima Devi, Dr. L. Trinity Meetei
11. Regional / Zonal:
12. 22nd NEOGSCON Organised by the Imphal Obstetrics & Gynaecological Society, Imphal, Manipur on 5th & 6th November 2011

Papers Presented:
1. “Trend of hysterectomy: A Retrospective analysis in RIMS” – Dr. Rashmi Bala, Dr. K. Pratima, Dr. CM Singh.
2. “Hysterectomy in women with cervical pregnancy complicated by life-threatening bleeding: a case report” – Dr. S. Imnameren Phom, Dr. K. Pratima, Dr. S. Randhoni Devi.
3. “Safety and effectiveness of misoprostol and dinoprostone for labour induction” – Dr. W.R. Nongkhlaw, Dr. K. Pratima, Dr. Usharani Akoijam.
5. “Knowledge, attitude and practice of prenatal sex determination among pregnant women in Manipur attending RIMS: a cross sectional study” - Dr. Manisha Vernekar, Dr. Shugeta Devi, Dr. Akoijam Brojen Singh, Dr. S. Randhoni Devi.
7. “Undiagnosed heart disease in pregnancy: a case report” - Dr. Sangey Pelzang Tamang, Dr. K. Pratima, Dr. Th. Nonibala Devi.
8. “A case of ovarian ectopic pregnancy in multigravida woman: a case report” – Dr. Niranjan A. Desale, Dr. Usharani Akoijam, Dr. CM Singh.
9. “Peripartum Cardiomyopathy: a case report” – Dr. Ayotha-O, Dr. Usharani Akoijam, Dr. L. Ranjit Singh.
10. “Ruptured left corneal pregnancy: a case report” - Dr. Surekha SM, Dr. Chamaraj T, Dr. N. Nabakishore Singh.
11. “Episiotomy site endometriosis: a case report” - Dr. Sangey Pelzang Tamang, Dr. Chamaraj T, Dr. Surekha SM, Dr. N. Nabakishore Singh.
12. “Fetomaternal outcome of pregnancy with myoma” - Dr. N. Romita Devi, Dr. H. Binokumari Devi, Dr. Th. Bidhumukhi

Attended by:
1. Prof. Ch. Manglem Singh, Prof. Th. Bidhumukhi Devi, Prof. N. Jitendra Singh,
2. Prof. N. Nabakishore Singh, Prof. H. Binokumari Devi, Prof. L. Ranjit Singh,
3. Prof. Kh. Ibeyaima Devi, Dr. Th. Nonibala Devi, Dr. M. Rameswar Singh,
4. Dr. Ch. Pritamkumar Singh, Dr. L. Bimolchandra Singh, Dr. R.K. Praneshwari Devi,
5. Dr. Usharani Akoijam, Dr. T.Thangkhoojam Kom, Dr. K. Pratima Devi,
6. Dr. Y. Ajitkumar Singh, Dr. L. Trinity Meetei

(P.P.P. Centre)
1. Dr. N. Jitendra Singh participated 22nd NEOGSCON, North Eastern
Obstetric & Gynaecological Societies Convention 5th – 6th Nov. 2011 Imphal, Manipur.

2. Participated NEDSCON 2011- 16th North Eastern Diabetics Conference,

3. Imphal, Manipur 12th -13th Nov. 2011.

**State / Institutional:**

1. XXVII – All Manipur Medical Conference AMAMECON – 2011 on 10th & 11th December 2011 organised by IMA – Manipur State Branch, Imphal.

**Papers Presented:**

1. Poster presentation on “unscarred uterine rupture: a case series” - Dr. Manisha Vernekar
2. Poster presentation a “Uterine rupture in preterm pregnancy with placenta percreata” – Dr. Wanroi Dkhar
3. IMA (2nd October 2011) Dr. N. Nabakishore Singh Chaired a session: “Workshop on Infant Mortality”-
4. MESOCON 2012 (2nd Annual Conference of Medical Society, State Level)
5. RIMS, Imphal - Dr. N. Nabakishore Singh chaired a session: free papers session.
6. Dr. N. Jitendra Singh (P.P.P. Centre) participated the XXVII All Manipur Medical Conference (AMAMECON-2011).
7. Dr. M. Rameswar Singh presented papers: “Educating mother about breastfeeding in Breast Feeding Week in August 2011 in RIMS” and attended AICOG 2012 at Varanasi

**Panelist :**

1. Prof. Ch. Manglem Singh participated as a resource person panelist in International Conference on Contraception at Kolkata.

2. Prof. L. Ranjit Singh participated in Emergency Contraception in International Conference on Contraception in Kolkata, May, 2011 & joined the Panel discussion as panelist on “Calcium in day-to-day Practice “ in Dubai on 18th June, 2011.

**Workshop Attended :**

1. Prof. N. Nabakishore Singh - attended a workshop on the awareness programme of PPTCT.

**Resource Person/Guest Lecture:**

1. Prof. N. Nabakishore Singh was the resource person for training of counselor in PPTCT, for development of State Trainer in ART Centre, Awareness Programme of HIV / AID organized by different NGOs in Manipur and Trainers of ICTC December 2011 at Gauhati
2. Dr. L. Ranjit Singh resource person for Training of Trainers on HIV/ AIDS in RIMS and in seminar on “Women Empowerment” organized by UGC in Manipur Central University on 16th July, 2011.
3. Dr. K. Pratima Devi was the Guest Lecturer – “ART in Pregnancy”.

**Publications of the Department:**

1. “Genotypic distribution of different variants of oncogenic Human Papilloma Virus (HPV) among the sexually active HIV – 1 positive female population from Manipur, India” World Journal of AIDS 2012. Dr. N. Nabakishore Singh.


Details of research projects undertaken by the Department:

1. Dr. Th. Nonibala Devi, Associate Professor & Dr. N. Jitendra Singh (Anesthesiology), Study carrying (continuing) in Post Partum Programme Centre:
   1. Socio- demographic Characteristic of women having no issue attended in post partum OPD for MTP.
   2. Study on knowledge, altitude and practice among the cases who seeks for MTP in P.P, RIMS, Imphal.

Academic achievements of teaching and non-teaching staff:

1. Prof. L. Ranjit Singh: Awarded Fellowship by the prestigious Indian College of Obstetrics & Gynaecology in 2011.

Extracurricular activities/achievement of the teaching and non-teaching staff:

1. Prof. Ch. Manglem Singh:
   i. Chief coordinator EMOC Programme, Imphal, Manipur
   ii. Vice President, Manipur Hockey Association of surgeon.
   iii. F.I. C.O.G. – Fellow of Indian College of Obstetrician & Gynaecologist.

2. Dr. N. Jitendra Singh (P.P.P. Centre)
   i. Life Member of Indian Medical Association, Indian Society of Anaesthesiologists, Manipur Heart Care Society & Medical Committee XI National & 1st State Level Tournaments of the Sport Hockey and Football.

Examiner:

1. External examiner for M.B.B.S., D.G.O. & M.D. at Assam Medical College, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh; Silchar Medical College, Assam University Silchar and West Bengal University of Health Sciences, Kolkata.

Result of the examination (s):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Passed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post – graduate</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Details of major equipments installed in the Department:

1. Laparascopic Tubal Ligation Machine - 1
**Patient care service (Male & female separately) for concerned departments only.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Patient care service</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>2. Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patient attended in OPD.</td>
<td>56,157</td>
<td>2,617 (P.P.P)</td>
<td>58,774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient admitted in the ward.</td>
<td>12,238</td>
<td>38 (P.P.P.)</td>
<td>12,276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major operation done</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>9 (P.P.P.)</td>
<td>3,109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor operation done</td>
<td>6. 1,439</td>
<td>394 (P.P.P)</td>
<td>1,833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency cases (Casualty)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8. 11,097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiotherapy cases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9. 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deliveries (NVD + LSCS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10. 10,046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average OPD attendance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11. 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed occupancy rate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average length of stay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total No. of deaths</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death Rate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15. 79.63 per lac women</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**No. of Investigations done :**

Hb & BT, CT = No. 2720, Urine Albumin & Sugar = No. 127

**Details of National Programme undertaken by the department:**

**State level training on:**

1. Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) for ANM, LHV, and Staff nurses ward conducted at the Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology for 5th Phase (1st 2nd, 3rd, 4th & 5th batch) & 6th Phase (1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th Batch). Each Batch consists of 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4 & 4 (total 36) nurses from 02/05/2011 to 23/11/2011.

2. Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) for AYUSH DOCTORS ward conducted at the Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology for 1st Phase (1st, 2nd, 3rd, batch, 4th Batch & 5th Batch), Each Batch consists of 4, 4, 4, 4 & 4 (total 20) nurses from 03/01/2012 to 21/03/2012.

3. PPTCT (Prevention of Parent to Child Transmission) Programme ANC, RIMS, Imphal

4. Mini-lap Training of MBBS Doctors from the State Service Govt. of Manipur were conducted at the Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology (P.P.P. Centre) RIMS, Imphal for 2nd Batch & 3rd Batch starting from 24/05/2011 to 17/08/2011. Each Batch come of 5 Doctor each.

5. Training Programme conducted at Post Partum Programme Centre, RIMS, Imphal under NRHM:

6. No Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV) Training for 5 days from 28th March to 1st April 2011.

7. No Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV) Training for 5 days from 28th February to 5th March 2012.

8. EMOC (Emergency Obstetric care)
**Department of Ophthalmology**

**Staff Position:**

**Teaching Staff**
1. Dr. K. Nareshkumar Singh
   Professor and Head
2. Dr. M. Satyabhama Devi
   Professor and Head (w.e.f. 17/3/2012)
3. Dr. A. Suchitra Devi
   Professor
4. Dr. Ibohal Salam
   Associate Professor
5. Dr. Y. Chingshuingamba
   Assistant Professor
6. Dr. L. Usharani
   Registrar
7. Dr. N. Momota
   Registrar

**Non-teaching Staff**

There are 5 (five) non-teaching staffs in the department.

**Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended:**

**International:**
1. 2nd International community Ophthalmological Conference, Guwahati (Feb. 2012). Attended by Dr. Y. Chingshuingamba Meitei attended and present a paper entitled Scenario of Vitreoretinal services in Manipur.

**National:**
1. 70th All India Ophthalmological Conference at Kochi, Kerala (Feb. 2012). Attended by Dr. Y. Chingshuingamba Meitei, Asstt. Professor.
2. Fusion 2012 at Hyderabad. Attended by Dr. Y. Chingshuingamba Meitei, Asstt. Professor.

**Academic achievement of teaching and non-teaching staff:**
1. Dr. Y. Chingshuingamba Meitei, Assistant Professor undergone Teachers training programme in the RIMS.

**Extra-curricular activities/achievements of the teaching and non-teaching staff:**
1. Dr. K. Nareshkumar Singh, Dr. M. Satyabhama Devi, Dr. A. Suchitra Devi, Dr. Ibohal Salam
2. Dr. Y. Chingshuingamba Meitei, Dr. L. Usharani are the Life member of All India Ophthalmological Society.
3. Dr. K. Nareshkumar Singh, Dr. Ibohal Salam, Dr. A. Suchitra Devi, Shri Narendra Ningomba are the Life member of Indian Red Cross Society, Manipur State Branch.
4. Shri Narendra Ningomba, was elected as Honorary Treasurer of IRCS, Manipur State Branch for the period 2009-2012.

**Results of the examination:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Passed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.S. (Ophthalmology) April 2011</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Professional (MBBS) Pt.I July '11</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Professional (MBBS) Pt.I Jan 2012</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Details of some equipments in the Department:**
1. Fundus Camera, Automated Perimetry, Yag Laser, Green Laser (double frequency Yag), Operating Microscope, Slit Lamp, A Scan Ultrasound, B Scan Ultrasound, Phaco emulsification equipments, Pachymeter, Airpuff tonometer, Synoptophore, Laser Indirect
Ophthalmoscope, Indirect Ophthalmoscope & Automatic refractometer

Patients care services:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Patients care services</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patient attended in OPD</td>
<td>15334</td>
<td>16515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient admitted in the Ward</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Major Operation done | 198 | 233 |
| Minor operation done | 71  | 86  |

Average of OPD attendance: 150 patients/Day (both male & female)

Bed occupancy rate: 80% (both male & female)

Average length of stay: 7-10 days

**Department of Orthopaedics**

**Staff Position:**

**Teaching staff**

1. Dr. Chongtham Arun Kumar Singh Professor & Head
2. Dr. Irom Ibomcha Singh Professor
3. Dr. Arambam Mahendra Singh Professor
4. Dr. Salam Nongthon Singh Professor
5. Dr. Syed Nazimuddin Chishti Associate Professor
6. Dr. Sanjib Waikhom Assistant Professor.
7. Dr. Roel Langshong Registrar

**Regional/Zonal:**

2. Indian Orthopaedic Association-PG Teaching course in October 2011, (Eastern zone) Guwahati, Prof. Ch. Arun Kumar Singh: Faculty.
3. 25th NEOSCON 2012, Jan 2012, Guwahati - Prof. Ch. Arun kumar Singh attended as guest speaker.
4. Publications of the Department:
5. Open Interlocking nailing of fractures of distal third of femur – A prospective study:
### Results of examination (s):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Passed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post Graduate</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Patient care services:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Patient Care</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patients attended at OPD</td>
<td>15342</td>
<td>11159</td>
<td>26501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patients admitted in Ward</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>7273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Operations done</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Operations done</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Cases (Casualty)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average OPD Attendance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>140 per day7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed Occupancy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>92%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average length of stay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General patients</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malignant cases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total No. of Deaths</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death rate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.82%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Investigations done in the Department:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of investigation</th>
<th>Total No. of patients</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pure Tone Audiometry</td>
<td>2105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impedance Audiometry</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caloric Test</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Evaluation</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Therapy</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing Aid Recommendation</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent Counseling</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otoacoustic Emission Audiometry</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Details of major equipments in the Department:

1. Zeiss Operating Microscope, Johnson Surgical Diathermy Cautery, Storz Endoscopic
2. Camera, AT 22 Impedance Audiometer, AC 40 Diagnostic Audiometer and AD 2100 Diagnostic Audiometer.
Staff Position:

Teaching Staff:
1. Dr. L. Ranbir Singh
   Professor & Head
2. Dr. Kh. Ibochouba Singh
   Professor
3. Dr. Y. Tomba Singh
   Professor
4. Dr. Ch. Mangi Singh
   Professor
5. Dr. Ch. Shyamsunder Singh
   Assistant Professor
6. Dr. Sunilbala K
   Assistant Professor
7. Dr. Namganglung Golmei
   Registrar
8. Dr. Th. Satyakumar
   Registrar
9. Dr. T. Kambiakdik
   Registrar
10. Dr. M. Amita Devi
    Senior Resident

Non-teaching Staff:
There are 2 (two) non-teaching staffs in the department.

Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended:

National:
1. PEDICON – 2012, 49th Annual National Conference of the Indian Academy of Pediatrics, held at Gurgaon, Haryana from 19th to 22nd January 2012 – attended by Prof. L. Ranbir Singh and Dr. Ch. Shyamsunder. Prof. L. Ranbir Singh – chaired a session on HIV/AIDS.
2. Dr. Ch. Shyamsunder attended the NACO (National AIDS Control Organization) Training of Trainers (TOT) for Master Training at the Post-Graduate Institute of Medical Education and Research (PGIMER), Chandigarh from 31st October to 3rd November 2011.
3. Dr. Ch. Shyamsunder attended a 3 (three) days Dengue Training Workshop organized by INCLEN India, NIHFW at Faridabad in January 2012.

Zonal:
1. Prof. L. Ranbir Singh resource person in the 18th IAP East Zone PEDICON held in November 2011 at Hotel new marrion, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.
2. Dr. Ch. Shyamsunder was the resource person for the 5 days Refresher Training for the ART/CCC Counselors held at the SAKSHAM Training Hall of the RIMS Institute in September 2011.
3. Dr. Ch. Shyamsunder was the resource for sensitization programmes under SPRIT (Strengthening Provider Initiated Testing in Pediatrics) in Pediatric HIV/AIDS in Shillong, Meghalaya (Shillong Civil Hospital) in December 2011.
4. Prof. L. Ranbir Singh, Dr. Ch. Shyamsunder & Dr. Sunilbala K. Were the resource persons for a 4 (four) days’ ART Specialist Training Workshop in HIV care organized by the Centre of Excellence, ART centre RIMS, Imphal in September 2011 at the Jubilee hall, RIMS, Imphal.

State:
1. Prof. L. Ranbir Singh was the resource person in the XXVII AMA-MECON – 2011 held in December 2011 at IMA House Lamphelpat, Imphal.
2. Prof. L. Ranbir Singh, Prof. Ch. Mangi Singh and Dr. Sunilbala K. Was the resource persons for the continued programme of the Integrated Management of Neonatal
and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) undertaken by the Department of Pediatrics, RIMS, Imphal.

3. Prof. Kh. Ibochouba Singh was the resource person in a CME on Rational antibiotic use with Antibi-otic policy and standard treatment guidelines in April 2011.


5. Chaired a Free Paper session in the MANIPEDICON 2012, the XVth Annual conference of the Indian Academy of Pediatrics, Manipur State Branch, held on the 14th January 2012 at the Hotel Imphal.

State:

CMEs – attended by all faculty:

1. Training in Rational Use of Blood in pediatric Practice organized by the Department of Immunohematology and Blood Transfusion, RIMS, Imphal from the 11th - 13th May 2011.

2. CME on Emergency and Intensive care in neonates and children, held on the 18th May, 2011 at the Mother's Care Children Hospital & research centre, Imphal.

3. CME on Chronic Diarrhoea organized by the Indian academy of Pediatrics Manipur


5. CME on Rational Use of Antibiotics organized by the Indian Academy of Pediatrics, Manipur State Branch on the 11th June 2011 at the Classic Hotel, Imphal.

Publications of the Department:


2. Ectopia cordis – A case report. New Indian Journal of Pediatrics, Vol 1 No. 1p 23-25, Jan- March 2012. Dr. SGL Nongpiur, Dr. TA Kharsiang, Dr. J kent, Dr. A Datta, Dr. C S Singh & Dr. L R Singh.

Details of research project undertaken by the Department:

1. Prof. L Ranbir Singh
   i. Co-ordinator of the research project on Neissaria Gonorrhoae surveillance ICMR – India CLEN Reproductive Tract Infections network.
   ii. Principal Investigator of Detection and Treatment outcome of Congenital Hypothyroidism in term neonates in Manipur sponsored by Sciences, Technology and Environment, Govt. of Manipur.

2. Prof. L Ranbir Singh & Dr. Ch. Shyamsunder.
   i. Principal Investigator & Co-investigator in a multicentric research study " Burden. and economic cost of dengue in India : A study at major teaching hospitals and nearby ambulatory institutions," being conducted by the INCHEN and Brandeis University, USA.
   ii. Principal Investigator & Co-investigator in a multicentric research study – “Determination of efficacy and safety of reflexology therapy for the patients with intractable epilepsy : a multicenter randomized clinical trial” funded by the Department of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science and tech-
Dr. N. Golmei
1. Co-investigator in a research project entitled “Prevalence, diagnosis and etiological risk factors of Congenital Heart Disease in children at Regional Institute of Medical Sciences, Imphal (RIMS), Imphal, Manipur,” funded by the Directorate of Science, Technology and Environment, Govt. of Manipur.

Extra curricular activities/ achievements of the teaching and non-teaching staff:

Prof. L. Ranbir Singh
1. Central Coordinating Team Member INCLEN India.
2. Member of the Core Committee of National IAP Pediatric HIV/AIDS, Hospital Waste
3. Management Committee, RIMS, Core Committee on HIV/AIDS, RIMS, State Coordinating group of IMNCI, Manipur, Board of Studies of Medical Sciences, Manipur University, PPTCT team, RIMS, various state Steering Committee on HIV/AIDS & RIMS core committee of RNTCP.
4. Life member of India Clinical Epidemiology Network.

Dr. Kh. Ibochouba Singh
Faculty member of Medical Education Unit RIMS Imphal.

Dr. Ch. Shyamsunder Singh
Treasurer of the Indian Academy of Pediatrics, Manipur State Branch for the session 2011-2012.

Results of the examination(s):-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Passed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Patient care services:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPD attendance</td>
<td>15724</td>
<td>13381</td>
<td>29105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patients admitted</td>
<td>2514</td>
<td>2658</td>
<td>5466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average OPD attended per day</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed occupancy rate</td>
<td>84%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average length of stay</td>
<td>5 days</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of deaths</td>
<td>189</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death rate</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Details of National Programme undertaken by the Department:
1. Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI).
2. Pre-service training of Undergraduate MBBS students of RIMS Imphal.

Miscellaneous activities:
1. Organized seminars on Child Health and Nutrition regularly at the Department.
2. Organized the IAP ORS Week Celebration from the 23rd to 29th July 2011 at the Department.
### Staff Position:

#### Teaching staff
1. Dr L Durlav Chandra Sharma  
   Professor & Head
2. Dr Kaushik Debnath  
   Professor & Head (w.e.f. 17/3/2012)
3. Dr Y Mohen Singh  
   Professor
4. Dr P Punyabati Devi  
   Professor
5. Dr R K Tamphasana Devi  
   Associate Professor
6. Dr Ph. Madhubala Devi  
   Associate Professor
7. Dr Sushma Khuraijam  
   Assistant Professor
8. Dr Sorokhaibam Babina Devi  
   Assistant Professor
9. Dr Mutum Reeta Devi  
   Assistant Professor
10. Dr Gayatri Pukhrambam  
    Assistant Professor
11. Dr Ratan Konjengbam  
    Assistant Professor
12. Dr O Okendrajit Singh  
    Assistant Professor
13. Dr Laishram Rajesh Singh  
    Assistant Professor
14. Dr Sharmila Laishram  
    Senior Demonstrator
15. Dr Babina Sarangthem  
    Senior Demonstrator
16. Dr Kh. Ambala Devi  
    Senior Demonstrator
17. Dr Rachel Shimray  
    Senior Demonstrator
18. Dr Soram Gayatri Gatphoph  
    Senior Demonstrator
19. Sucheta Khuraijam  
    Demonstrator
20. Dr Zothansung Joute  
    Demonstrator
21. Dr Deepak Kumar Laishram  
    Demonstrator
22. Dr Shitalmala Thangjam  
    Senior Resident

#### Non-teaching Staff:
1. There are 32 (thirty two) non-teaching staffs in the department.

### Details of Seminar/ Conference/ Workshop attended:

#### National: Conference:
1. 60th Annual conference “APCON” on 2-4th December 2011 at Patiala, Punjab organized by Indian Association of Pathologist & Microbiologist. Attended by Dr. Laishram Rajesh Singh, Dr. N Bhubon Singh and Dr. Paokai Kipgen.
2. Dr. Laishram Rajesh Singh presented a paper entitled “Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma in manipur- a pathological Perspective” and delivered a talk on CME of “Head Neck Pathology”.

#### Workshops/ CME:
1. “Workshop on Coagulation disorders” organized by National Institute of Immunohaematology, ICMR on 4-8th July, 2011 at Mumbai was participated by Dr. Ratan Konjengbam
2. 2nd Basic haematology course organized by Tata Memorial Hospital at Parel on 11-12th June 2011, was attended by Dr. Kh. Ambala Devi, Dr. Rachel Shimray and Dr. Thonlo Kent.

#### Regional/ Zonal:
1. 22nd Annual Conference of North east Regional Chapter of the Indian Association of pathologists and microbiologists (IAPM-NERC 2012) on 23rd -24th April, 2012 at Gangtok, Sikkim was attended by Prof. K. Debnath, Prof. DC
Sharma, Prof. Y. Mohen Singh, Prof. P. Punyabati Devi, Dr RK Tamphasana, Dr Ph Madhubala, Dr Rachel Shimray and PG students. Session chaired by Prof. K. Debnath, Prof. DC Sharma, Prof. Y. Mohen Singh, Prof. P. Punyabati Devi

**Papers presented:**
1. “Clinicopathological profile of pigmented skin lesion at RIMS Hospital”- Dr. Barida Ginia Myrthong
2. “Pattern of thyroid diseases at RIMS Hospital”- Dr. Janet Zoremnghaki
3. “Urothelial Tumors of the Urinary Bladder: A Histopathological study”- Dr. Paokai Kipgen
4. “Histo-morphological patterns of breast cancer at RIMS Hospital, Imphal, Manipur”- Dr. Gegong Jongkey
5. “Xanthogranulomatous lesion-10 yrs study at RIMS”- Dr. Rachel Shimray
6. VIII CUTICON 2011 & IX Dermazone East 2011 organised by North East
7. Dermatologist Association on 11th -13th Nov 2011 at Imphal attended by Prof. Kaushik Debnath, Dr.Laishram Rajesh Singh, Dr. Laishram Deepak Kumar Singh, Dr. Barida Ginia Myrthong.
8. Dr. Barida Ginia Myrthong presented a paper entitled “Pigmented skin lesions at RIMS hospital: a pathological perspective”.
9. NEOGSCON 2011 (North Eastern Obstetrics & Gynaecology Conference) at JNIMS, Imphal organized by Impal Obstetrics & Gynaecology Society, Manipur chapter on 8th -9th Nov 2011 was attended by Dr. Laishram Rajesh Singh and Dr. Sucheta Khuraijam.

**State / Institutional level:**
1. XXIV AMAMECON 2011, December 10 & 11 (All Manipur Medical Conference ) organized by Indian Medical Association, Manipur State Branch at Imphal was attended by Prof. K. Debnath, Prof. D. C.Sharma, Prof. Y. Mohen Singh, Prof. P. Punyabati, Dr. Sushma khuraijam, Dr. Ratan Konjengbam, Dr. O. Okendrajit, Dr. Laishram Rajesh Singh, Dr. Sharmila Laishram, Dr. Rachel Shimray, Dr. K. Sucheta, Dr. Deepak L, Dr. Janet Zoremnghaki, Dr. Ginia Myrthong, Dr. Gegong Jongkey, Dr. Paokai Kipgen, Dr. Thonlo Kent, Dr. N. Bhubon, Dr. Yopovinu Rhutso, Dr. Meyyappa Devan, Dr. Arunkumar K, Dr. Dilem Modi.

**Papers presented :**
1. “Pattern of Leukaemia in RIMS, a tertiary care hospital: a 5 yrs retrospective study of 103 cases”- Dr. N. Bhubon Singh.
2. “Pattern of disease in palpable supraclavicular lymph node: a cytopathological perspective” - Dr. Meyyappa Devan, was adjudged best paper under “Yuvabati Memorial award”.
4. 16th ASIMANICON organized by Association of Surgeons of India, Manipur chapter on 8th -9th Nov, 2011 was attended by Dr. Laishram Rajesh Singh and Dr. Sucheta Khuraijam.
5. Dr. Laishram Rajesh Singh attended CME on “Antimicrobial resistance and rational use of blood” on 7th April 2011 organised by Indian Medical Association,
6. Manipur state branch at IMA hall, Lamphel.

**Dr. Sucheta Khuraijam.**
5. Dr. Laishram Rajesh Singh attended CME on “Antimicrobial resistance and rational use of blood” on 7th April 2011 organised by Indian Medical Association,
7. Medical Society, RIMS, Papers presented in Scientific Sessions:

8. “Clinicopathological profile of pigmented skin lesion at RIMS Hospital” on 18th February, 2012- Dr. Meyyappa Devan.


10. “Xanthogranulomatous lesions – a 10 yrs study at RIMS” on 20th August 2012- Dr. Sharmila Laishram.

11. 2nd Medical Society Conference (MESOCON-3rd -4th March, 2012) organized by Medical Society, RIMS at Imphal was attended by Prof. DC Sharma, Prof. K. Debnath, Prof. P. Punyabati Devi, Dr RK Tamphasana, Dr, Ph Madhubala, Dr. Sushma Khuraijam, Dr. Babina Sorokhaibam, Dr Gayatri Ph, Dr Reeta, Dr Ratan K, Dr. O. Okendrajit Singh, Dr. Laishram Rajesh Singh, Dr Sharmila L, Dr. S. Babina Devi, Dr Gayatri Soram, Dr Rachel, Dr Ambala, Dr. K. Sucheta, Dr. Deepak L, Dr Z. Joute, Dr. Th. Sitalmala and PG students.

Papers presented:

1. Dr. Gayatri Pukhrambam presented a talk on CME on the topic “Chronic hepatitis- pathophysiology”.

2. “Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Manipur- a pathological perspective”- Dr. Janet Zoremngahi.

3. “A pathological study of non traumatic sudden deaths at RIMS Hospital”- Dr. Barida Ginia Myrthong.

4. “Clinicopathological profile of Nephrectomy specimen- a 10year retrospective at RIMS”- Dr. Paokai Kipgen.


6. “Aspiration cytology of metastatic neck node- a 5 yr study”- Dr. Rachel Shimray.

7. “Pattern of Salivary gland lesions by FNAC-a study at RIMS”- Dr. Thonlo Kent.

Publications of Department:


7. Details of recent project undertaken by the Department:

8. Study of Prevalence of Haemoglobin variants/ subtypes in the ethnic populations of Manipur, under
9. Immunogenic profile of NPC in a high prevalence region of Northeastern India.

10. A study on epidemiology of HIV, HCV, HBV & STIs among female injecting drug users & CSWs of Manipur, India.

**Academic achievement of Teaching staffs:**

1. 7th batch Teachers training programme conducted by Medical Education Unit RIMS on 29th-30th March 2012- was attended by Dr. Gayatri Devi Pukhrambam and Dr. Mutum Reeta Devi.

2. Short term course on “Advanced technologies in Biotechnology” held at IIT, Guwahati on 12-15th Oct, 2011 organised by DBT was attended by Dr. Ratan Konjengbam.

**Extracurricular activities/ achievement of teaching and non-teaching staff:**

**Prof. Kaushik Debnath**

1. Co-Principal Investigator, Development of atlas of cancer in India and Population Based Cancer Registry.

2. Appointed ex-Officio Sub-Dean (Academic) RIMS

3. Convener, Steering Committee, College of Nursing, RIMS

4. Member, Academic Sub-Committee, RIMS.

5. Member, Examination standing committee, Undergraduate, Manipur University

6. Member, School Board, Manipur University

7. External examiner, MD Pathology and Undergraduates, at West Bengal and Tripura Universities

8. Prof. D.C Sharma

**Principal investigator (PI), DBT project**

9. External examiner, both PG & UG, Burdwan University, Cachar University (Silcher), West Bengal University, Guwahati University.

**Prof. Y Mohen Singh**

Principal Investigator (PI) of projects on “Development of atlas of cancer in India” - “Population Based Cancer Registry” “A study on epidemiology of HIV, HCV, HBV & STIs among female injecting drug users & CSWs of Manipur, India.”

1. Co-PI of project on “Immunogenic profile of NPC in a high prevalence region of Northeastern India”.

2. Dr. R.K. Tamphasana: external examiner for UG, Sikkim Manipal.

3. Dr. Ph. Madhubala: Member Board of School Medical studies, Manipur University.

**Dr. Laishram Rajesh Singh**

1. Assistant Secretary, IMA, Manipur state branch.

2. Reviewer of Iranian Journal of Pathology, Oman Medical Journal, International Journal of Medicine & medical Sciences

**Dr. Ratan Konjengbam**

1. Co-Principal investigator, DBT project

2. Reviewer of Iranian Journal of Pathology.

**Courses running / Conducted in the Department:**

3. MBBS

4. Post graduate MD & DCP

**Results of examinations:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Passed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MD 2011 (April)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the major equipments in the department:

1. Haematology section: Automatic cell counter- Pentra-60, 5 parts differentials
2. Histopathology section: Automatic tissue processor (York Scientific Industries Pvt Ltd.), Rotary Microtome (Leica RM 2125RT) with disposable blades
3. Department in general: Binocular microscopes, Leica Trinocular Microscope (Research Microscope with camera facility).
4. Investigation done in the Department of Pathology during 1-4-2011 to 31-03-2012.

Histopathology section:

Cytology section:
1. FNAC - 2383, CSF - 20, Sputum - 33, PAP smear - 116, Ascitic fluid-56, Pleural fluid - 46, Synovial fluid - 7

Details of National Programme undertaken by the department:
1. Development of atlas of cancer in India. A Project of the National cancer registry programme (ICMR) supported by world health organization.
2. Population Based Cancer Registry (ICMR) – A profile of malignancy in Manipur.

Department of Pharmacology

Staff Position:

Teaching staff:
1. Dr. R.K. Bharati Devi
   Professor & Head.
2. Dr. S. Rita Professor & Head (w.e.f. 17/3/2012)
3. Dr. Kh. Sharatchandra Professor
4. Dr Kh Krishnapramodini Professor
5. Dr A Subhalakshmi Professor
6. Dr N Meena Associate Professor
7. Dr. Ng. Gunindro Singh Assistant Professor
8. Dr. P. Shyamasakhi Devi
9. Dr. M. Medhabati Devi
   Sr. Demonstrator
10. Dr. L. Tarinita Devi
    Demonstrator
11. Dr. U. Dharmaraja Meetei
    Demonstrator

Non-Teaching Staff:

There are 7 (seven) non-teaching staffs in the department.

Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended:

Zonal/Regional/State/Institutional:
1. XXVII All Manipur Medical Conference (AMMAMECON -2011) organised by Indian Medical Association Manipur State branch IMA House, Lamphel Imphal. Attended by Prof. S. Rita and Dr. Ng. Gunindro Singh.
2. CME on Antimicrobial resistance organized by WHO representatives at RIMS, Imphal on 7th April, 2011. All the teaching staff attended. Dr. N. Meena Devi, Assoc. Prof. presented a paper on Antimicrobial resistance.
3. CME on Antimicrobial and their use in various conditions in 18th October 2011 at Conference Hall, Group Centre CRPF, Imphal. Prof. S. Rita attended and participated as Guest speaker on the topic- Antimicrobial resistance and rational use of Antibiotics.

Publications of the Department:

Details of research project undertaken by the Department:
1. Ministry of Science & Technology, Govt. of India is being undertaken. The sanctioned amount during the period is 26.30 lacs.

Academic achievements of teaching and non-teaching staff:
1. Two Assistant Professors - Dr. Ng. Gunindro Singh and P. Shyamasakhi Devi have completed Teachers Training Programme conducted by the Medical Education Unit, RIMS.

Extracurricular activities/achievement of the teaching and non-teaching staff:
1. Indian Medical Association: Manipur Branch –Life Members are: Prof. S. Rita, Dr. A Subhalakshmi, Dr. Kh. Krishnapramodini, Dr. N. Meena and Dr. Ng. Gunindro.
2. Indian Pharmacological Society - Life Members are: Prof. R.K. Bharati Devi, Prof. S. Rita, Dr. A. Subhalakshmi, Dr. Kh. Sharatchandra, Dr. Kh. Krishnapramodini, Dr. N. Meena, Dr. Ng. Gunindro, Dr. Shyamasakhi, Dr. M. Medhabati, Dr. L. Tarinita and Dr. U. Dharmaraja Meetei.
3. Association of Physiologists & Pharmacologists of India-Life Members are: Prof. R.K. Bharati Devi, Prof. S. Rita, Dr. A. Subhalakshmi and Dr. Kh. Krishnapramodini.
Courses running/conducted in the Department:

**MD (Pharmacology) course.**

Result of the examination(s):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exams</th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Passed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post-graduate:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Details of major equipments in the Department:

1. HPLC installed for DBT Project.

Department of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation

**Staff Position:**

**Teaching staff:**

1. Dr. Kunjabasi Wangjam  
   Professor & Head
2. Dr. Ak. Joy Singh  
   Professor & Head (w.e.f. 17/3/2012)
3. Dr. Y. Nandabir Singh  
   Professor
4. Dr. N. Romi Singh  
   Associate Professor
5. Dr. L. Nilachandra Singh  
   Sr. Registrar
6. Dr. N. Bimol Singh  
   Sr. Registrar

**Non-teaching staff:**

1. There are 4 (four) non-teaching staffs in the department.

**Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended:**

**National:**

2. The 33rd Annual Conference of the Indian Association of Sports Medicine, PGI
5. Mid Term CME of Indian Association of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation, Kolkata, September 2011. Attended by Dr. Kunjabasi Wangjam, Dr. N. Romi Singh.
Chandrakala. W. Surbala Devi presented "An orthotic approach in management of congenital limb deformity (a case study)".

**Regional/Zonal:**

**State/Institutional:**

**Publications of the Department:**

**Details of research projects undertaken by the Department:**
1. Project on “Effectiveness of a wrist hand orthoses in controlling spasticity of the upper limb hemiplegic patients” under Department of Science & Technology, Government of Manipur (completed).
2. Academic achievements of teaching and non-teaching staff:
3. Completed “Health Impact Assessment Training Course” organized by IMPACT, the international Health impact Assessment Consortium, University of Liverpool, March 2012. This course was sponsored by the World Health Organization.

**Extra Curricular activities / achievements of the teaching and non teaching staff:**

**Dr.Kunjabasi Wangjam**
1. Vice President, Indian Association of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation. Member of Technical Committee, National Council of Accreditation of Hospitals, New Delhi and General Council of Institute of Physically Handicapped, New Delhi.

**Dr. Ak. Joy Singh**
1. Member of the International Soci-
ety for Physical & Rehabilitation Medicine, Academic committee of RIMS & RIMS Institutional Ethics Committee. Joint Secretary, Indian Association of Sports Medicine

Th. Borbabu Singh

1. Organising secretary of 20th National Conference of Orthotics and Prosthetics Association of India (Feb 2012) at NEIGRIHMS, Shillong.
2. Lifetime achievement award of Orthotics and Prosthetics Association of India.
3. Life member of International Society of Prosthetics and Orthotics.
4. Executive committee member of North East chapter of Orthotics and Prosthetics Association of India.

Result of examination(s):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Passed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post Graduate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Details of some equipments in the Department:

Samsung SONOACE 6, Version 1.03.02 Colour Doppler Ultrasound for musculoskeletal examination and therapeutic intervention.

Patient care services:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Cases:</td>
<td>6310</td>
<td>7916</td>
<td>14229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Cases:</td>
<td>28529</td>
<td>29341</td>
<td>56870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient admitted in the Ward</td>
<td>313,</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Operation Done (From April 2011 to April 2012):</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injection:</td>
<td>2069</td>
<td>2925</td>
<td>4994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual report for Counseling, Community Rehabilitation &amp; Extension Unit</td>
<td>(Old &amp; New)-365</td>
<td>(Old &amp; New)-37</td>
<td>736</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physiotherapy Unit:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Old Case</td>
<td>1608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Case</td>
<td>4848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>6456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of electro-therapy done</td>
<td>31551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of exercises done</td>
<td>17879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>49430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Occupational Therapy Unit: (From April 2011 – March 2012)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total number of patients</td>
<td>2258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Hemiplegic cases</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Cerebral Palsy</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Orthopedic Cases</td>
<td>1258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of male patients</td>
<td>1250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Total number of female patients | 1008
---|---
Total number of old cases | 1044
Total number of new cases | 1214

**Prosthetic Section (From April 2011 – March 2012)**

- Number of patient’s attendance | 130
- Number of patient’s registered | 40
- Number of prosthetic fitment-4 | Below knee prosthetic-1, Above knee prosthetic-1, Shoulder joint-1 & Below elbow-1
- Number of repairing cases | 21.

---

**DEPARTMENT OF PLASTIC & RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY**

**Staff Position:**

**Teaching staff:**

1. Dr. G. N. Sharma, Professor & Head
2. Dr. Nepram Sanjib Singh, Associate Professor & Head (w.e.f. 17/3/2012)
3. Dr. A. Surjyalal Sharma, Registrar

**Details of Seminar/ Conference/ Workshop attended:**

1. APSICON 2011, Coimbatore: Dr. Nepram Sanjib Singh attended the conference in Coimbatore in Sept, 2011 and chaired a session on Microsurgery.
2. ASIMANICON 2011, Dr. Nepram Sanjib Singh, Professor G N Sharma, Dr. Surjyalal Sharma attended ASIMANICON 2011, 16th Annual Conference of the Association of Surgeons of India, Manipur State Chapter in October 2011 at JNIMS, Imphal. Dr. Nepram Sanjib Singh spoke on Basics of Microsurgery and chaired sessions.
3. MESOCON 2012 : Dr. Nepram Sanjib, Prof G.N. Sharma and Dr. Aribam Surjyalal Sharma attended MESOCON, March, 2012. Dr. Nabakishor H. spoke on Barbed suture tenorrhaphy in zone two flexor tendon repair and comparison with conventional two strand tenorrhaphy and Dr. Nepram Sanjib Singh chaired a session.
4. AMMAMECON December 2011: Dr. Nepram Sanjib Singh and Dr. Aribam Surjyalal Sharma attended the conference. Dr. Nepram Sanjib Singh was the Quiz Master.
5. CUTICON 2011 : Dr. Nepram Sanjib Singh attended the conference.
6. International Conference on Diagnosis and Therapy of Lymphatic Diseases in March, 2012 at Delhi. Dr. Nepram Sanjib Singh attended & chaired a session and participated in Panel Discussion.

**Publications of the Department:**

7. Dr. Singh N S: Ethical Authorship JMS 2012; 26(Supplementary)1-2.

**Academic achievements of teaching & non teaching staff:**

8. Dr. Nepram Sanjib Singh became Head of the Department from March 17, 2012 and working as editor JMS. He is Executive Committee Member of Association of Surgeons of India, Manipur State chapter for 2010-12 session and also the Editor in Chief of Rotary Club of Imphal for 2010 and 2011.
### Patient care services:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patients attended in OPD</td>
<td>1625</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>3015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patients admitted in the ward</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of operations Major (Routine)</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of operations (Minor)</td>
<td>453</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average OPD attendance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPD (Thursday)</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinic (Monday afternoon)</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed Occupancy rate</td>
<td></td>
<td>90%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average length of stay</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 days</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Number of Deaths</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death Rate</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.26%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Department of Psychiatry

#### Staff Position:

**Teaching staff:**
1. Dr. N. Heramani Singh
   Professor & Head
2. Dr. R.K. Lenin Singh
   Associate Professor
3. Dr. Th. Bihari
   Associate Professor
4. Dr. S. Gojendra Singh
   Registrar

**Non-teaching Staff:**
1. There are 7 (seven) non-teaching staffs in the department:

#### Details of seminar/Conference/Workshop organized by the Department:

**Regional/ Zonal:**
2. Two “12 days training course of General duty Medical Doctors of North-eastern states of India on substance use disorders”, sponsored by National fund for control of drugs and alcohol, Ministry of Finance, Govt. Of India, coordinated by AIIMS, New Delhi on 14-26th November, 2011 and on 19-31st March, 2012.

**State/Institutional:**
1. Substance use and Learning disability, Organized by Department of Psychiatry and Clinical Psychology at Mini Auditorium on 16/2/12.
2. 5 days Refresher Training on ICTC counselors for Manipur on 6-10th February at Jubilee Hall.
3. “5 days Harm reduction Training for Doctors & Nurses of TI-NGOs of Manipur
4. SACS” at RIMS, Imphal from 28th February to 3rd March 2012, under RTTC, Project Hifazat, Global
5. “5 days Harm reduction Training for Doctors & Nurses of TI-NGOs of Manipur

6. SACS” at Hotel Nirmala, Imphal from 26th to 30th March 2012, under RTTC Project Hifazat, Global Fund Rd 9 HIV IDU Grant.

7. 5 days Harm reduction Training for Doctors & Nurses of TI-NGOs of Manipur and Tripura SACS” at Hotel Nirmala, Imphal from 15-19th May 2012, under RTTC Project Hifazat, Global Fund Rd 9 HIV IDU Grant.

8. 2 days training for Induction Training of Counselling Supervisor was conducted at Department of Psychiatry, SR RIMS on 16th -17th September, 2011 sponsored by SAKSHAM, GFATM R 7.

9. 11 days STI Induction Training programme for counselor of Manipur was conducted at Jubilee Hall, RIMS, Imphal by Department of Psychiatry SR RIMS from 13th to 24th December, 2011 sponsored by Manipur State AIDS Control Society.

10. 5 days Induction Training programme for F- ICTC (Staff Nurse) of Manipur was conducted at Jubilee Hall, RIMS, Imphal by Department of Psychiatry SR RIMS from 10th to 14th January, 2012 sponsored by Manipur State AIDS Control Society.

11. 4 days Induction Training programme for counselling Supervisor for the states of Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Sikkim and Tripura was conducted at Guwahati, Assam by Department of Psychiatry, SR RIMS from 21st to 24th February, 2012 sponsored by SAKSHAM, GFATM R 7.

12. 5 days Refresher Training programme for ICTC counselors of Meghalaya and Tripura was conducted at Jubilee Hall, RIMS, Imphal by Department of Psychiatry, SR RIMS from 20th to 24th September, 2011 sponsored by respective State AIDS Control Society.

13. 5 days Refresher Training programme for ART/CCC counselors of Mizoram, Sikkim & Manipur was conducted at Jubilee Hall, RIMS, Imphal by Department of Psychiatry, SR RIMS from 27th September to 1st October, 2011 sponsored by respective State AIDS Control Society.

14. 5 days Refresher Training programme for F- ICTC (Staff Nurse) of Manipur was conducted at Jubilee Hall, RIMS, Imphal by Department of Psychiatry SR RIMS from 21st to 25th November, 2011 sponsored by Manipur State AIDS Control Society.

15. 5 days Refresher Training programme for ICTC of Manipur was conducted at Jubilee Hall, RIMS, Imphal by Department of Psychiatry SR RIMS from 6th to 10th February, 2012 sponsored by Manipur State AIDS Control Society.

16. 5 days Refresher Training programme for ICTC of Manipur was conducted at Jubilee Hall, RIMS, Imphal by Department of Psychiatry SR RIMS from 21st to 25th February, 2012 sponsored by Manipur State AIDS Control Society.

17. 5 days Refresher Training programme for ICTC of Manipur was conducted at Mini Auditorium, RIMS, Imphal by Department of Psychiatry SR RIMS from 13th to 17th March, 2012 sponsored by Manipur State AIDS Control Society.

18. 6 days training for Additional pool of Master Trainers was conducted by Department of Psychiatry,
SR RIMS from 27th February to 3rd March, 2012 at Mizoram and supported by Mizoram University funded by SAKSHAM, GFATM R 7.

**Details of seminar/Conference/Workshop attended:**

**International:**
1. Programme on “Update on Dementia”, organized by Rajib of Mumbai Medical College and Medisquire at Hotel Lalit International, supported by European Psychiatry Association (EPA), Presented by Prof. G.T. Grossberg from Saint Louis University School of Medicine, Saint Louis, Missouri in February, 2012. Attended by Prof. N. Heramani Singh and Dr. S. Gojendra Singh.

**Zonal:**
1. Attended zonal meeting under activity “Developing a Network of De-Addiction
2. services from the Government, NGO and Private sector” coordinated by NDDTC, AIIMS sponsored by WHO (I) in September, 2011 by Prof. N. Heramani Singh, Dr. R.K. Lenin Singh, Dr. Th. Bihari Singh & Dr S. Gojendra Singh.

**State:**
1. XXVII AMAMECON-2011 organized by IMA in December, 2011 at IMA Hall, Lamphel, Imphal attended by Prof. N. Heramani Singh, Dr. R.K. Lenin, Dr Th Bihari Singh & Dr. S. Gojendra Singh. Dr. R.K. Lenin presented paper on “Emergency Psychiatry”.
2. Prof. N. Heramani Singh attended CME on “opioids for opioids” at Hotel Pragati
3. Manor, Guwahati on 27/05/2011

**Resource person:**
4. Prof. N. Heramani Singh was the resource person for “12 days training course of
5. Medical Doctors on substance use disorders” organized by Dept of Psychiatry, RIMS, sponsored by National fund for control of drugs and alcohol, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India, coordinated by AIIMS, New Delhi in November, 2011.

**State/ Institutional:**
1. Dr. R.K. Lenin delivered a lecture on “Writing Review of Literature and Summary of the Protocol” for PGTs at ‘Protocol Writing Course’ in August 2011 at Mini Auditorium organized by Directorate RIMS & “Importance of OST in HIV Prevention Programme” in the One Day Stake Holder Meeting with DC, MO, DAO, MACS & NRHM on OST program in Manipur on 29th Oct. 2011 at Classic Hotel, Imphal organized by MACS.
3. Dr. R.K. Lenin was the Co-ordinator of 12 Days Training Course of Medical Doctors on ‘Substance Use Disorders’ organized by Department of Psychiatry, RIMS, Imphal sponsored by national Fund for Control of Drugs and Alcohol, Ministry of Finance G.O.I., co-ordinated by NDDTC, AIIMS, New Delhi held
in November, 2011.

Training attended:

Paper presented:
1. Dr. S. Gojendra Singh delivered presentation on “Demonstration of a case maintained on Buprenorphine and management of multiple drug abuse and dependence” at NDDTC, AIIMS, Ghaziabad in February 2012.
2. Dr. S. Gojendra Singh presented activities of IMA Manipur in February, 2012 at the National State Presidents & Secretaries meeting at Hotel Lemon Tree, East Delhi Mall, Ghaziabad (UP).
3. Dr. S. Gojendra Singh conducted induction training for Nagaland AIDS Control Society on request by NACO on “Opioid Substitution therapy (OST) with Buprenorphine in Government Health Care Settings” in Nagaland with UNODC, at LCS Building, Kohima in February 2012.
4. Dr. S. Gojendra Singh presented paper at the “5 days Harm reduction Training for Doctors & Nurses of TI-NGOs of Manipur SACS” at RIMS, Imphal from 28th February to 3rd March, under Project Hifazat, Global Fund Rd 9 HIV IDU Grant & “Physical and Mental comorbidities among drug users” in the 2nd Annual Conference of Medical Society, (MESOCON 2012) RIMS, Imphal in March, 2012.
5. Dr. S. Gojendra Singh gave a talk on Identification of cases for referral to specialists in tertiary hospital/state Medical college and management of multiple drug use at NDDTC, AIIMS, New Delhi in September, 2011, Sponsored by Ministry of Revenue, Govt of India, on “alcohol and opioids related problems” at MACS Seminar hall, Imphal in December 2011 & on relationship of drug abuse and HIV/AIDS at 86 Bn CRPF in June 2011 on the occasion of International day against drug abuse and illicit trafficking.
6. Dr. S. Gojendra Singh Resource person “12 days training course of Medical Doctors on substance use disorders” organized by Dept of Psychiatry, RIMS, sponsored by Na-
ional fund for control of drugs and alcohol, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India, coordinated by AIIMS, New Delhi in November, 2011.

Conference:
1. Dr. S. Gojendra Singh attended zonal meeting under activity “Developing a Network of De-Addiction services from the Government, NGO and Private sector” coordinated by NDDTC, AIIMS sponsored by WHO(I) in September, 2011.
2. Dr. S. Gojendra Singh was resource person of “12 days training course of Medical Doctors on substance use disorders” organized by Dept of Psychiatry, RIMS, sponsored by National fund for control of drugs and alcohol, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India, coordinated by AIIMS, New Delhi in November, 2011.
3. Dr. S. Gojendra Singh talked on “alcohol and opioids related problems” at MACS Seminar hall, Imphal in December, 2011.

Publications of the Department:

Details of the recent Project Undertaken by the Department:
2. Sub Recipient of EHA Project Hifazat under Global Fund Rd 9 HIV IDU Grant Training for doctors and Nurses of IDU TI NGOs in 4 North-eastern States as a Regional Technical Training Centre (RTTC).
5. National AIDS Control programme (NACO) identified the Dept. of Psychiatry as centre of Excellence for counselling and training from June, 2006 onwards and he Dept. of Psychiatry is conducting regu-
l par training for the counsellors.
6. Methadone Maintenance Treatment programme; a feasibility and effectiveness study in India, sponsored by UNODC, ROSA co-ordinated by NDDTC, AIIMS, New Delhi.

Academic achievements of teaching and non-teaching staffs:

Dr. R.K. Lenin
1. Regional Project Director of the national project “Enhancing institutional and counselling capacities of Counsellor training institutes” under Global Fund to fight AIDS, TB and malaria, Counselling Component Round-7.

Dr. S. Gojendra Singh
1. Life Fellow of Indian Psychiatric Society (FIPS)
2. National Masters Trainers on Opioid Substitution Treatment (OST)
3. Asst. Nodal Officer, MMT Project, Dept of Psychiatry, RIMS.
4. Faculty In charge- Global Fund Rd 9 under the Regional Technical Training Centre,
5. Sub Recipient of EHA Project Hi-fazat under Global Fund Rd 9 HIV IDU Grant Training for doctors and Nurses of IDU TI NGOs in 4 Northeastern States as a Regional Technical Training Centre (RTTC).

Extracurricular activities/achievements of teaching and non-teaching staffs:

Dr. N. Heramani Singh:
1. Vice President Indian Psychiatric Society, Manipur State Branch.
2. Executive member, ARIMSA.
3. Chairman, prevention of Drug Abuse committee, IMA, Manipur.
4. Life Fellow of Indian Psychiatric Society.
5. Conducting P.G. Exam every year.
6. External/ Internal Examiner; MD (Psychiatry) every year.

Dr. R.K. Lenin Singh:
2. Nodal Officer, Methadone Maintenance Treatment in India: A Feasibility and Effectiveness study, a project at RIMS, Imphal co-ordinated by NDDTC, AIIMS, New Delhi and sponsored by UNODC.
3. Faculty, Medical education Unit, RIMS, Imphal.
5. Hony. State Secretary, Indian Psychiatric Society, Manipur State Branch.
7. Member of American Psychiatric Association (APA).

Dr. S. Gojendra Singh:
2. Hony. State Secretary, Indian Medical Association, Manipur State Branch.
3. Hony Joint Secretary, Indian Psychiatric Society, Manipur State Branch.
4. Asst. Nodal Officer, Methadone Maintenance Treatment in India: A Feasibility and effectiveness study, a project at RIMS, Imphal co-ordinated by NDDTC, AIIMS, New Delhi and sponsored by UNODC.

Courses running/conducted in the Department:
1. 12 days training course of Medical Doctors on substance use disorders organized by Dept of
Psychiatry, RIMS, sponsored by National fund for control of drugs and alcohol, Ministry of Finance, Govt. Of India, coordinated by AIIMS, New Delhi (6 such courses since 2011-2013).

**Result of the Examination(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Passed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post-graduate</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Details of major equipments in the Department:**

1. ECT Machine with ECG, EEG

**Patient care Service:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Patients attended in OPD</th>
<th>14,705 (Referrals from other Depts.: 103)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patients admitted in the Ward</td>
<td>416 (Male: 273 &amp; Female: 143)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency cases (Casualty)</td>
<td>5-7 cases per emergency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average OPD attendance</td>
<td>Around 50 patients/day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed occupancy rate</td>
<td>95%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average length of stay</td>
<td>16 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total No of Deaths</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Details of National Programme undertaken by the Department:**


3. Dependence Treatment Centre (NDDTC) AIIMS under Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of India, funded by WHO (I).

4. National AIDS Control programme (NACO) identified the Dept. of Psychiatry as

5. centre of Excellence for counseling and training from June, 2006 onwards and the Dept. of Psychiatry is conducting regular training for the counsellors.

**Miscellaneous activities:**

1. Detail history of every patient with psychiatric registration no. is maintained separately at the psychiatry O.P.D. record section.

2. Psychiatrist, social workers and occupation therapist are routinely conducting special psychotherapy, psychosocial counselling and the occupation therapy (Vocational and recreational training). Department is conducting National Drug Abuse Monitoring system (DAMS) by maintaining separate monitoring proforma which is submitted periodically to national rug Dependence Treatment Centre (NDDTC), A.I.I.M.S. Delhi.
Department of Radiodiagnosis

**Staff Position:**

**Teaching staff:**
1. Dr. W. Jatishwor Singh  
   Professor and Head
2. Dr. A. Meenakumari Devi  
   Associate Professor
3. Dr. S. Subhaschandra Singh  
   Assistant Professor

**Non-teaching staff:**
1. There are 20 (twenty) non-teaching staffs in the department.

**Details of Seminar / Conference / Workshop attended:**

**National**
1. 65th Annual conference of Indian Radiology and Imaging Association (IRIA) at Hyderabad, in Jan. 2012. Attended by Dr. Richard Pohrman, Dr. S. Thoiba Singh, and Dr. Sunil Kumar K.

**Regional/Zonal**
1. 35th Annual Conference of IRIA Assam Branch at Kaziranga, Jan. 2012. Dr. W Thoiba
2. attended and presented a Scientific Poster titled “Dissecting Aortic Aneurysm in CT Angiography”. Dr. Leikiru Slong attended the conference.

**State/Institutional**
1. 2nd MESOCON 2012, March 2012, at RIMS, Imphal. Dr. S. Subhaschandra Singh Presented a CME paper titled “Imaging findings in Stroke”
2. Medical Society Session August 2011. Dr. Richard Pohrmaen presented a paper titled “a correlative study of X-ray and MRI features in patients with Lumbar Disc Herniation”. Dr S. Subhaschandra Singh moderated the paper.
3. Medical Society Session Feb 2012. Dr. S. Thoiba Singh presented a paper titled “CT features of intracerebral hemorrhage and correlation with clinical outcome”. Dr. S. Subhaschandra Singh moderated on the paper.

**Publication of the Department:**

2. Result of the examination(s):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Passed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post-graduate</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Patient Care Services:**

**No. of investigations done in the Department from 01-04-2010 to 31-03-2011**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Procedure</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MRI</td>
<td>1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT scan</td>
<td>2672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultrasound</td>
<td>6827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-ray:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i)Special tests</td>
<td>837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii)Plain X-rays</td>
<td>43971</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Department of Radiotherapy

Staff Position:

Teaching staff:
1. Dr. Th. Tomcha Singh
   Professor & Head
2. Dr L. Jaichand Singh
   Professor
3. Dr. Y. Indibor Singh
   Professor
4. N. Khelendra Singh
   Medical Physicist
5. Dr. B. Arunkumar Sharma
   Jr. Medical Physicist
6. Dr. T. Dhaneshor Sharma
   Sr. Registrar
7. Dr. Y. Sobita Devi
   Registrar

Details of Seminar / Conference / Workshop organized by the Department:
1. CME on recent advance in the management of ovarian cancer, organized in collaboration with Apollo Gleanigles Hospital, Kolkata, Imphal, Dec, 2011.

Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended:

International:
2. 21st Asia Pacific Cancer Conference, Nov, 2011 at Kuala Lumpur. Attended by Dr. Y. Indibor Singh.

National:
1. 33rd Annual Conference of Association of Radiation Oncologists of India, Jaipur;
2. Nov 2011. Attended by Dr. Th. Tomcha & Dr. Y. Indibor Singh. Dr Th. Tomcha chaired a session. Dr. Y. Indibor presented a paper entitled “Surface mould brachy-therapy: RIMS experience”.
3. An Update on lung cancer (ONCON-2011), organized by SSKM Hospital, IPGMER, Kolkata, Oct, 2011. Attended by Dr. Th. Tomcha and presented a paper entitled “Role of PCI in small cell carcinoma lung”. He also chaired a session.
4. 26th Indian Co-orporative Oncology Network Meeting, Bangalore, March, 2012. Attended by Dr. Th. Tomcha
5. CME on Use of cetuzimab in head & neck cancers, New Delhi, June, 2011. Attended by Dr. Th. Tomcha.

Regional / Zonal:
1. 7th Annual Conference of Association of Radiation Oncologists of India: NE Zonal
2. Chapter, Guwahati, Oct, 2011. Attended by Dr. Th. Tomcha and Dr. Y. Indibor. Dr. Th. Tomcha chaired a session and also presented a paper “Beam alignment issues in breast cancer”. Dr. Y. Indibor presented a paper entitled “Surface mould brachytherapy in superficial malignancies of HNC: RIMS experience”.
3. 7th Annual Conference of Association of Oncologists of North East India, held in Aizawl, Feb, 2012. Attended by Dr. L. Jaichand and Dr. Jaichand also chaired a session.
Tomcha Singh chaired a session. Dr Y. Indibor presented a paper.

5. CME on multiple myeloma organized by North-eastern chapter of Haemato-oncology, Guwahati, Oct 2011. Dr. Y. Indibor was a chair-man and also a panelist.

**State:**


7. Annual conference of Association of surgeons of India – Manipur state chapter, Imphal, Oct, 2011. Attended by Dr. Th. Tomcha & Dr. L. Jaichand. They also chaired a session each.

8. CME on experimentation on animals and its ethical issues, organized by Anatomy Dept, RIMS, Nov, 2011. Attended by Dr. T. Dhaneshor.

**Publications of the Department:**


**Details of research projects undertaken by the Department:**


**Academic Achievements of Teaching & Non-teaching Staff:**

1. Dr. L. Jaichand served as Honoury Faculty for medical Education Unit, RIMS.

2. Dr. Y. Indibor successfully completed “Professional diploma course in clinical research” conducted by Catalyst India, New Delhi.

3. Dr. T. Dhaneshor Sharma participated in the “5th DBT hands on training workshop on methods of molecular analysis of complex diseases”, Gwalior, 20-02-12 to 10-03-12.

4. Dr. T. Dhaneshor also participated in “North-east India Knowledge Network Workshop on Introduction to Survey Research Methods”, conducted by dept of Community medicine, RIMS, Nov, 2011.

**Extracurricular activities/achievements of the teaching and non-teaching:**

1. Dr Th Tomcha and Dr Y Indibor delivered a number of talks on cancer awareness on different forums including DDK, AIR, awareness camps in Manipur University, Morey, Thoubal and Schools & colleges.

2. Dr. Y Indibor was an expert resource advisor to “Global warming and health consequences in Manipur workshop”, Imphal, Oct, 2011

3. Dr Y Indibor was an executive body member of Medical Society for the year 2010-11.
Result of examination:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Pass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post-graduat</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Details of some equipments in the Department:

1. Theratron 780C Telecobalt (Canada make), Theratron Equinox Telecobalt, Selectron LDR Brachytherapy (Holland make), Selectron HDR Brachytherapy, Simulix Simulator (Holland make), Plato 3D Treatment Planning & Mould Room Facility.

Patient care services:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPD Attendance</td>
<td>8257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoor Admission</td>
<td>1154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External RT Treatment</td>
<td>1268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemotherapy Treatment</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brachytherapy (Selectron) Treatment</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Details of National Programme Undertaken by the Department:

1. “Regional Cancer Centre (Re-designated as Tertiary Cancer Centre)” under National Cancer Control Programme.
2. “Special Clinic on Palliative Care” under Indian Association of Palliative Care. Tab Morphine is freely distributed to the needy cancer patients.

Staff Position:

Teaching staff:

1. Dr. N. Tombi Singh
   Professor & Head
2. Dr. W. Asoka Singh
   Professor & Head (w.e.f. 17/3/2012)
3. Dr. H. Sunanda Devi
   Assistant Professor
4. Dr. I. Ibungo Singh
   Registrar

Non-teaching staff:

1. There are 4 (four) non-teaching staffs in the department.

Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended:

Dr. W. Asoka Singh attended:
1. CME on COPD – March 2012; Istanbul.
2. “National Task force, RNTCP

Dr. N. Tombi Singh attended:
2. External Examiner – MD Respiratory Medicine, West Bengal University of Health Sciences, May 2011.
Workshop” at LRS Institute of TB & Chest Diseases – New Delhi; November 2011.

**Result of examination:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Passed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post-graduate</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Details of some equipments in the Department:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patient attended in OPD</td>
<td>7043</td>
<td>3727</td>
<td>10770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient admitted in the ward</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average OPD attendance</td>
<td>26 per day</td>
<td>14 per day</td>
<td>40 per day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed occupancy rate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>79%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average length of stay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total No. of deaths</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death rate</td>
<td>73 per 1000</td>
<td>84 per 1000</td>
<td>78 per 1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Investigations done:**

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a) Mantoux test</td>
<td>1345</td>
<td>852</td>
<td>2197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b) Pleural aspiration</td>
<td>1421</td>
<td>739</td>
<td>2160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c) FNAC of lung mass</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d) Spirometry</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e) Pleural Biopsy</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f) Chest intubation</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Department of Surgery**

**Staff Position:**

**Teaching staff:**

1. Dr. T.Y. Babu Singh  
   Professor & Head
2. Dr. T. Arunkumar Singh  
   Professor
3. Dr. G.S. Moirangthem  
   Professor & Head Surgery & Surgical Gastroenterology & MAS Unit (w.e.f. 17/3/2012)
4. Dr. H. Manihar Singh  
   Professor
5. Dr. Kh. Saratchandra Singh  
   Professor
6. Dr. Th. Sudhirchandra Singh  
   Associate Professor
7. Dr. K. Lekhachandra Sharma  
   Professor
8. Dr. M. Birkumar Sharma  
   Professor
9. Dr. Ch. Arunkumar Singh  
   Associate Professor in Surgery, (Surgical Gastroenterology & MAS Unit)
10. Dr. S. Ranita Devi  
    Associate Professor
11. Dr. A. Devadutta Sharma  
    Associate Professor in Surgical Gastroenterology
12. Dr. B. Bobby Sharma
Assistant Professor
13. Dr. S. Opendro Singh
14. Dr. Ksh. Raju Singh
15. Dr. L. Ramesh Singh
16. Dr. L. Chinglensana Singh
17. Dr. Chetan Maibam
18. Dr. L. Jaleshwar Singh
19. Dr. Kh. Gojen Singh
20. Dr. Th. Gojendra Singh
21. Dr. Sridartha Khumukcham
22. Dr. K. Devakanta Sharma
23. Dr. K. Lokendra Singh

Registrar in Surgery
17. Dr. Chetan Maibam
18. Dr. L. Jaleshwar Singh
20. Dr. Th. Gojendra Singh
21. Dr. Sridartha Khumukcham
22. Dr. K. Devakanta Sharma
23. Dr. K. Lokendra Singh

Registrar in Surgery
16. Dr. L. Chinglensana Singh

Assistant Professor
15. Dr. L. Ramesh Singh

Registrar in Surgery
17. Dr. Chetan Maibam
18. Dr. L. Jaleshwar Singh
19. Dr. Kh. Gojen Singh
22. Dr. K. Devakanta Sharma
23. Dr. K. Lokendra Singh

Registrar in Surgery (GI & MAS Unit)
18. Dr. L. Jaleshwar Singh

Registrar in Surgery (Neurosurgery)
16. Dr. L. Chinglensana Singh

Non-teaching staff:
There are 6 (six) non-teaching staffs in the department.

Details of Conference/Workshop/Seminar/CME organized by the Department:
1. Faculty of the Department in collaboration with Association of Surgeons of India, Manipur State Chapter has organised 16th Annual Conference of Association of Surgeons of India, Manipur State Chapter (ASIMANICON 2011) in October 2011 during ASIMANICON 2011.

Details of Conference/Workshops attended:
International:
1. Prof. G.S. Moirangthem has participated the International Live Surgery Workshop and VIth AIIMS Surgical Week at AIIMS, New Delhi in March, 2012 as National Faculty and delivered a Guest Lecture on “Laparoscopic Colorectal Surgery – personal Experience and Review”. He has also chaired 2 Live Operative Workshop Sessions.
2. Dr. Ch. Arunkumar Singh has attended “Newer Trends in Surgery” in Mecau, China in Feb. 2012 and delivered a talk on “Complications of Laparoscopic Antireflux Surgery.”

National:
1. Prof. T.Y. Babu, Prof. G.S. Moirangthem, Dr. Ch. Arunkumar Singh, Dr. Ksh. Raju Singh have attended the Annual Conference of Association of Surgeons of India at Kochi in December, 2011.
2. Prof. G.S. Moirangthem has chaired a Key Note Address delivered by Dr. N.K. Pandey, Immediate Past President, ASI in December, 2011.
3. Dr. Ch. Arunkumar in the capacity as Hony Secretary, ASI, Manipur State Chapter has attended the meeting of the President and Secretaries of State Chapters along with Governing Council Members of Iasi in December, 2011.

State/Institutional:
1. Prof. T.Y. Babu has chaired a session on “Recent Advances in the Management of Breast Cancer” in October 2011 during ASIMANICON 2011.
2. Prof. G.S. Moirangthem has delivered CME talk on Laparoscopic APR during 16th Annual Conference of Association of Surgeons of India, Manipur State Chapter (ASIMANICON 2011) in October, 2011 at JNIMS, Porompat, Imphal and chaired a session on ASI Presidential oration.
3. Prof. H. Manihar Singh has delivered a CME talk on Surgical Emergencies in Pregnancy. He has also chaired sessions on Guest Lectures delivered by Dr. Richard Satava, Washington, USA and Presidential Oration delivered by Dr. Ramakanta, ASI President-Elect in Oct. 2011.

4. Dr. Harsha H.S, P.G. Student, Dr. Tayem, PG Student have presented papers on “Single Incision Laparoscopic Cholesteotomy” and “Esophageal Diverticulum” respectively during SIMANICON 2011.

**Institutional:**

1. Dr. K. Lokendra, Registrar has presented a paper on "Laparoscopic APR" at Medical Society Meeting in December 2011 at RIMS and the session was moderated by Prof. G.S. Moirangthem. Prof. G.S. Moirangthem has delivered a lecture on "Laparoscopic emicolectomy" at 2nd Annual Conference of Medical Society, RIMS, Imphal in March, 2012 (2nd MESACON-2012)

2. Dr. Harsha HS has presented a paper on "Laparoscopic evaluation on Nonspecific pain Abdomen" at 2nd MESOCON – 2012.

3. Prof. T.Y. Babu has organized a seminar on "Role of E. Prostrate in the management of Haemorrhoids" in the Department of Surgery, RIMS, Imphal in June 2011 and a Workshop on "Hypospadiasis" as chairman at RIMS, Imphal in June, 2011.

4. Dr. S. Opendra, Asstt. Professor has presented a Scientific Paper on Management of Metastatic lesion in the Neck of unknown origin in November 2011 at Medical Society, RIMS, Imphal.

5. Dr. S. Rahul, a PG student has presented a paper on “Intra-peritoneal dedifferentiated Liposarcoma” in February 2012.

**Publications of the Department:**


**Details of research projects:**

1. Laparoscopic Colorectal Surgery for Malignant Colorectal Diseases – whether feasible from oncologic point of view.

2. Study of Helicobacter Pylori in Gastroduodenal Disorders.

3. Study on changes (if any) on Liver function Profile following Laparoscopic Surgery.


5. Academic achievements of teaching and non teaching staff:

6. Prof. G.S. Moirangthem was conferred FCLS (Fellow of International College of Laparoscopic Surgeons) during convocation.
ceremony held in March, 2012 at AIIMS, New Delhi.

Extracurricular activities/achievement of the teaching and non teaching staff:

1. Prof. G.S. Moirangthem is the founder Fellow of the newly launched scientific organization by the name of International College of Laparoscopic Surgeons with HQ at Department of Surgery, AIIMS, New Delhi.
2. He is continuing as National Vice President for Indian Hernia Society and Society of Endoscopic and Laparoscopic Surgeons of India (SELSI).
3. Dr. Ch. Arunkumar Singh is continuing as Executive Council Member of Indian Hernia Society and Secretary of Association of Surgeons of India, Manipur State Chapter. He is also present Hony Secretary, Medical Society, RIMS, Imphal.
4. Courses running in the Department:

Results of Examinations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>Appeared</th>
<th>Pass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post Graduate Exam</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Exam, (Result of the 3rd Professional MBBS Part-II examination 2011 July)</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Department of Urology

Staff:

Teaching staff:
1. Dr. S. Sekharjit Singh Professor
2. Dr. S. Rajendra Singh Professor and Head
3. Dr. Ak. Kaku Singh Associate Professor
4. Dr. Kh. Somarendra Registrar

Non Teaching staff:
1. There are 3 (three) non-teaching staffs in the department.

Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop organized by the Department:
1. Seminar on “BCG therapy for Bladder Cancer” Urology Department, RIMS, March 2012. (Dr. Kh. Somarendra was the speaker).

Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended:
1. USICON-2012, Bangalore, Jan. 2012. Attended by Dr. S. Rajendra Singh, Dr. Ak. Kaku Singh and Dr. Kh. Somarendra. Dr. Kh. Somarendra presented a poster on “Ectopic Giant Hydronephrosis with undescended testes - a case report”. Dr. K. Sholay Meitei presented a Poster entitled “Bilateral metastatic choriocarcinoma of the kidneys”. Dr. Sandeep Gupta presented a poster entitled “Unusual presentation of prostatic tuberculosis”.
2. EZ USICON-2011, Port Blair, Oct. 2011. Attended by Dr. S. Sekharjit Singh, Dr. S. Rajendra Singh, Dr. Ak. Kaku Singh, Dr. Kh. Somarendra and Dr. K. Sholay Meitei. Dr. S. Sekharjit Singh chaired a Symposium on Holmium Laser in Endourology and HOLEP. Dr. Ak.
Kaku chaired a poster presentation session and also participated as a panelist on the panel discussion on Superficial bladder cancer. Dr. K. Sholay Meitei presented a poster entitled “Rare case of bilateral renal Angiomyolipoma”.

3. USI EZ Chapter “Mid-term Video Workshop cum CME on Uro-Oncology” at Guwahati, Sept. 2011. Attended by Dr. S. Rajendra Singh and Dr. Kh. Somarendra.


5. AMAMECON -2011, IMA. Attended by Dr. S. Rajendra Singh, Dr. Ak. Kaku Singh and Dr. Kh. Somarendra.

6. ASICON -2011, Attended by Dr. S. Rajendra Singh. Dr. S. Rajendra Singh presented invited lecture on “Ureterorenoscopy- New Horizon “ and presented a CME lecture on “Management of Renal stone”.


8. 2nd MESCOCON-2012, March 2012. Attended by Dr. S. Sekharjit Singh, Dr. S. Rajendra Singh, Dr. Ak. Kaku Singh and Dr. Kh. Somarendra. Dr. S. Sekharjit Singh delivered a lecture on Recent Advances in Urology. Dr. S. Rajendra Singh moderated a Clinical case discussion session. Dr. Kh. Somarendra presented a scientific Paper entitled “URSL as day care procedure – an early experience in RIMS”. Dr. Sandeep Gupta presented a paper entitled “Laparoscopic Nephrectomy-our first experience in RIMS”. Dr. Bijit Lodh presented on “Role of Urodynamis evaluation.”


10. Dr. Kh. Somarendra attended “Research Methodology Course” organized by Unit of Biostatistics RIMS, Imphal, August 2011.


Publication of the Department:

Courses running in the Department:
1. MCh (Urology) - 2 seats per year

Details of research projects undertaken by the Department:
1. Prospective Randomised Comparative study of Tamsulosin and Silodosin in Medical management of Mild to moderate BPH –this study is aimed to compare the outcome on IPSS and Uro Flow rate of 50 patients each.

2. Prospective Randomised Comparative study of Tamsulosin and Silodosin in medical expulsive therapy of small ureteral calculi – this study is undergoing on OPD basis 100 patients in each group.

Academic achievements of teaching and non teaching staff:
3. Laparoscopic Nephrectomy operated successfully in the Depart-
4. RIMS for the first time.
5. Buccal Mucosal graft Urethroplasty done for the first time successfully.
6. Radical Cystoprostatectomy done successfully for the first time in the department.

**Extracurricular activities/achievement of the teaching and non teaching staff:**
1. Dr. Kh. Somarendra became Associate Life Member of USI and Life Member of ASI.
2. Dr. K. Sholay became Associate Life Member of USI.
3. Dr. Sandeep Gupta became Associate Life Member of USI.
4. Dr. Bijit Lodh became Associate Life Member of USI.
5. Details of some equipments in the Department:
7. USG Machine (SONOACE X6) MEDISON

**Patient care services:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patient attended in OPD</td>
<td>3506</td>
<td>2028</td>
<td>5634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient admitted in the Ward</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Operation done</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor operation done</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urodynamic Study done</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency cases (casualty):</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average OPD attendance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55/OPD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed occupancy rate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>97 %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average length of stay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total no of deaths</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death rate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2/398</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Details of Seminars/Conferences/Workshops attended:**

**National:**
1. Chaired a session at: National Seminar on Women in Science and Social Science in North East India. Sponsored by UGC; Organised by Imphal College, in April 2011.
2. Presented a paper on “Women in Medical Sciences: Problems and prospects” at National Seminar on Women in Science & Social Science in North East India, sponsored
by UGC in April 2011.

State/Institutional:

Publication of the Unit:
1. Narendra RK, Singh SN, Singh NS. Breast – feeding: patterns and correlates in Manipur. JMS, 25(3); 2011: 64 – 68.
2. Singh NS, Singh SN, Narendra RK. Postpartum Amenorrhoea among Manipuri women: a survival analysis, JHPN, 30(1); 2012: 1 – 6.
4. Singh SN, Singh NS, Narendra RK. Differential pattern of duration of waiting time to conception of women in Manipur. SHCSSc, 5(1); 2011: 7 – 12.

Details of research projects undertaken by the Unit:
1. One Scholar awarded Ph.D. under the supervision of Prof. R.K. Narendra Singh

Press section:
1. Bill passing, Debit vouchers, Pay in slip, MRI/C.T. Scan, Credit voucher, Journal
2. voucher; Pension Fund, Bill passing and College Envelope were printed. Printed copies - 22,000, Numbering done - 16,200, No. of perforation done - 10,800 and No. of books bounds - 96.

DEPARTMENT OF CARDIOVASCULAR AND THORACIC SURGERY UNIT

Staff Position:
Teaching staff:
1. Dr. Ksh. Kala Singh
   Professor & Head
2. Dr. Th. Chito Singh
   Assistant Professor

Details of Seminars/Conferences/Workshops attended:
Dr. Ksh. Kala Singh
7. Chaired 2nd National heart Valve Summit 2012, India Habitat Centre, New Delhi.

**Details of research projects undertaken by the Unit:**

1. "Prevalence, Diagnosis and Aetiological factors of the Congenital Heart Disease in children at Regional Institute of Medical Sciences, Imphal, Manipur".

**Patient care services:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a)</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>1033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b)</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c)</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Department of Nephrology**

**Staff Position:**

**Teaching staff:**

1. Dr. N. Sharat Kumar Singh Associate Professor & Head
2. Dr. L. Romesh Sharma Registrar

**Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended:**

**Dr. N. Sharat Kumar Singh**

1. Organised the Annual Conference of Indian Society of Nephrology, East Zone, at Imphal in April, 2011

3. Attended the Annual Conference of the International Society for Peritoneal Dialysis, Asian Chapter, Oct, 2011, held at Pattaya, Bangkok
4. Attended the Annual Conference of Indian Society of Nephrology held at Hyderabad Dec., 2011.
5. Dr. L Romesh Sharma attended the Annual Conference of North East Diabetic Society held at Imphal in November, 2012.

**Extracurricular activities/achievements of the teaching and non-teaching staff:**

1. Dr. N. Sharat Kumar Singh was elected President of Indian Society of Nephrology, East Zone for the year 2011-12.
**Patient Care Services:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL</th>
<th>Patient attended in OPD (old)</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a)</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b)</td>
<td>New patients in OPD</td>
<td>370</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c)</td>
<td>Patient admitted in the ward</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d)</td>
<td>No. of deaths in the ward</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e)</td>
<td>Hemodialysis sessions</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f)</td>
<td>Peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g)</td>
<td>Kidney biopsies done</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Details of staffs and all other informations are included in the department of SURGERY as mentioned.*

**Department of Surgical Gastroenterology & Minimal Access Surgery Unit**

**Department of Sections Animal House**

**Staff Position:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Staff Position</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>Prof. Th. Naran-babu Singh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Technician</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab. Asst.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendant</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweeper</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chawkidar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One veterinary doctor and one Lab Asst. Appointed, yet to join.

**Total number of animal used by different departments of RIMS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Department of Department</th>
<th>Animals</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rat</td>
<td>Rabbit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1033</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of seminar/conference/workshop attended by the staff:


2. Central Animal House, RIMS, Imphal was inspected by the Committee for the Purpose of Control & Supervision of Experimentation on Animals (CPCSEA) nominees on 19th Nov. 2011 and subsequently, Central Animal House, RIMS, Imphal is registered to the CPCSEA (Animal Welfare Division), Ministry of Environment & Forests, Govt. of India under Registration No. 1596/GO/a/12/CPCSEA on temporary basis for 3(three) months w.e.f. 30-01-2012.

CENTRAL WORKSHOP

Staff Position:

1. Shri Th. Manihar Singh Consultant Engineer - Civil (Rtd)
2. Shri Y. Mangibabu Singh Consultant Engineer - Elect. (Rtd)
3. Dr. N. Thoiba Singh Assistant Engineer (Civil) & i/c of CWS
4. Ng. Tomcha Singh Assistant engineer (Elect.)
5. Ng. Robindro Singh Section Officer (Civil)
6. T. Imocha Singh Section Officer (Elect.)
7. Y. Dosobanta Singh Section Officer, Civil
8. Th. Rajen Singh Section Officer, Civil
9. Y. Sujeet Singh Supervisor, Civil
10. L. Mili Devi Supervisor, Civil
11. L. Milankumar Singh Est. & Planning Engineer, Civil

Other Staff Position:

1. Sr. Technician (Elect.)
2. Architect
3. Electrical attendant
4. Carpenter
5. Carpentry attendant
6. Mechanic
7. Plumber
8. Plumbing attendant
9. Mason
10. Driver
11. Cleaner
12. LDC
13. Lift Operator
14. Incinerator operator

Civil Section:

The major section of the Central Workshop/Engineering cell, RIMS is Civil Section. The section looks after Buildings, Roads & Culverts, Plumbing, Carpentry works, etc. The section is executing day-to-day maintenance work of wear and tear of the Institute including major/minor construction as well as repairing of the campus. The Section is proud to be associated in taking up major projects & plannings and construction activities of the institute.

WORKS COMPLETED:

SH: MAJOR WORK:

1. Construction Dental College Laboratory.
2. Construction of Sterilization room for Biomedical Waste Management.
3. Construction of Link Corridor for department of PMR.
4. Construction Link Corridor for Gynecology department.
5. Construction of 18 KL Ground
MANIPUR UNIVERSITY ANNUAL REPORT 2011-2012

Sump for Anatomy.
6. Construction of Interim Storage Shed for Biomedical Waste near Gynecology Department.
7. Installation of Geysers for all hostels.

MINOR WORK:
1. Repairing of Medical Superintendent Quarters.
2. Repairing, Land development, Foot Path for Type VI Quarters Nos. 7,8,9 & 10.
3. Repairing of Pavilion.
4. Repairing of Gymkhana Badminton courts.
5. Renovation of Biogas Plant to Ground Sump.
6. Installation of Micro Selectron.
7. Laying of Precast Cement Concrete Blocks of approach roads Under Graduate Gents Hostels Nos. 1,2,3 and 4.
8. Construction of Septic Tanks Under Graduate Gents Hostels Nos.1,2,3 and 4.
10. Fabrication of stainless steel Cadaver Tanks.
12. Repairing and Tilling of Research Lab, PG Lab, Technician and Dissection rooms etc Anatomy.
13. Repairing and Installation of Chemical Analyser at Clinical Laboratory of Hospital.
14. Conversion of Old Assam Type buildings ( 4 Nos.) to Hostels.
15. Repairing and Tilling of Cold Storage and Cadaver rooms.
22. Repairing of rooms for DBT Project of Microbiology departments.
24. Repairing of P.G. Gents Hostel no. 5 (Former type V no. 28), Doctors colony, RIMS.

WORKS IN PROGRESS:

SH: MAJOR WORK:
1. Construction of OPD.
2. Construction of PG Gents Hostel (150 Cap.).
3. Construction of PG Ladies Hostel (100 Cap.).
4. Construction of Nursing Hostel (200 Cap.).
5. Construction of Internee Hostel (50 Cap.).
6. Construction of UG Ladies Hostel (120 Cap.).
8. Vertical expansion of Post Partum Program.
11. Expansion of Psychiatry block
(SH: Ground floor).

12. Construction compound fencing around Type VI Quarters No. 7 to 10.

13. Conversion of old Assam Type Building near PG Gents Hostel No.1 to double seated Nursing Hostel.


**SH: MINOR WORK:**

1. Repairing of ceiling for departments of Pharmacology, Microbiology.

2. Shifting of Green House and Net Shed at Jubilee Hall.

3. Construction of Toilet Block for Central Workshop.

4. Construction of Generator foundations and sheds at Jubilee Hall and Hospital Power House.

5. Construction of Wash cum Bath Shed for all the Under Graduate Hostels.

6. Repairing of rain water ducts for department of Pathology, Microbiology, Pharmacology, Community Medicine and Forensic Medicine.

7. Repairing of vacated rooms and cabins for all the Under Graduate Hostels.

8. Improvement of drain from Gynae corridor to main drain.

9. Cleaning & Dredging of drain in & around the RIMS quarters complex, RIMS.

10. Providing & Laying of R.C.C. spun pipe culvert to the RIMS quarter complex, RIMS.

**WORKS IN PROCESS:**

**SH: MAJOR WORK:**

1. Expansion of Anatomy and Biochemistry Laboratories.

2. Construction of Canteen near UBI Bank.

3. Construction of Drain for Campus.


5. Construction of Casualty building.


7. Construction of Septic tank in Hospital wards block.


10. Water Supply System in RIMS.


12. Land development in RIMS Campus.


**SH: MINOR WORK:**

1. Special Repairing of Hospital Wards Block.

2. Special Repairing of Hostels.

3. Special Repairing of Quarters.

4. Minor repairing of roads & Culvert in and around campus.

**ELECTRICAL SECTION:**

1. The section comprises of major and minor electrical works, Incinerator, Refrigerator, day to day electrical maintenance works, operation of 24 hours uninterrupted power house etc. of the Institute.

**SH: WORK UNDER PROCESS:**

1. New stringing and replacement of L.T Lines of the college transformer along the road from Ladies Hostel No. 1 to Directors Bungalow and leading to Nursing, PMR, Morgue and Dental, RIMS, Imphal.

2. Providing Generator line to Anatomy and Biochemistry Department, RIMS, Imphal.

3. Providing Generator line to Nursing College, RIMS, Imphal.
4. Providing Generator line to PMR from Nursing College Bus-Bar, RIMS, Imphal.
5. Providing Generator line to Microbiology, Pathology and Pharmacology Department, RIMS, Imphal
6. Providing Generator line to Lecture Theatre Complex, RIMS, Imphal.
7. Providing Generator line to CSSD, RIMS, Imphal.

Mechanic & Driver section:
1. The section is fully engaged in day-to-day maintenance of different vehicles of Institute. The water tanker is always busy to catering the ever demand need of water of hostels, departments and hospital.

Carpentry section:
1. The section is fully engaged in day-to-day maintenance of wooden items & furnishing works of Institute. The section is fully functional in repairing of doors, windows, manufacturing of tables, sofas, temporary wooden partitions etc.

Plumbing section:
1. The section is fully engaged in day-to-day maintenance of plumbing works of the Institute and hospital of RIMS at various locations.

COMPUTER SECTION:

Name of Officers of Computerization Committee:
1. Prof. S. Sekharjit Singh Chairman
2. Prof. H. Shanti Singh Convener
3. Prof. Th. Premchand Singh Member
4. Prof. Ak. Joy Singh Member
5. Prof. Ak. Brogen Singh Member
6. Dr. Th. Bijoy Singh Member

Technical Staff:
1. Shri I. Liston Kumar Singh System Administrator
2. Miss. Ruby Moirangthiem System Administrator
3. Shri Robinson Khuraijam System Administrator
4. Shri L. Chandramani Singh Project Associate
5. Shri Ch. Pritam Singh Project Associate
6. Shri Th. Babu Singh Data Entry Operator
7. Shri H. Raju Singh Data Entry Operator
8. Shri Singneichung Leivon Data Entry Operator
9. Shri M. Royel Kumar Singh Data Entry Operator

Activities taken up by the section:
1. Implementation and support of File Tracking System in RIMS.
2. Maintenance and support of Biometric Attendance System in A-Block, RIMS.
3. Monitoring and management of Network across 450 nodes in RIMS.
4. Technical support, maintenance and System Administration for the following:
   i. Ministry of Minority Affairs, Govt. of India (Scholarship) http://momascholarship.gov.in/minority_scholarship
   ii. PG online counseling and admission of All India Quota under the Ministry of Health Family Welfare, Govt. of India. http://intramcc.nic.in and http://mcc.nic.in
iii. Central Public Procurement Portal http://eprocure.gov.in/ Govt. of India to upload tender documents of RIMS, Imphal
iv. All India Survey of Higher Education http://aishe.gov.in/aishe
vi. Satellite downlink - DRS (Direct Reception System) facilities in RIMS Imphal under the Rehabilitation Council of India, New Delhi for conducting live tele-conferences on various topics of disability related issues to improve the quality of Rehabilitation Professionals
vii. NKN Project http://nkn.in/ The NKN is a state-of-the-art multi-gigabit pan-India network for providing a unified high speed network backbone for all knowledge related institutions in the country. The purpose of such a knowledge network goes to the very core of the country’s quest for building quality institutions with requisite research facilities and creating a pool of highly trained professionals. The NKN will enable scientists, researchers and students from different backgrounds and diverse geographies to work closely for advancing human development in critical and emerging areas.

viii. Configure, monitor and maintain email applications or virus protection software.

5. Recommend changes to improve systems and network configurations and determine hardware and software requirements related to such changes.
6. Designing, development and maintenance of the following RIMS website and sub-domains:
7. RIMS Website – www.rims.edu.in
8. Medical Society Journal - http://medicalsociety.rims.edu.in
9. College of Nursing – www.nursingcollege.rims.edu.in
10. NEZACON 2012 – http://nezacon2012.rims.edu.in
11. Installation, Configuration and Setting up of Proxy server across the institute for better distribution of Internet bandwidth.
12. Support and maintenance of Boardroom, integration of Board Room / Conference Room and classrooms of RIMS.
13. Installation, configuration of operating systems, applications and network settings.

LIBRARY

Staff Position :
1. Dr. Ak. Swarnalata Devi Librarian
2. 1. I. Sorojini Devi Dy. Librarian
3. 2. M. Chaoba Singh Dy.Librarian
4. 3. H. Nabadwip Singh Cataloguer

Staff Position :
1. Professional - 4
2. Semi Professional - 6
3. Others - 8

Statistics :

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>No. of Books procured during the year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>No. of thesis added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>No. of catalogue main card prepared</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>No. of added entries prepared</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>No. of books classified and entered into computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>No. of compact disc added (for book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>No. of titles of journals subscribed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a. Foreign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>No. of complimentary journals received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>No. of W.H.O. publication received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>No. of journals issued for Xeroxing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a. Current issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Back issues</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11. | No. of current contents prepared:
|    | a. Subscribed journals |
|    | V.5, N.1-6; 2011, V.6, N.1; 2012 |
|    | b. Complimentary journals |
|    | V.5, N.1; 2012 |
| 12. | No. of Back journals bound | 155 |
| 13. | No. of non-printed materials added No. of non-printed materials added |
|    | a. compact disc (for journals) | 13 |
| 14. | No. of magazine subscribed |
|    | a. Weekly | 2 |
|    | b. Monthly | 2 |
| 15. | No. of newspaper subscribed |
|    | a. National | 3 |
|    | b. Local | 3 |
| 16. | No. of documents issued & returned |
|    | 13830 (including books issued & returned for xerography) |
| 17. | No. of documents consulted | 45230 |
| 18. | No. of readers/user’s visited | 29412 |
| 19. | No. of articles procured from other libraries | 20 |
| 20. | No. of library cards issued | 205 |
| 21. | No. of clearance certificate issued | 167 |
| 22. | Total no. of Medline search session held | 2935 |
| 23. | No. of abstracts/citation printed | 16473 |
| 24. | No. of reference/full text printed |
|    | 108 (1082 pages) |
| 25. | Articles/documents downloaded to pen drive | 57 |
| 26. | No. of volume of online journals downloaded |
|    | a. Foreign journals (current) | 5 vols. |
|    | b. Indian journals (back) | 12 vols. |
MEDICAL EDUCATIONAL UNIT

Name of Officers with designation:
1. Prof. S. Sekharjit Singh
   Hony. Director
2. Prof. M. Amuba Singh
   Coordinator
3. Prof. Ng. Brajachand Singh
   Faculty member
4. Prof. Th. Bhimo
   Faculty member
5. Prof. Kh. Sulochana
   Faculty member
6. Prof. L. Jaichand
   Faculty member
7. Prof. N. Nabakishore
   Faculty member
8. Prof. Kh. Ibochouba
   Faculty member
9. Dr. R.K. Lenin
   Faculty member

Seminar/conference/workshop organized:
1. The Medical Education Unit organized a three day workshop on Teaching methodology on 29-31st March, 2012 at the Institute’s MEU Hall. This was the concluding session as faculty development programme organized for the seventh batch of Teaching faculty of the Institute. There were 18 participants from different disciplines.

2. During the Workshop on Medical Education Technology conducted, different topics including Educational objectives, system and system analysis, curriculum planning and development, teaching methods, teaching aids and Evaluation were thoroughly discussed. Also, different communication skills were nicely elucidated. Micro-teaching session was successfully conducted.

3. The participants included eighteen faculty members from different specialities of the Institute.

Details of Seminar/Conference/Workshop attended:
Workshop on Teaching Methodology held on 29-31st March, 2012 at RIMS.

The following MEU Faculty members acted as Resource persons:
1. Prof. M. Amuba Singh
   Medical education technology & Educat.Objectives
2. Prof. L. Jaichand Singh
   Educational objectives and communication defects.
3. Prof. Ng. Brajachand
   Teaching aids and teaching skills
4. Prof. Th. Bhimo Singh
   Educational Objectives
5. Prof. Kh. Sulochana Devi
   Teaching methods and Evaluation.
6. Prof. N. Nabakishore
   Educational objectives and System analysis.
7. Dr. Kh. Ibochouba Singh
   Evaluation MCQ and Validation
8. Dr. R.K. Lenin
   Curriculum planning and communication skills

The MEU faculty members being multidisciplinary in composition, participated and presented papers on their respective subjects in many regional, state, national and international conferences during the year as reflected in their departmental columns. The same is true and applicable in case of research publications.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Name of staff with designation:
1. M. Debendra Singh
   Physical Instructor

Staff Position:

Physical Instructor - 1
Attendant - 1
Chowkidar - 1
RIMSAM - 2011 was held from 24rd to 30th March, 2012 at Mini playground RIMS.

- Team Championship - Ashwini House
- Runners Up - Sushruta House

The 15th (L) Dr. Shajanglung Memorial Football Trophy was held from the 1st to 8th March 2012.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winner</th>
<th>9th Semester Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Runners Up</td>
<td>P.G Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students practice in the Gymkhana</td>
<td>1529</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| M.B.B.S. Students practice in the Gymkhana | 654 Students |
| Students practice MUTIGYM                | 573 Students    |
| Stiffs practice                         | 89 staffs       |

M. Debendra Singh is President of the MANIPUR ROWING ASSOCIATION

Repairing floor of Gymkhana Hall is going on.

The Gymkhana campus fencing is progressing

TELEMEDICINE UNIT

Name of staff with designation:

Teaching staff:
1. Prof. Th. Premchand Singh
   Professor in-Charge
2. Dr. Th. Bijoy Singh
   Assistant Co-ordinator
3. Dr. Ksh. Bireendra Singh
   Assistant Co-ordinator

Non-teaching staff:
1. L. Somarendro Singh
   Technical Co-ordinator

Details of Seminars/Conference/Workshop attended:

CME with –
1. Sri Ramchandra Medical College and Research Institute, Chennai - 55
2. Trivandrum Medical College, Thiruvananthapuram- 48
3. Sanjay Gandhi Post Graduate Institute, Lucknow- 3
4. Sanjay Gandhi Post Graduate Institute, Lucknow via PGI, Chandigarh - 3
5. Sanjay Gandhi Post Graduate Institute, Lucknow via PGI, Chandigarh and AIIMS, New Delhi - 3
6. 

Details of major equipments in the Unit:
1. VSAT
2. Satellite transceiver (POLARSAT, IP terminal etc.).
3. Video Conferencing Camera (2 Nos).
4. Computers (2 PCs, 2 Servers).
5. LCD Sony Bravia TV and a Thomson TV.

Miscellaneous activities:

Continuing Medical Education(CME) transmitted to:
1. Civil Hospital, Shillong - 8
2. STNM Hospital, Gangtok - 6
3. Mokokchung Civil Hospital, Nagaland - 18

Consultations given to other Centres:
1. STNM Hospital, Gangtok - 15
2. Mokokchung Civil Hospital, Nagaland - 31
3. Civil Hospital, Shillong - 25
4. Civil Hospital, Saiha, Mizoram - 3
5. Civil Hospital, Aizawl, Mizoram - 5
6. Champhai Civil Hospital, Mizoram - 2
7. Jawai Civil Hospital, Shillong - 1

Consultation taken from other Super Specialist Centre:

1. Sri Ramchandra Medical College and Research Institute, Chennai - 21
2. Sanjay Gandhi Post Graduate Institute, Lucknow - 6
3. Narayan Hrudalaya Bangalore - 3
4. Tata Memorial Hospital, Mumbai - 3
5. Teleclasses conducted and transmitted to other Centres by Department of Radiotherapy, RIMS through Telemedicine - Dr. Baruah Cancer Institute, Guwahati - 8
WOMEN’S STUDIES CENTRE, M U

Year of Establishment: 2010

Staffs:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Area of Interest</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr N Pramodini</td>
<td>Head</td>
<td>Sociolinguistics (language and gender) / ELT / T.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr Romida N</td>
<td>Research Assistant</td>
<td>Sociology, Women’s Studies (Victimization of women)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr. N. Dayabati Devi</td>
<td>Research Assistant</td>
<td>Anthropology (Physical-Genetic marker and Heritability/Women &amp; HIV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>H Kulajit Singh</td>
<td>Data Entry Operator</td>
<td>M.Sc. IT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seminars, symposia, conferences, workshops, refresher course, etc. sponsored/organized by the centre

Women’s Studies Centre, M.U. in collaboration with Academic Staff College, M.U. organized an Orientation course for 24 working days w.e.f. 27th June, 2011 to 23rd July, 2011 on “Women Studies”, at the Lecture Hall, Academic Staff College, M.U.

The centre conducted one-day workshop on 24th December 2011 on “Problems and Prospects of Women vendors in Manipur” in collaboration with Women’s Development Studies Centre, Manipur, at the Seminar Hall, Linguistics Department, M.U. In the first academic session of the workshop Prof. Ksh. Bimola Devi (Department of Political Science, M.U.) presented a paper on “Women Vendors in Manipur”. In this session Prof. W. Nabakumar, Dean, Human and Environmental Science, took chair as a moderator. In the second academic session Prof. Ksh. Bimola Devi took the chair as the moderator. Two speakers, namely Dr. Ch. Narendra Singh and Dr. Chinglen Maisnam spoke on two different issues on Women Vendors of Manipur. The 1st speaker, Dr. Ch. Narendra Singh, an advocate by profession spoke on “Comparision Between the Women Vendors of Manipur and Women Vendors of Other States”. And Dr. Chinglen Maisnam delivered a lecture on the topic “Economic Perspective of Women Vendors”.

Women’s Studies Centre, M.U. in collaboration with Human Rights Alert organized one-day talk and interaction programme on “Denial of Women’s Access to Justice” on 21st January, 2012, at the Senate Hall, M.U. The panelists are Prof. Rini Ralte, Dr. Rongthong Chungi (Executive Director of National Council for churches of India), Nandini Thokchom (Women and child Rights Activist), Ms. Kamala (RTI Activist), Renu Hangzo (Extra Judicial Execution Victims Families Association Manipur). The programme was moderated by Prof. Arambam Lokendro (Academic and Theatre personality).

Women’s Studies Centre, Manipur University celebrated International Women’s Day on 8th March, 2012, at the Seminar Hall, Linguistics Department, M.U.

Women’s Studies Centre, Manipur University had a rare privilege of organising an interactive programme with
Prof. Geraldine Forbes (Former director Women’s Studies, Distinguished Teaching Professor, History Department, State University of New York Oswego), on 26th March, 2012, at the Seminar Hall, Linguistics Department, Manipur University. Prof. Geraldine Forbes spoke on two issues on gender, i) “Gender Formation,” with an emphasis on the construction of masculinity & femininity, and ii) “Gender: Privilege and Equality and Learning Gender”.

Women’s Studies Centre, Manipur University organized a Two-day workshop on “Gender Sensitization” on 29th and 30th March, 2012, at the Seminar Hall, Linguistics Department, M.U. Twenty six participants from different disciplines ranging from Social sciences, Management to Science, attended the workshop.

Two distinguished resource persons who spoke on the workshop are:-

1. Prof. Asha Mukherjee (Dubey), Professor of Philosophy and Director, Women Studies Centre, Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan.
2. Prof. Rekha Pande, Department of History, Co-ordinator, Centre for Women’s Studies, University of Hyderabad.
3. In the first session of the first day Prof. Asha Mukherjee spoke on “Gender Sensitization” and in the second session she delivered a lecture on “Feminism and Gender Sensitization”.
4. In the first session of the second day Prof. Rekha Pande spoke on “Gender Sensitization: An Overview” and in the second session she spoke on “Women’s Issues in India: Past, Present and Future”.

Dr N Pramodini

1. Attended a five-day workshop (13th to 17th September, 2011) organized by NUEPA, Delhi on ‘Women Leadership Program’.

Visitors and their lectures in the Centre and their purpose of visit in the centre.

1. Prof Geraldine forbes (Former Director Women’s Studies) Distinguished Teaching Professor, History Department, state University of New York, Oswego. She executed an interactive programme on “Gender Formation,” with an emphasis on the construction of masculinity & femininity and “Gender: Privilege and Equality and Learning Gender” on 26th March, 2012.

Asha Mukherjee

1. “Gender Sensitization” and “Feminism and Gender Sensitization” on 29th March, 2012.

Prof. Rekha Pande,


Appointment/promotion/ retirement/ assignments/resignation,

1. Advertisement No. 1 dated 2nd April, 2011 with No. MU/8-201/06/UGC/09, appointment of one Research Assistant and one Data Entry Operator. Interview was held on 6th June, 2011.
Research projects undertaken/undertaking

1. Women’s Studies Centre has initiated a research project on “Missing married women in Manipur (2009 – 2011)”.

A brief report:

A couple of years ago there have been many reports of married missing women in the local dailies. Research studies have been initiated by collecting data for three (3) years, from 2009 to 2011 on missing report of married women based on the three different local dailies viz. Poknapham (Manipur Edition), Sangai Express (English and Manipur Edition) and Huiyen Lanpao (English and Manipur Edition). To our knowledge such a report of missing married women was never there before. This seems an emerging trend which most people find it very strange and weird. We thought, we in Women’s Studies Centre should not ignore this as it is something trivial and the trend should not continue for whatever reasons it may be.

Study leave/other leaves for the faculty members.

1. Duty leave for 3(three) days from 8–10 February, 2012 to attend the Orientation programme/ Research programme and Curriculum meet in women’s Studies Research Centre at University of Calcutta.

2. Duty leave with station leaving permission for 5(five) days w.e.f. 27th to 31st August 2011, organized for all Directors of Women’s Studies Centre at the University of Hyderabad.

3. Duty leave from 13th to 17th September, 2011 (five days) to attend a workshop organized by NUEPA Delhi on Women Leadership program in September, 2011.

Departmental Library,

Women’s Studies Centre, Manipur University is just one year old. With the allocated fund for the development of library the centre has procured books on various women related issues.
Establishment of the Department:
1. Centre for Manipuri Studies and Tribal Research
3. The nomenclature later changed as Centre for Manipur Studies since 2004.

Faculty members (including part timers)
1. Dr N Vijaylakshmi Brara, Reader; Subject specialisation – M.A. (Sociology), Ph.D.(Sociology)
2. Dr A Koireng Singh, Assistant Professor; Subject specialisation – M.A. (Sociology), Ph.D.(Political Science)

Seminars, symposia, conferences, workshops, refresher courses etc. sponsored/organised by the department

Organised interactive talks on
1. ‘India-Myanmar Relations and the Post Elections Scenario in Myanmar’ by Dr. Marie Lall, University of London on 19 April 2011 at the Senate Hall of the Manipur University;
2. ‘CII and Manipur: Possible Relations’ by Ms. Subha Rajan, Director, Confederation of Indian Industry(CII) on 2 May 2011 at the Senate Hall of the University;
3. Lecture and Panel Discussion on ‘Unique Identification Scheme’ by Ms. Usha Ramanathan, an independent researcher and an authority on the debate on 27 September 2011 at the Senate Hall of the University;
4. ‘Peace Process in South East Asia’ by Prof. Kumarulzaman Askender, University Sian Malaysia on 29 February 2012 at the Senate Hall of the University;
5. ‘Are the Indian Police a Law unto themselves?: A Rights-based Approach’ by Dr. K.S. Subramanium of the Council for Social Development, New Delhi on 5 March 2012 at the Senate Hall of the University; and
6. ‘Women’s History’ by Prof. Geraldine Forbes of State University of New York, Oswego on 26 March 2012 at the Lecture Hall of the Economics Department of the University;
7. 2-Day Workshop on ‘Mediation Skill: Learning from Mindanao and the Phillipines case’ at the Senate Hall of the University during 8-9 November 2011;
8. 2-Day International Seminar on ‘Human Security in the Northeast Region: Challenges & Predicaments’ jointly organised by the Department of Social Work, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Regional Campus, Manipur in collaboration with the Centre for Manipur Studies and the Centre for Alternative Discourse, Manipur during 2-3 March 2012 at the Senate Hall of the University; and
9. 5-Day ‘Research Methodology Workshop in Social Sciences’ sponsored by Indian Council of Social Sciences Research(ICSSR), New Delhi during 14-17 March 2012 at the Lecture Hall of the Economics Department of the University;

Seminars, symposia, conferences, workshops, refresher courses etc. attended by the Faculty members during the period. Also specify names of papers presented/read along with their dates and venue.
1. Dr. Brara participated at a Seminar on ‘Feminization of Culture’ organised by AITS, RGU and ICSSR, NERC
296

during 26-27 April 2011. She also presented a paper entitled 'Matri-ideologies within Patriarchies';

2. Dr Brara participated at a National Seminar on 'Development, Conflict and Democratic Governance: India’s Experience in the North East' at Shillong during 9-11 June 2011. She presented a paper entitled 'Consensus Governance: Recalling Iroquios Confederacy';

3. Dr N Vijaylakshmi Brara, Reader participated at the International Seminar on 'Nepali Diaspora in the Globalised Context' at Shillong during 28-30 November 2011. She presented a paper entitled 'Nepalis in the Crossroads of Manipur Society';

4. Dr Brara attended the debriefing of the paper presented in Chengdu, China on 'Expanding Economic Activity on Sino-India Border' at Sikkim University on 26 February 2012;

5. Dr Brara participated at the National Seminar on 'Gender and Youth in the Politics of North East India' at NEHU during 5-6 March 2012;

6. Dr Brara participated at the National Seminar on 'Women’s Rights as Human Rights' organised by Women’s Studies Centre, Tripura University during March 2012. She presented a paper entitled 'Women’s Land Rights: A Basic Human Right’s Issue';

7. Dr Brara participated at the International Seminar on 'Little known fighters against the Raj: Manipur’s Bir Tikendrajit' at Jamia Milia Islamia on 12 March 2012. She presented a paper 'Bir Tikendrajit Singh and Manipur’s Struggle for Identity';

8. Dr Brara participated at the UGC sponsored 'Orientation in the Women's Studies' at Manipur University. She presented a paper entitled 'Women: Natural Citizens or Cultural Constructs – The Dichotomy Continues' on 29 June 2011;

9. Dr Brara participated at the UGC sponsored 'Orientation in Women’s Studies' at Manipur University. She presented a paper entitled 'Gender Identity' on 2 July 2011;

10. Dr Brara participated at the UGC sponsored 'Orientation in Women’s Studies' at Manipur University. She presented a paper entitled 'Women and Land' on 6 July 2011;

11. Dr Brara participated at the Sensitisation Programme on ‘Gender Issues in Education for Stakeholders in the Educational Setup’ organised by N.E. Regional Institute of Education (NCERT), Shillong at Imphal. She presented a paper entitled 'Socialisation, Identity and Gender' on 18 July 2011;

12. Dr Brara participated at the Sensitisation Programme on ‘Gender Issues in Education for the Stakeholders in the Educational Setup’ organised by North East Regional Institute of Education (NCERT), Shillong at Imphal. She presented a paper entitled 'How to Study Gender?' on 19 July 2011;

13. Dr A Koireng Singh, Assistant Professor participated in the Orientation Programme on 'Environment, Global Warming & Pollution' organised by Academic Staff College, Manipur University from 19-8-2011 to 17-9-2011;

14. Dr Singh participated at the XXXII Session of the North East India History Association at Tripura University during 17-19 November 2011. He presented a paper entitled 'Colonial Past and Epistemological Crisis in Manipur';

15. Dr Singh participated at a 2-Day National Seminar on 'Emerging Electoral Trends and Violation of
Human Rights: A Paradigm of exacerbating India’s democracy’ held at S.K. Women’s College Nambol, Manipur during 25-26 November 2011. He presented a paper entitled 'In the Whirlpool of Delhi Bandits’ Skulduggery and Insurgency: Manipur electoral politics’;

16. Dr. Singh participated at the 3-Day Conference on “The Importance of Intellectual Property Rights(IPR) in the Scientific Research and Development’ organised by Imphal College, Imphal during 24-26 February 2012;

17. Dr. Singh had been a paper presenter, co-convener, co-chair of a presentation session in 2-Day International Seminar on ‘Human Security in Northeast Region: Challenges and Predicament’ organised by Indira Gandhi National Tribal University (IGNTU), Centre for Manipur Studies and Centre for Alternative Discourse, Manipur during 2-3 March 2012. He presented a paper entitled ‘Conflict situation in Manipur and Concomitant Livelihood Challenges’; and

18. Dr. Singh participated at a 5-Day Workshop on ‘Research Methodology in Social Sciences’ sponsored by ICSSR, NERC which was organised by the Centre for Manipur Studies, Manipur University during 14-17 March 2012;

Number of papers/books published by Faculty members:

1. ‘Removing the Veil: Issues in Northeast Conflict’ co-authored by Dr. A. Koireng & Dr. S. Amal Singh & published by Essential Books, New Delhi;

2. ‘Meitei Calendar – Rites and Rituals in Manipur’ by Dr. S. Amal Singh & published by Akansha Publishing House, N.Delhi; and

3. ‘Power Politics and Corruption in Manipur’ by Dr. S. Amal Singh and published by Maxford, N.Delhi.

Number of publication: (contribution of book chapters) by Faculty:


4. ‘Peace Activists – Also Marginalised?’ book chapter contributed by Dr. Brara in the book entitled ‘Dimensions of Conflict in Northeast India’ edited by H Sudhir;

5. ‘Social Change and Development’ book chapter contributed by Dr. Brara in the book entitled ‘Social Change and Development: Emerging issues in the Northeast India’ edited by D.V. Kumar;

6. ‘Insurgency, Counter Insurgency and Issues of Human Rights’ book chapter contributed by Dr. A. Koireng Singh edited by Arindam Borkataki, Anandaram Dhekial Phaoan College, Nagaon;

7. ‘Conflict Situation in Manipur Women’ book chapter contributed by Dr. Singh in the book ‘Women Issues and Her Perspectives’ edited by Neeta Sharma, Arindam Borkataki;


Name and number of visitors and their lectures in the Department and their purpose of visit in the Department:

International Scholars: 14(Fourteen), Number of lectures delivered: 12(Twelve)
1. Dr. Marie Lall, University of London on 19 April 2011;
2. Ms. Subha Ranjan, Director, Confederation of Indian Industry(CII) on 2 May 2011;
3. Dr. Fikunari Kimura, Chief Economist, ERIA, ASEAN Jakarta – May 2011;
4. So Umezaki, Researcher, ERIA, ASEAN, Jakarta – May 2011;
5. Toshihiro Kudo, Director, Southeast Asian Studies Group II, Institute of Developing Economies, Japan – May 2011;
6. Mr. Franklin M. Quijano, Chief Government Negotiator for the GRH and the RPMM Peace Process, The Philippines during 8-9 November 2011;
7. Mr. Charlito Z. Manlupig, President, Balay Mindanaw International Centre for Peace, The Phillipipnes during 8-9 November 2011;
8. Mr. Enrique B. Delos Reyes, Peace Consultant for the GPH and the RPMM Peace Process, the Philippines during 8-9 November 2011;
9. Prof. Kumarulzaman Askander, University Sian Malaysia on 29 February, 2012;
10. Prof. Sriprapha Petcahramesree, Director, Institute of Human Rights and Peace Studies, Mahidol University, Thailand during 2-3 March 2012;
11. Subhod Raj Pyakurel, Chairperson, Informal Sector Service Centre(INSEC), Kathmandu during 2-3 March 2012;
12. Prof. Alok Bhargava, University of Texas, Austin, USA during 14-17 March 2012;
13. H. Osburne, Jr Executive Director, Wilberforce Academy, University of Minnesota, USA, during 14-17 March 2012; and

National Scholars: 8(Eight), Number of lectures delivered: 7(Seven)
1. Ms. Usha Ramanathan, an Independent Researcher on 27 September 2011:
2. Prof. C.D. Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Amarkantak on 2 March 2012;
3. Prof. J.J. Roy Burman, TISS during 2-3 March 2012;
4. Prof. Samir Kumar Das, Calcutta University during 2-3 March 2012;
5. Prof. Kamal M. Chenoy, JNU during 2-3 March 2012;
6. Prof. Anuradha M. Chenoy, JNU during 2-3 March 2012;
7. Dr. Bhagat Oinam, JNU during 2-3 March 2012; and
8. Dr. K.S. Subaramanium, the Council for Social Development, New Delhi on 5 March 2012.

Appointment/promotion/retirement/assignments etc of the faculty members of the Department:
INTRODUCTION

The Centre for Myanmar Studies, Manipur University, the brainchild of the scholarly collectivism of the academia of Manipur University, came into existence in 2005 under the Area Studies Programme of the University Grants Commission with a broad vision of understanding Myanmar from the multi-disciplinary perspective. The vision, at first sight, may resonate with the sense that something novel hitherto not knowing is unfolding. That only is, however; not the goal; the vision also encompasses the historical, economic, political and socio-cultural, presently dressed up in the clothes of modernity and post-modernity, that the country experiences in the annals of its development as a nation state.

THRUST AREA OF THE CENTRE:

- Social and Cultural life in Contemporary Myanmar
- Trade and Development in the context of India’s Look East Policy
- Indian Diaspora
- Ethnology of India and Myanmar
- Energy Security and Co-operation
- Contemporary Social Problems of Myanmar
- Trans-border Ethnic Groups and their Relations

ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES OF THE CENTRE (2011-2012):

1. A Talk Programme was organised on the 2rd and 3rd July, 2010, on the topic-
   Burma Decolonisation and Military Rule,
2. Dr. A. Koireng Singh, Assistant Professor availed duty leave for 30(thirty) days from 19-8-2011 to 17-9-2011 for participating in Orientation Programme on ‘Environment, Global Warming & Pollution Control’ organised by Academic Staff College, Manipur University.
development in Myanmar on the 10th and 11th February, 2011.

6. On the 14th February, 2011, a workshop was also jointly organised by the Centre for Myanmar Studies, Manipur University and Institute for Defence Studies and Analyses, New Delhi on the theme- Northeast India a Gateway to Myanmar and Southeast Asia for Shared Economic Prosperity.

7. Dr Duncan Mc Dui-Ra, Senior Lecturer, Development Studies, School of Social Sciences and International Studies, University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia visited the Centre for Myanmar Studies delivered a talk on the Identity Politics in North-East India and Myanmar on the 18th February, 2011.

8. Dr. Nongthombam Jiten, Research Associate of this Centre participated and presented a paper at the International Conference on Democratization in Myanmar (Burma) Implication for World Today at the Zakir Husain College (University of Delhi) on the 3rd and 4th March, 2011.

9. A workshop on Critical Issues of Armed Conflict in NE India and Myanmar has also been jointly organised by PANOS, South Asia, Guwahati, from 14th to 15th March, 2011.

10. A Talk Programme was also organized on the 21st April 2011, on the topic Freedom of Expression and Media in Myanmar delivered by Soe Myint, Chief Editor, 'MIZZIMA', New Delhi.

11. Prof. W. Nabakumar, Director, Centre for Myanmar Studies, MU participated at the conference on UGC Area Studies Programmes held from 31st May to 2nd June, 2011 at India International Centre, New Delhi.

12. A Talk Programme on Geographical Fragmentation in South East and South Asia by Prof. Willem Van Schendel, University of Amsterdam (Chair in Modern Asian History) and The International Institute of Social History was also conducted, jointly organised by the Centre for Myanmar Studies, MU with the Forum for Indigenous Perspectives and Action, Imphal, on the 1st November, 2011.

13. A Talk Programme was organised on the topic, Meitei in Myanmar, with U.H.tun Shwe (K. Sunder Gopal Sharma) from Mandalay, Myanmar as the main speaker, on the 28th November, 2011.

14. The Centre conducted field trips in Tamu and some parts of the Sagaing Region of Myanmar frequently in connection with the collection of datas for the ongoing project entitled: Migrations of trans-border tribes from Myanmar to Manipur.

15. A National Seminar was also organised on the topic India-Myanmar- China Relations from 27-30 April, 2012.

16. Dr. Nongthombam Jiten, Research Associate, MU participated and presented a paper at the two day Seminar on Democratization in Burma: Challenges and Prospects organized by Institute of Social Science, Delhi held from 18th and 19th May, 2012.
Seminar, Symposia, Conferences, Workshops, Refresher Courses sponsored / organised

1. District Level Debating Competition ‘No Pro-Active Social Exclusion in Manipur’ held at Tamenglong College on 8-4-2011. Organised at Tamenglong District.

2. District Level Debating Competition ‘No Pro-Active Social Exclusion in Manipur’ held at Koinonia Training School, Chandel on 30-4-2011. Organised at Chandel District.

3. State Level Debating Competition ‘No Pro-Active Social Exclusion in Manipur’ held on 14th July, 2011 at MIMS Conference Hall, Manipur University.

Academic Panel Discussion

1. Academic Panel Discussion on Social Exclusion in Manipur, on 14th July, 2011 at MIMS Conference Hall, Manipur University.

Regional Conference

1. One-Day Regional Conference on the Forced Eviction, Land Acquisition and Displacement in Manipur, on 22-Sept-2011 at Senate Hall, Manipur University, jointly organised by Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy, Manipur University, Human Rights Alert, Imphal & North Eastern Social Research Centre, Guwahati.

Lecture Programme

1. Lecture Programme delivered by Prof. Shasikanta Nandeibam of the Department of Economics, Bath University, U.K. on the topic ‘Inclusive Development’ was held on 6th December, 2011 at Lecture Hall (Economics), Manipur University.

2. Lecture Programme on the Topic ‘Religion and Society’ by Robert H. Osburn, Jr, Executive Director, Wilberforce Academy, University of Minnesota (USA) on 16th March, 2012 at Lecture Hall, Economic Department, Manipur University.


**Dr. Thathang Vaiphei**

1. Attended One-day Educational Campaign at Churachandpur on 24 June, 2011 and presented a paper on the topic: Quality Education - Role of Parents, organised by Vaiphei Students of Churachandpur.


3. Delivered a Radio Talk on the Topic: ‘The Dream that was India and the India Now’ on 10 August, 2011 at All India Radio, Imphal.

4. Attended One Day Seminar on Quality Education in Chandel District and presented a paper on Economics of Education: Reference to Tribal of Chandel organised by Thadou Students’ Association, Chandel District on 20 August, 2011.

5. Attended Five Days National Workshop Preventive Conservation on paper Material with special reference to Manuscripts on 5-9 September, 2011 Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, New Delhi and Manipur University Museum.


7. Attended UGC Orientation Course Programme on Ethnicity and Multi-Culturalism conducted by UGC Academic Staff College, Manipur University from 1 to 28 December, 2011.


9. Attended One Day Discussion on Traditional Tribal Land Holding System and Tribal Rights in Manipur as Resource Person on 29 February, 2012 at Pallel, Chandel District organised by REACHM.

**Yaiphaba Ningthoujam**, 1. Participated at the One Day State
1. Presented a paper (Title: Women Participation in Higher Education: Opportunities and Challenges) in UGC’s National Seminar on ‘Women in Science and Social Science in North-East India’ at Imphal College, Manipur on 11-12 April 2011, co-edited with Sulochana M.


3. Participated in the National Seminar on Perspectives in Inter-Faith (Religious) Dialogue at Senate Hall, Manipur University, Imphal on 27-29 July 2011.

4. Participated in the National Workshop on Preventive Con-
servation of Paper-Materials and Manuscripts at Museum, Manipur University, Imphal on 5-9 September, 2011.

5. An English Talk Programme on the topic Indian Society 65 years After Independence was broadcasted on AIR Imphal on 20th August, 2011.


7. Participated the 3-Day, 37th All India Sociological Conference at JNU, Delhi from 11-13 December, 2011.

8. Presented paper on ‘Teaching of Sociology: Challenges and Strategies’ at the ICSSR sponsored One-Day Workshop organised by the Department of Sociology, Punjab University, Chandigarh, on 14th December, 2011.


Dr. Kh. Gourashyam Singh

1. Participated at the XXXII North East India History Association Session, dated 17-19 November, 2011 at Tripura University Surjamani-nagar, Tripura West.

Papers / Books published


The CSSEIP has produced 5 Working Papers on the theme of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Development.

1. Prof L Tombi Singh, Co-ordinator of the Centre, on Population Growth and Redistribution in North East and Manipur (A Comparative Study).

2. Dr Th Bharat Singh, Reader (Economics), on Study of the Impact of MGNREGS on the two Districts of Manipur with reference to Imphal West and Churachandpur Districts

3. Dr Thathang Vaiphei, Asst. Professor (Political Science), on HIV – AIDS and Social Exclusion in Manipur - A Case Study.

4. Mr Yaiphaba Ningthoujam, Asst. Professor (Economics) of the Centre, on Regional Disparities in Manipur: A Comparative Study of the Hill & Valley Districts.

5. Miss M Lilee Devi, Asst. Professor (Sociology) of the Centre, on Lois and Social Exclusion: A Case Study of SC and Non-SC Lois in Manipur.

Visitors and their lectures in the Centre

1. Prof Xaxa Virginius, Department of Sociology, Delhi School of Economics, for the 2nd Advisory Committee Meeting held on 20th Oct., 2011 at the Committee Room of the University.

2. Prof Shasikanta Nandeibam of the Department of Economics, Bath University, U.K. on the topic “Inclusive Development” held on 6th December, 2011 at Lecture Hall (Economics), Manipur University.

3. Prof Robert H. Osburn, Jr, Executive Director, Wilberforce Academy, University of Minnesota (USA) on the Topic “Religion and Society” by on 16th March, 2012 at Lecture Hall, Economic Department, Manipur University

Appointment/Promotion/Retire-
ment/Assignment/Resignation, etc. of the faculty members of the Centre:

1. Dr Kh Gourashyam Singh, Research Associate (History), was appointed in the month of June, 2011.

Research Projects

   The research work has been taken up during January - March, 2012, with a view to analyse the problem of social exclusion, economic exclusion, political exclusion, cultural exclusion and religious exclusion which are supposed to prevail among different communities and ethnic groups. The finding of the study will go a long way in formulating inclusive policies for the weaker sections, excluded and marginalized sections of people living at the Indo-Myanmar border. No financial sanction was made in this regard and seeking for reimbursement.

2. “Study of Social Exclusion and Khasi Tribe in Manipur.”
   The study is based on the Khasi Tribe who are settling at the border district of Tamenglong and Jiribam Sub-Division of Imphal East District of Manipur. The research work has been taken up during January - March, 2012, with a view to analyse the problem of social exclusion, economic exclusion, political exclusion, cultural exclusion and religious exclusion which are supposed to prevail among different communities and ethnic groups. No financial sanction was made in this regard and seeking for reimbursement.

3. “MNREGS Schemes and Social Exclusion in Manipur.”
   The research project has been taken up since April 2011. It is based on MNREGS Schemes and Social Exclusion undertaken throughout the districts of Manipur. It is evaluated in a phase manner and will continue till 2012. No financial sanction was made in this regard and seeking for reimbursement.

Other Academic Activities:

The Centre has opened Ph.D. Programme in Social Exclusion study and three scholars from Economics background have got registered under the guide-ship of Dr. Th. Bharat Singh, Reader (Economics) CSSEIP.

Departmental Library

155 volumes (few volumes with 3-4 copies).
### Faculty members:

**CIVIL ENGG. DEPTT.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Subject specialisation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr Th Kulachandra Singh</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Soil Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr. Th. Suresh Singh (Ph.D.)</td>
<td>Asstt. Professor</td>
<td>Structural Engg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr. Th. Kiranbala Devi (Ph.D.)</td>
<td>Asstt. Professor</td>
<td>Structural Engg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Y. Arunkumar Singh (ME)</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td>Transportation Engg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sangeeta Shougrakpam (M Tech.)</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td>Water Resource Utilisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr Th Somchand Singh (Ph.D.)</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td>Ground Water optimization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Smt. K. Rambha Devi (ME)</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td>Soil Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>N. Premananda Singh(ME)</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td>Environmental</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG. DEPT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Specialisation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>N Basanta Singh (ME)</td>
<td>Asstt. Professor</td>
<td>Micro &amp; Nano Electronics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Romesh Laishram (ME)</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td>Signal Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>A Balarampyari Devi (BE)</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Kh Renuca Devi (BE)</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Kh Jolson Singh (BE)</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sharmila Meinam (BE)</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ghaneshwori Th. (BE)</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>L Bidyapati Devi (BE)</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>R K Sangita Devi (BE)</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**COMPUTER SC. & ENGG. DEPTT.**

**Faculty Members**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Image Processing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Th Ibungomacha Singh (ME)</td>
<td>Asstt. Professor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ranbir Soram (BE)</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td>National Language Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>N Kishorjit Singh (ME)</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>T Sonamani Singh (BE)</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sapam Jitu Singh (BE)</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dalton Meitei Th. (BE)</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Rajeev Rajkumar Singh (ME)</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer</td>
<td>Bio-informatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>N Reena Devi (BE)</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Th Indubala Devi (BE)</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCIENCE & HUMANITIES DEPTT.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Specialization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr Chirom Gobin Singh (Ph.D.)</td>
<td>Lecturer (Geology)</td>
<td>Fixed Point Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Y Mahendra Singh (M.Sc.)</td>
<td>Lecturer (Maths)</td>
<td>Pure Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>G Hirankumar Sharma (M. Sc.)</td>
<td>Lecturer (Maths)</td>
<td>Relativity &amp; Fluid Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr Anita Sorokhaibam (Ph.D.)</td>
<td>Lecturer (Maths)</td>
<td>Particle Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>A Romeo (M Sc &amp; D C A)</td>
<td>Lecturer (Physics)</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>N Ashalata Devi (M Sc)</td>
<td>Lecturer (Chemistry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Jayantakumar Oinam (M A)</td>
<td>Lecturer (English)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Syed Mujibur Rahman (B E)</td>
<td>Lecturer (Mech. Engg.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Th Sukadeba Singh (B E)</td>
<td>Lecturer (Electrical Engg.)</td>
<td>Electronics &amp; Elect. Engg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dr Ningthoujam Rebika Devi</td>
<td>Guest Lecturer (Eng.)</td>
<td>Feminist Perspectives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MANIPUR UNIVERSITY ANNUAL REPORT 2011-2012

Seminars, Symposia, Conferences, workshops, refresher courses, etc. sponsored/organised

N Basanta Singh
1. 2 days workshop on ‘Robotics in association with the Robosopiens India & Entrepreneurship Cell, IIT, Kharagpur’ MIT 21 – 22, October 2011.

Ch Gobin Singh
1. Workshop on ‘Recent Trend in Petroleum Technology’ 23-27 April, 2012 at Assam

Th Subkadeba Singh

N Kishorjit Singh

Romesh Laishram
2. ‘Voltena Filter Based non linear system identification using Swarm Intelligence’ 15-18 December 2011 at Levengipuram, Keinyakumari, India.

N Basanta Singh
2. ‘Accreditation in the perspective of Engineering Institution in the light of new system to be followed by non Engineering Programme’ 20 August 2011 at Gandhi Bhawan Jadavpur University Raja 8.C.

Papers/Books published by the faculty members.

Dr. Th. Suresh Singh
1. ‘Effect of Si/Al ratio on performance of fly ash geopolymers at elevated temperature’ Arabian Journal for Science & Engg. Springer (ISSN:1319-8025:Impact Factor=0.18)

N Kishorjit Singh
1. ‘SVM Based Manipuri POS Tagging using SVM Based Identified Reduplicated MWE (RMWE)’. In: Proceedings of International Information Technology Conference (CUBE 2012), Pune, India 2012 (communicated)
3. ‘Will the Identification of Reduplicated Multiword Expression (RMWE) Improve the Performance of SVM Based Manipuri POS Tagging?’, A. Gelbukh (Ed): CICLing 2012, Lecture Notes on Computer Science (LNCs) vol. 7181, Part I, ISSN:0302-9743,


7. ‘CRF Based name Entity Recognition (NER) in Manipuri: A Highly Agglutinative Indian language’. IEEE 10.1109/NCETACS.2011.5751390.


N Basanta Singh


Electronics, TAYLOR & FRANCIS, Vol. 98 (11), pp.1465–1481, Nov. 2011, impact factor 0.252 (2010)


9. ‘See the C Programming Language’.

Study Leave/Other Leave for the faculty members:

1. Ranbir Soram, Lecturer(CSE): 2 years w.e.f. 16/07/2010 to 15/07/2012.

2. Kh. Renuca Devi, Lecturer(ECE): 2 years w.e.f. 16/07/2010 to 15/07/2012.

3. Sharmila Meinam, Lecturer(ECE): 2 years w.e.f. 27/08/2011 to 26/08/2013.


5. K. Rambha Devi, Lecturer(CE): 2 years w.e.f. 01/09/2010 to 31/08/2012.
STUDENTS WELFARE

Report of Dean Students Welfare

Various cultural and sporting activities have been taken up regularly in the University. The Office of the Dean of Students Welfare is always busy with a hectic activities throughout the year. Some of the activities, worth mentioning are as follows:

3rd Competition for Inter-Departmental Cultural & Literary Events held during 10-11 November, 2011. Students of 17 Departments participated in the Events of MUSIC, DANCE, LITERARY EVENT AND FINE ARTS.

Silver Jubilee Manipur University Inter College Youth Festival, November 18-20, 2011:

The inaugural function was held on 18th November, 2011 at the Centenary Hall of the University. Shri Ratan Thiyam, Padmashree, Vice-Chairman, Sangeet Natak Akademy, New Delhi was the Chief Guest of the function. Prof H Nandakumar Sarma, Vice-Chancellor, MU and Prof Th Ratankumar Singh, Dean of Students Welfare, MU were the President and Guest of Honour respectively.

The Valedictory Function of the festival was held on 20th November, 2011 at the Centenary Hall of the University. Prof. H. Nandakumar Sarma, Vice-Chancellor, MU was the Chief Guest of the function. Prof Th Ratankumar Singh, Dean of Students Welfare, MU and Prof N Lokendra Singh, Registrar, MU were the President and Guest of Honour of the function respectively.

22 Colleges and PG Classes, MU were participated in the Events of MUSIC, DANCE, LITERARY EVENT AND FINE ARTS. A contingent of 40 students of the PG Classes, MU participated in the function and won the following prizes:

**MUSIC:**
- Group Song (Indian) - 2nd position
- Light Vocal (Indian) - 3rd Position
- Folk / Tribal Dance - 1st position
- Classical Solo Dance - 1st position
- Debate - 2nd position
- Skit - 2nd position
- Mime - 2nd position
- On the Spot Painting - 2nd position
- Clay Modeling - 2nd position
- Poster Making - 2nd position

Awarded Overall Championship Trophy “Sanoujam Sajor Singh Memorial Championship Trophy (Running) Donated by Capt. Shri S. Ingo Singh (Retd), Dy. Registrar, MU(Retd) to PG Classes, MU for winning the Team Champion.

XXVII East Zone Inter University Youth Festival, 2011, 16-20 December, 2011:

A contingent of 35 students and 5(five) Accompanist Artists representing of Manipur University Cultural Team, participated in the XXVII East Zone Inter University Youth Festival, 2011, held at Tezpur University, Assam, during 16-20 December, 2011. Dr Irom Gambhir Singh, Assoc. Professor, Department of English and Shri RK Suresh Singh, JRF, ACEE, M.U. led the Cultural Team as Team Manager and Asst. Team Manager respectively. The Manipur University Cultural Team won the following prizes:

- Folk Orchestra - 1st Position
- Folk / Tribal Dance - do-
- One Act Play - do-
- Mime - do-
- Skits - 2nd position
- Western Vocal (Solo) - 3rd Position
- Group Song (Western) - do-
- On the Spot Painting - do-
- Poster Making - do-
National Youth Festival, January 22-26, 2012:

As invited by the Association of Indian Universities (AIU) a contingent of Manipur University Cultural Team of 26 students had presented all the 1st Position Events in the XXVII East Zone Inter University Youth Festival, 2011 at the National Youth Festival held during 22-26 January, 2012 at Nagpur University, Maharashtra. The contingent of Manipur University won the following prizes:

1. Skits - 4th position
2. Folk Dance - 4th position

Shri Naorem Rajen Singh, Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy, D. M. College of Arts, Imphal and R.K. Suresh Singh, Research Scholar, ACEE, MU led the Cultural Team as Team Manager and Asst. Team Manager respectively.

TALK ON CANCER AWARENESS:

Organized a talk program on ‘Cancer Awareness’ on Friday the 3rd February, 2012 at Senate Hall of this University. Prof Th Tomcha Singh, HOD, Radiotherapy, Regional Cancer Centre, RIMS and Prof Y Indibor Singh, Dept. of Radiotherapy, RIMS were the resource persons. Prof HNK Sharma, Vice-Chancellor, MU and Prof Th Ratankumar Singh, Dean of Students Welfare, MU were the Chief Guest and President of the function respectively.

INTERACTION PROGRAM:

1. A Team of ‘BAHAI’ came to Manipur University for an interaction program with the University Community. The Interaction Program was held on 16th February, 2012 at the Lecture Hall of Philosophy Department, MU.

2. A team of ‘JAN SATYAGRAHA SAMWAD YATRA’ came to Manipur University for an interaction program with the University Community on the issues Land, Water & Forest on 28th March, 2012. The interaction program was held in the Lecture Hall of the English Department, MU at 2:00 p.m. with Prof Th Ratankumar Singh, Dean of Students Welfare, MU as Convener.

ANNUAL SPORT MEET:

1. The Office of the Dean of Students Welfare organized the 3rd Manipur University Students’ Annual Sports Meet, 2011-12 during 10-12 February, 2012 at the premises of the Dr. Kamal Indoor Stadium. In the inaugural Function of the Meet Shri L Ibomcha Singh, Dronacharya Awardee, Manipur was the Chief Guest. Prof. Th. Ratankumar Singh, Dean of Students Welfare, MU and Ch Pradeep Singh, Asst. Director of Sports, MU were the President and Guest of Honour respectively. In the said Meet, Department of Physical Education of Sports & Sciences (PESS) won the Overall Champion. The valedictory function of the Meet was held on 20th February, 2012. Prof. HNK Sharma, Vice-Chancellor, MU had kindly distributed medals and trophies to the winners of the Sports Meet.

2. Organized the Annual Sport Meet of the Hostels of this University on 22nd April, 2011. In the said Meet Prof N Lokendra Singh, Registrar, MU and Prof. Th. Ratankumar Singh, Dean of Students Welfare MU were the Chief Guest and Guest of Honour respectively. They distributed prizes to the winners of the Sport Meet.

ALL INDIA TAE- KWANDO TOURNAMENT:

Organized All India Tae- Kwando Tournament Championship on 25-28 February, 2012 at the Dr. Kamal Indoor Stadium, MU. Manipur University
women's team won the overall championship in the said Tournament in the Women's category.

INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL OPEN UNIVERSITY, MANIPUR UNIVERSITY

Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi, is the nerve centre of the National Open University system in the country. The Study Centres are located in educational institutions and universities all over the country. Imphal Study Centre of IGNOU, established in 1987, is located at Manipur University.

The Manipur University has provided accommodation for office and classrooms of the study centre. The Indira Gandhi National Open University provides all other infrastructures. The IGNOU announces the admission programmes in all national newspapers, all local newspapers and radio and TV. for the benefit of the residents of all over the state. The aim of the University is to provide access to higher education to large segment of people, especially the disadvantages sections, in-service people and all those who are interested for higher studies and learning new subjects.

The Study Centre organizes counseling/classes for the students on holidays and Sundays. During the year 2010-11 about 600 (six hundred) students were on the rolls in this Centre. At present the centre offers the following courses of studies:


2. Six month preparatory course for admission to Bachelor's Degree Programme.

3. One year diploma courses in Creative Writing in English, Management, Tourism Studies, Early Childhood Care and Education, Nutrition and Health Education, International Business Organization, HIV and Family Education.


5. Three Years Degree Course in B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. BTS, BCA, BSW.

6. Library and Information Science: Bachelor’s and Master (One year each).


8. Diploma in Primary Education (DPE).
The Health Centre M.U. Canchipur has been a nodal Health Department, involved in providing 24 hours medical help to the different constituents of the university and the adjoining areas. It particularly caters to the medical needs of the residents, the students and adjacent locality as well.

It has expedited many programs and provided appropriate medical coverage.

1. Government sponsored programs like Pulse Polio immunization have been timely facilitated.
2. Health care of women and individuals has been a constant priority.
3. The Health Centre has been sending patients to the referral hospitals depending upon the severity of the cases.
4. Medical attention and assistance is also provided to individuals participating in seminars/symposiums organized on the University premise by the various departments of the University.
5. The Health Centre has given adequate medical coverage to the Sports and cultural events.
6. Full medical coverage was provided to the Inter College Youth Festival in November 2011.
7. It extended 24 hrs. medical coverage to the Inter University Taekwondo Tournament from 25th to 28th February 2012.
8. Voluntary Blood Donation Camp was organized in collaboration with NSS.

Number of patients attended during the year 2011-2012

Total (male+female+children) = 4559 (four thousand five hundred fifty nine)

Number of employees at the Health Centre- 7 (seven)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr Kanchanmala</td>
<td>C M O i/c (contract)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dr B Gokulchandra Sharma</td>
<td>Dental Surgeon(contract)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mrs M Mema Devi</td>
<td>Sr.Staff Nurse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ms. Bembem</td>
<td>Staff Nurse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mrs Sheiloja Kh.</td>
<td>Pharmacist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mr M Shamden Singh</td>
<td>Jr Asst cum typist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Mrs Lalnilien</td>
<td>Peon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Facilities available in the department:

1. Blood Grouping and cross matching
2. Hemoglobin estimation
3. I.V. Transfusions
4. Nebulizer
5. A to Z Dental care
6. Blood Sugar estimation
7. Physiotherapy equipment and Ultra Sonography Machine.(These machines are however not in use for the dearth of staff and space.)
8. E.C.G. Machine, which is outdated, non-functional
Several ideas have been suggested in the past years regarding the plans of the department. Some important suggestions are listed below.

1. It is urgently felt that the hospital building which is coming on the university Campus be expedited.
2. An ambulance be procured along with a staff car.
3. State of art X-ray machine Telemedicine etc. be made available.
4. The Health Centre definitely needs liberal funding.
5. More doctors, nurses and other para-medics be appointed to cater to the ever increasing residents on the campus.

In the absence of any good hospital in the vicinity the Health Centre if augmented to a hospital will be definitely an asset to the people of the region.

Manipur University being a Central University has to offer best facilities to the people of the University and in its adjoining areas with a sense of responsibility. It will however have to play a larger dignified role in the coming future as such halfhearted measures will not suffice. Our community needs a focused participation.

The Centre needs an ambulance and a staff car to strengthen the mobility of the centre which has remained unaccomplished since the last many years should materialize at the earliest in the interest of the resident on the campus.

---

**URIREI HOSTEL (LADIES HOSTEL 1)**

**Ladies Hostel No. 1**

1. The Urirei Hostel (Ladies Hostel No.2) is the most oldest hostel in the university, its functioning with an intake capacity of 190 (one hundred ninety) students. At present 175 (one hundred seventy five) students pursuing various courses are staying in the hostel.

2. The functioning and management of the hostel is done under the supervision of a committee consisting of Dean of Students Welfare, Proctor, Registrar/Deputy Registrar, Finance Officer of the Finance Section, one of Engineering Section, Medical Officer, Assistant Director of Sports and concerned Warden of the hostel and concerned Warden of the hostel and Care Taker of the Hostel, Assistant Registrar attached to the Dean of Students Welfare is the ex-officio convener of the hostel advisory committee. Day to day functioning of the hostel is managed by the Care Taker under the supervision of the Warden.

3. The hostel provides simple but nutritional meal which includes breakfast, lunch, evening tea and dinner to the inmates at reasonable and affordable prices.

4. The hostel has a total intake capacity of 190 inmates. At present 175 students are staying in the Urirei hostel and their break-up are given hereunder:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>No of Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>OBC</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>SC</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MOBC</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>PWD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The hostel organize the following annual features regularly some of the activities conducted in the hostel dur-
ing the period under review:

Annual fresher meet: The hostel organized its annual fresher’s meet on the 18th February 2012.

KOMBIREI HOSTEL (LADIES HOSTEL 2)

Establishment:

The Kombirei Hostel No. -2 started since January 2007, its functioning with an intake capacity of one hundred students. At present 94 students pursuing various courses are staying in the hostel.

Functioning:

The functioning and management of the hostel is done under the supervision of a committee consisting of Dean of Students Welfare, Proctor, Registrar/Deputy Registrar, Finance Officer of the Finance Section, one of Engineering Section, Medical Officer, Assistant Director of Sports and concerned Warden of the hostel and concerned Warden of the Hostel and Care Taker of the Hostel, Assistant Registrar attached to the Dean of Students Welfare is the ex-officio convener of the hostel advisory committee. Day to day functioning of the hostel is managed by the Care Taker under the supervision of the Warden.

1. The hostel provides simple but nutritional meal which includes breakfast, evening tea and dinner to the inmates at reasonable and affordable prices.

2. The hostel has a total intake capacity of 100 inmates. At present 94 students are staying in the Kombirei Hostel and their break-up are given hereunder:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Students Category</th>
<th>No of Students</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>OBC</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>SC</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Activities

1. Annual fresher meet: The hostel organizes its annual fresher’s meet on dated 27th February 2012.

2. Activities: Miss Kh Ranibala a Ph D students in Manipuri Department and an invite of the hostel was selected as visiting Research Fellow at the Tortu University, Finland and she is currently staying at the Tortu University.

3. Miss Ch Victory Devi of Chemistry Department attended the 2011 International conference on food Engineering and Biotechnology (ICFEB 2011) and International on Chemistry and Chemical Processes (ICCP-211) at Bangkok, Thiland during may 28-29, 2011.

4. Five inmates of the hostel viz. (i) Jesika Raram, (ii) N. Sanathoi Chanu, (iii) N. Jeny Devi (iv) R.K. Rojina Devi and (v) Kh. Sunita Devi. They were selected to represent M.U. in All India University Women Football Tournament, at Annamalai University, Chennai.
Thangping Hostel (Mans’ Hostel No 1)

1. Establishment : 1980
2. Inaugurated : 7th Feb. 1984 by Shri Th. Nilamani, VC i/c
3. Total Strength : 138
4. Semester – IV : 52
5. Semester- V : 
6. Semester -VI : 06
7. PhD Scholars : 21

Existing No. of Hostellers :
1. Semester – I :
2. Semester – II : 59
3. Semester – III :

Hostel Activities :
1. Annual Fresher’s Meet:

Koubru Hostel (Mans’ Hostel 2)

Brief Report of the Koubru Hostel:

The Men’s Hostel Number 2 was inaugurated on 5th August 2005. The three storied Koubru Hostel has 56 rooms with a total carrying capacity of 96 (ninety six) students. There are single rooms and double occupancy rooms. The latest number of hosteller is 80 no’s (73 regular and 7 guest).

Facilities:

The Koubru Hostel is providing the facilities like centralized mess, national and local newspapers, vehicle shed, visitor’s room, sports equipments, TV Hall, 2-TV with one cable and Tata Sky connection each, computer and reading room etc. The hostel is developing a reading room with computer and internet facilities.

Activities during the year 2011-12:

During the year the hostellers organized two Social Services and cleaning drive in and around the hostel and helped in maintaining hygienic surrounding. On 26th November 2011, organized an annual get together program in Centenary Hall M U And Annual Sport Meet were organized in the three disciplines via.
1. Foot Ball.
2. Volleyball.
3. Cricket.

Number of employees in Koubru Hostel:

The total number of staff employed in the hostel is 8.

Langmaiching Hostel (Mans’ Hostel 3)

Physical Position:

The hostel building is of three-storied each room is double seated.

Functioning style of the hostel and its event:

The Warden controls all necessary official, practical and non-practical procedure in running the administrative activities. To assist the Warden in all respects, the hostel has Caretakers who put his shoulder in running mess smoothly with all mess staffs and look after the electric and water in the hostel.

Seat capacity: 100 (one hundred)
NSS CELL

**Events:**

One day consultation meeting of NSS with programme implementing agencies: On 4th April 2011, one day consultation meeting of NSS with programme implementing agencies such as RGNIYD, MACS, IRCs, Relief and Disaster Management, Forest Department, Government of Manipur was held the Conference Hall of Manipur Institute of Management Studies (MIMS), Manipur University. Sri P. Michael Siromoni, Director RGNIYD, Sri B. Lalhari Sharma OSD Relief and Disaster Management, Sri H. Pradip Kumar, Youth Consultant, MACS, Sri Dr. Lala Singh, Secretary Indian Red Cross Society and 47 NSS Programme Officers were actively participated in the consultation meeting.

**North East Youth Festival:** 4 NSS Volunteers along with one programme officer were deputed for participating North East Youth Festival at Shillong from 07th - 09th April 2011.

**Loktak National Integration Camp (NIC):** Loktak National Integration Camp from 17th May to 23rd May 2011 was held at Manipur University on the theme, “Youth and Protection of Environment and Healthy India”. 200 NSS volunteers from 9 different states of the country took part in these 7 days long National Integration Camp and exchange cultural and educational knowledge among the states. Various activities such as Lecture programme, Yoga practice, Essay writing competition, Quiz competition, Painting competition, slogan competition, language learning, cultural exchange, creation of NSS Garden, visiting of historical and environmental places were the main activities during the camp.

**Capacity Building Training Programme:** Deputed 4 NSS Programme Officers comprises of 2 male Programme officers and 2 female Programme officers for participating Capacity Building Training Programme at Tezpur University, Assam held from 14th June to 16th June 2011. The TOT was jointly organized by NSS Regional Centre, Guwahati & NSS Cell Tezpur University and sponsored by RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur.

Mega Summer Camp at Pune, Maharashtra: Deputed 14 NSS volunteers comprises of 7 boys and 7 girls and 1 programme officer for participating Annual Summer Mega Camp at Pune held from 18th - 29th June 2011.

Summer Adventure course at Shimla: Deputed 20 NSS volunteers comprises of 10 boys and 10 girls and 2 Programme officer for participating Summer Adventure Camp at Shimla, Himachal Pradesh held from 23rd June to 2nd July 2011.

Training of Trainers in Peer Education Programme: Deputed 3 NSS POs & NGOs for Training of Trainers in Peer Education Programme at Agartala (Tripura) NSS Programme officers and NGO officer from Manipur under NSS Cell Manipur University for the said programme held from 11th to 14th July 2011.

Manipur University NSS advisory committee Meeting: The 6th Manipur University NSS advisory committee meeting was held in the committee room of the University on 28th July 2011. The meeting was chaired by Prof. H.N.K. Sarma, Vice Chancellor, Manipur University. Mr. Dipak Kumar Youth Officer, NSS Regional Centre, Guwahati was the representative from the regional centre and other learned members of advisory committee Manipur University.

Interstate Youth Exchange and Home Stay programme, Vishakhapatnam: Deputed 18 NSS volunteers comprises of 9 boys and 9 girls along with
Selection of National Youth Corps (NYCs): Selection of two National Youth Corps (NYCs) to be deputed at NSS Cell Manipur University was held on 6th September 2011 in the office chamber of Registrar, Manipur University. Following were the candidates selected as National Youth Corps (NYCs) for a period of one year from the date of their joining:

2. Okram Chitra Devi, Thoubal Awang Leikai, Thoubal.

Written Quiz and Poster Competition: As a part of observation of 42nd NSS Foundation Day, the NSS Cell Manipur University organized state level open Poster Competition on the theme “Health, Public Sanitation and Personal Hygiene” for class V to X and Class XI to Post Graduate in two categories and a Written Quiz Competition on the theme “HIV/AIDS/Blood Donation” for NSS Volunteers was held in the premises of Manipur University on Sunday, the 11th September 2011. Altogether 92 Students took part in the written quiz and poster competition comprises of 65 written quiz competition and 27 poster competition respectively. Following are the list of prize winners:

For Written Quiz Competition (NSS Volunteers)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>AS Perminas</td>
<td>Pettigrew College Ukhrul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>RK Sanatomba Singh</td>
<td>DM College Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Thongam Priyabati Devi</td>
<td>Waikhom Mani Girls College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moiranthem Boby</td>
<td>Johnston Hr. Sec. School</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Poster Competition (Group B) (Class XI to PG students)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Kongkham Ibomcha Meitei</td>
<td>Imphal Art College,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Sougaijam Iraileima Chanu</td>
<td>Manipur University,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Lourangbam Iland Singh</td>
<td>Sainik School Impal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Poster Competition (Group A) (Class V to X)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Arambam Newton Singh</td>
<td>Sainik School Impal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Laishramp Dayananda Meitei</td>
<td>Young Pioneer Academy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Jackson Akoijam</td>
<td>New Era English School Consolation-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sainik School Impal Consolation-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Shantilata Memorial School Consolation-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RK Ajayraj</td>
<td>Regular English High School</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
China Delegation by NSS Volunteer representing Manipur:

As a part of inter-country youth exchange programme between India and China, Km. Amla Devi, a student of Manipur University and also NSS Volunteers of Manipur University has been nominated and participated in 500 members Indian Youth Delegation to China which was held from 20th September to 29th September 2011 representing Manipur.

42nd NSS Foundation Day 2011:

On 24th September Saturday 2011 the NSS Cell Manipur University organized 42nd NSS Foundation Day 2011 at the Senate Hall of Manipur University at 2.00 p.m. Prof. H.N.K. Sarma, Honorable Vice Chancellor, Manipur University, Prof. W. Nabakumar Singh, Dean School of Environmental and Human Science, Manipur University, Prof. K. Ibo Singh, Former Programme Co-ordinator, NSS Cell, Manipur University and Sri Deepak Sharma, NSS Regional Centre Guwahati were the Chief Guest, President and Guest of Honours respectively. During the hours long programme NSS Souvenir 2011 in commemoration of NSS Day and NSS Annual Report 2010-11 were released by the Chief Guest and President of the function respectively.

As a part of the function, prize distribution function for State Level Written Quiz Competition (NSS Volunteers) and Poster Competition for two categories on the theme, Health, Public Sanitation and Personnel Hygiene was also held.

A 3-day observance of 42nd NSS Day at Imphal College, Imphal:

26th September 2011 Programme co-ordinator NSS Cell Manipur University attended valedictory function of 3 days observance of 42nd NSS Day at Imphal College, Imphal as Guest of Honour. The Camp was organized by State NSS Cell Government of Manipur. There are 334 NSS volunteers from 17 colleges and higher secondary attended the function. Sri Deepak Sharma, Youth Officer, NSS Regional Centre Guwahati and Sri S.K. Basumatary, Youth Officer NSS Regional Centre, Guwahati also attend the function.

Pre Republic Day Camp Volunteers at Orissa:

25th September 2011 the programme co-ordinator of NSS Cell Manipur University visited a 3-day Observance of 42nd NSS Day at Imphal College Imphal and selected NSS Volunteers for Pre Republic Day Camp to be held at Bhubaneswar.

Training of Trainers in Voluntary Blood Donation Motivators:

22nd and 23rd October 2011 Programme Co-ordinator also participated two days workshop on Blood Donor Motivators Training at State Guest House Sanjenthong Imphal. 29 programme officers and 3 volunteers attend the training programme.

Voluntary Blood Donation Awareness programme & Blood Donation Camp:

11th November 2011: 11th November 2011, One day Blood Donation Awareness Programme and Blood Donation Camp was organized at Health Centre Manipur University. The programme was jointly organized by NSS Cell, Manipur University, Health Centre, Manipur University, Immuno Haematology and Blood Transfusion, RIMS and State Blood Transfusion Council, Government of Manipur. There are 35 Students and Volunteers donated blood voluntarily.

Mega Camp New Delhi:

Deputed 14 NSS Volunteers comprises of 7 boys and 7 girls along with 1 Programme Officer for participating NSS Mega Camp at New Delhi held
from 13th to 24th November 2011. Volunteers from Degree Level Institutions under NSS Cell Manipur University had deputed for the said programme.

State Level Mega Camp Khuman Lampak:

8 NSS Volunteers participated 5 days Mega Camp at Khuman Lampak from 22nd to 26th November 2011 organized by State NSS Cell, Government of Manipur.

Training of Trainers in RRC Peer Educator Training:

3 NYCs participated two days RRC peer educator training from 23rd and 24th November 2011.

Training of Trainers Programme on Youth Employability:

On 28th November 2011, Prof. H.N.K. Sarma Vice Chancellor, inaugurate the 7 days training programme on Youth Employability from 28th November to 4th December 2011 at the Conference Hall of Commerce Department, Manipur University. Prof. S. Sanatombi, Dean School of Humanities as President and Vaskar Mutum, faculty RGNIYD as Guest of Honour respectively. The training programme was sponsored by Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development, Sriperumbudur.

Republic Day Camp at Delhi:

two volunteers have been selected for attending republic day camp parade at New Delhi from 1st January to 30th January 2012. They are Ng. Sophia of Imphal College and James Yeptomi of DBC Mararam.

Voluntary Blood Donation Motivator Training at MACS:

Deputed 14 NSS volunteers for participating 2 days Motivators training for Voluntary Blood Donation at MACS Conference Hall, Lamphel from 10th to 11th January 2012.

National Youth Festival, Mangalore:

Deputed 10 NSS Volunteers comprises of 5 boys and 5 girls along with 1 Programme officer for participating National Youth Festival at Mangalore held from 12th - 16th January 2012.

Programme Officers Meeting:

The National Service Scheme Cell, Manipur University had organised a consultation meeting of Programme Officers of NSS units operating in different colleges of the state under NSS Cell Manipur University on Monday, the 13th February 2012 at 1-00 p.m. in the Conference Hall of the Department of Commerce, Manipur University to discuss the following agenda:

1. Organization of National Seminar on Youth, Peace and Development
2. Submission of Programme or Activities report for publication of Annual Report
3. Know Your Unit (KYU) Visit Schedule.
4. Agenda for 7th Manipur University NSS Advisory Committee Meeting
5. AOB

Adventure course at Manali:

Deputed 20 NSS volunteers comprises of 10 boys and 10 girls along with 2 Programme officers for participating 10 days Winter Adventure Programme at Manali held from 1st - 10th March 2012.

National Seminar on “Youth, Peace and Development”:

Two days National Seminar on Youth, Peace and Development was organized by the NSS Cell, Manipur University on 21st and 22nd March 2012. The seminar was sponsored jointly by the Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development, Sriperumbudur, Manipur University and State Bank of India, Manipur University branch. Altogether 56 papers presented during the seminar.
in 7 different sub theme of the seminar including consultation meeting on State Youth Policy of North Eastern States of India.

**Adventure at Nagaland Trail-1 :**

5 NSS volunteers have been nominated for participating 9 days adventure programme at Nagaland from 7th March to 15th March 2012.

**Adventure at Arunachal Trail-1 and 2:**

5 NSS volunteers have been nominated for participating 9 days adventure programme at Arunachal from 28th March to 5th April 2012.

**Red Ribbon Clubs:**

Since 9th March 2010, the NSS Cell, Manipur University in collaboration with Manipur State AIDS Control Society open RRCs in the state. 4 more RRCs have open this year. Thus, there are 40 RRCs operating in the state in collaboration with NSS giving more emphasis on HIV/AIDS, Voluntary Blood Donation and other important issues related to HIV /AIDS.

**ACTIVITIES/PROGRAMMES UNDER NSS UNITS OF THE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY**

**REGULAR ACTIVITIES:**

**Moirang College, Moirang**

Principal : Dr. Ak. Sunderkumar Singh  
Programme Officer: K. Kiranjit Singh  
Programme Officer: P. Ibomcha Singh  
Number of NSS Volunteers: 132 X 100 = 232

NSS unit I & II of the college organized one day social service camp at the premises of the college on 10th July 2011 in connection with reopening of college after summer vacation.

The NSS Volunteers and Programme Officer of the college were visited at Glory Children Home, Moirang and presented gifts to the orphanage children in commemoration of 42nd NSS Foundation Day 2011 on 24th September 2011. As a part of NSS foundation day they further went to Konjeng junior High School and organized talk programme on Anti Tobacco, Traffic Awareness and role of NSS in the society.

The NSS Volunteers and Programme Officers of the college organized one day social Service Camp on 27th September 2011.

**D.M. College of Arts:**

Principal : Dr. A. Nungshitombi Devi  
Programme Officer: RK. Sanahal Singh Unit-I  
Programme Officer: Dr. L. Suraj Singh Unit-II  
Number of NSS Volunteers: 100 X 2 = 200

The NSS Volunteers and Programme Officers of the college celebrated 42nd NSS Foundation Day 2011 on 24th September at the premises of college.

**Imphal College Imphal:**

Principal : Dr. H. Rameshchandra Singh  
Programme Officer: P. Jashwanta Singh Unit-I  
Programme Officer: S. Motibala Devi Unit-II  
Number of NSS Volunteers: 115 + 110 = 225

The NSS Units of the college and State NSS Cell Manipur jointly organized 3 day Observance of 42nd NSS Day at the premises Imphal College from 24th September to 26th September 2011.
Waikhom Mani Girls:

**Principal:** Dr. O. Ibethon Devi  
**Programme Officer:** N. Jyotinkumar Singh  
**Unit-I**  
**Programme Officer:** L. Sanatombi Devi  
**Unit-II**

**Number of Volunteers = 100+100**

1. The NSS Units of the college organized one day orientation programme to the newly enrolled NSS Volunteers on 10th June 2011 at the College hall.

2. The NSS Units of the college organized one day Tree Plantation Programme in collaboration with Lions Club, Leo, Lioness, Thoubal and Police Department Thoubal, at Tangieng Ningthou High School Campus, Waithou, Thoubal District on 10th July 2011.

3. The NSS Units of the college organized one day Social Service camp in connection with “Patriots Day Celebration 2011” on 7th August 2011 in the college campus.

4. The NSS Units of the college organized one day Voluntary Blood Donation motivation awareness programme and HIV/AIDS awareness programme on 10th September 2011 in the college hall the lecture was delivered by Project Officer, Nehru Yuma Kendra(NYK) Thoubal

5. The NSS Volunteers and Programme Officers of the college celebrated 42nd NSS Foundation Day on 24th September 2011 at the premises of the College.

6. The NSS Units of the college observed “National Voluntary Blood Donors Days 2011” in collaboration with Women for Better Society (WBS), Thoubal and Association of Voluntary Blood Donors Manipur on 1st October 2011 in the college hall.

7. The NSS Units of the college organized a rally in connection with “World AIDS Day” on 1st December 2011 from college campus to Thoubal Bazar through District hospital.

8. The NSS Units of the college organized a rally in connection with “Human Right Day” on 10th December 2011 from college campus to Thoubal Bazar.

9. The NSS Units of the college observed “The National Youth Day” on 12th January 2012 in the college hall.

**Manipur College, Imphal**

**Principal:** Dr. Kh. Jayantakumar Singh  
**Programme Officer:** L. Manglem Singh  
**Unit-I**  
**Programme Officer:** K. Momon Devi  
**Unit-II**

**No. of NSS Volunteers: 103+105=208**

The NSS volunteers and Programme Officers of the college organized one day regular programme on 28th September 2011 at the premises of the college. Social Service and Lecture programme were the main activities of the programme.

**G.P. College, Imphal**

**Principal:** Dr. Y. Chandrasakhi Devi  
**Programme Officer:** K. Sanaton Sharma  
**Unit-I**  
**Programme Officer:** R. K. Lalit Singh  
**Unit-II**

**Number of NSS Volunteers: 100 X 2 = 200**

1. NSS unit-I of the college organized one day special orientation programme for newly enrolled NSS volunteers on 2nd July 2011 in the seminar hall of the college.

2. NSS unit-II of the college organized
special orientation programme for newly enrolled NSS volunteers on 7th July 2011.

National Blood Donation was observed at the Premises of the college on 11th October 2011. The programme was jointly organized by Manipur State AIDS Control Society, State Blood Transfusion Council, and G.P Women College Imphal. There were 316 Units of Blood Donated by Blood Donor from different Institution, Colleges and NGOs.

**Modern College, Porompat.**

*Principal : Dr.S.Gopal Singh*

*Programme Officer: N. Bhubon Singh*

*Unit-I*

*Programme Officer: Dr. Sushma Ph.*

*Unit-II*

*Number of NSS Volunteers: 100 X 2 = 200*

The NSS Units of the college organized One day Blood Donation camp at the premises of the College on 22nd October 2011. There were 35 Units of blood donated by the NSS Volunteers and Programme officers of the College.

**Lilong Haoreibi College, Lilong.**

*Principal : Md. Khalilur Rahman*

*Programme Officer: K. Kunjani Devi*

*Unit-I*

*Programme Officer: Dr. Riyaj Uddin .*

*Unit-II*

*Number of NSS Volunteers: 100 X 2 = 200*

Patriots day was observed on 13th August 2011 by the NSS units of the college along with NSS Volunteers, students and invites in the premises of college. During this day a recitation competition on Patriotic poems among the volunteers were held.

The NSS Volunteers and Programme Officers of the college and Hospital Management Society Lilong had conducted a social service in Primary Health Centre at Lilong in Thoubal District on 17th September 2011.

The NSS Volunteers and Programme Officers of the college observed 42nd NSS Foundation Day 2011 at the premises of college on 24th September 2011.

**Don Bosco College, Maram.**

*Principal : Fr Benny James.*

*Programme Officer: Sr.Stella Thomas*

*Unit-I*

*Number of NSS Volunteers: 108*

The NSS Unit I of the college organized one day social service camp in commemoration with Gandhi Jayanti Day on 1st October 2011.

The NSS Unit-I of the college organized one day Blood Grouping Camp in the College Hall on 12th November 2011.

The NSS Unit-I of the college observed World AIDS Day on 1st December 2011 in the college ground.

**Shree Shree Gourgobind Girls’ College, Khurai**

*Principal: Dr. K. Jabosakhi Devi*

*Programme Officer: M.Sumati Devi*

*Unit –I*

*Number of Volunteers: 100*

The Observance of NSS Day was organized by NSS Unit of the college on 24th September 2011 in the college premises. On such auspicious day the Programme Officer delivered the brief history of NSS Foundation, the programme ended with NSS Songs.

Two days NSS regular camp was held on 3rd and 4th October in the college premises. Talk programme were the main activities during the camp.

The world AIDS day was observed on 1st December 2011 by the NSS unit
of the college on the theme “Getting to Zero”.

**Manipur University, Canchipur:**

*Registrar: Prof. N. Lokendra Singh*

*Programme Officer: Dr.W.C. Singh*

*Unit –I*

*Programme Officer: Dr.Ch.Ibohal Singh*

*Unit –II*

Number of Volunteers: 106+110=216

1. NSS Unit –I and RRC Manipur University organized one day workshop on HIV/AIDS and Youth in the conference hall Manipur Institute of Management Studies, on 15th July 2011. 72 NSS Volunteers took part in the workshop.

2. NSS Unit-II and NYK Imphal West jointly organized One Day Workshop on Youth Initiative for publicity of Message for Development and Peace in Manipur at Senate Hall on 11th October 2011 at 1.00 p.m.

3. NSS Unit-III also organised Special camping Programme After one week during 14-20 March 2012 at the premises of the University Campus under the theme Preservation and Conservation of our Environment

**Oriental College, Takyel**

*Principal : Th. Biren Singh*

*Programme Officer: Ch. Bijoy Singh*

*Unit-I*

*Programme Officer: G. Ranita Devi*

*Unit-II*

Number of NSS Volunteers: 100 X 2 = 200

1. One Day Social Service camp was organized in the college campus on the 28th August 2011.35 student volunteers participated in the camp.

2. Another One Day Social Service Camp was organized in the college on 4th September 2011. Around 40 volunteers took part in the program.

3. One Day Tree Plantation Program (Medicinal Plants) was organized by NSS Unit of the College on 9th October 2011. 48 volunteers participated in the program more than 150 saplings were planted inside the college campus.

4. IRAWAT DAY was observed at the college at the college on the 30th September 2011 at the Multipurpose Hall of the college. A Cleanliness Drive and a Quiz competition on Jananeta Hijam Irawat were also organized in connection with the occasion. 40 NSS Volunteers participated in the Program. The Program was jointly organized by Student Union and NSS Unit Of the College.

5. One Day Awareness-Cum- Workshop on “TODAYS YOUTH TOMORROW’S ENTREPRENEUR” was held at the conference hall of the college on 16th February 2012. The workshop was sponsored by National Small Industries Corporation Govt. of India. Imphal. More than 50 student volunteers attended the workshop.

6. National Science Day was observed on 29th March 2012 at the college Multipurpose Hall on the theme “CLEAN ENERGY AND NUCLEAR OPTION”. Prof.Dorendrajit of Physics Department, Manipur University delivered a Lecture in connection with the occasion. The program was sponsored by Manipur Science and Technology Council, Imphal.

**SPECIAL CAMP AT THE COLLEGE NSS UNITS:**

**Jiri College, Jiribam**

1. Special Camp on 23rd to 29th Feb-
2. On the theme “Health, Public Sanitation and Personal Hygiene”
3. No. of Volunteers Participated: 50
4. Talk Programme on: HIV/AIDS, Health, Blood Donation motivator awareness,
5. Social Service Camp, Disaster Management, etc.

Waikhom Mani Girls’ college, Thoubal.
1. Special Camp on 13th to 19th December 2011: On the theme “Environment including preservation of natural resources and conservation of cultural/historical heritage”, No. of Volunteers Participated: 50
2. Talk Programme on: HIV/AIDS, Health, Blood Donation motivator awareness, Social Service Camp, Disaster Management, Forestry,
3. Watershed Management, Life Skill education, etc.
4. Tree plantation: 200 sapling planted
5. Adopted Village: Thoubal Okram.

Shree Shree Gour gobind Girls’ college, Khurai

DM College of Arts, Imphal.
1. Special Camp on 24th to 30th March 2012, On the theme “Health, Public Sanitation and Personal Hygiene”, No. of Volunteers Participated: 50
2. Talk Programme on: HIV/AIDS, Health, Blood Donation motivator awareness,

GP Women College, Imphal
1. Special Camp on 5th April to 11th April 2011
2. On the theme “Health, Public Sanitation and Personal Hygiene”
3. No. of Volunteers Participated: 50
4. Talk Programme on: HIV/AIDS, Health, Blood Donation motivator awareness,
5. Social Service Camp, Disaster Management, etc.

Don Bosco College, Maram.
1. Special Camp on 16th to 22nd December 2011, On the theme “Health, Public Sanitation and Personal Hygiene”, No. of Volunteers Participated: 50

Maharaj Bodhachandra College, Imphal.
1. Special Camp on 27th September to 3rd October 2011, On the theme “Health, Public Sanitation and Personal Hygiene”, No. of Volunteers Participated: 50

Manipur University:
1. Special Camp on 13th to 19th
March 2012, On the theme “Environment including preservation of natural resources and conservation of cultural/historical heritage” No. of Volunteers Participated: 50


PROGRAMME CO-ORDINATOR’S DAIRY FOR THE YEAR 2011-12

1. A brief report is represented below as Programme Co-ordinator’s dairy which has covered from 1st April 2011 to end of March 2012. It has highlighted both within the Cell and NSS units in the colleges as well as also outside the state where different programme and activities participated by the Programme Co-ordinator.

2. A meeting was organized by the cell on 4th April 2011 at the conference hall of MIMS, Manipur University with Sri Michael P Vetha Siromony, Director Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development, Sriperumbudur along with the representative from MACS, Indian Red Cross Society, Manipur, Relief and Disaster Management and Programme Officers of NSS units of Manipur. The meeting was convened with the main objectives of facilities and sponsored of various youth related programmes from RGNIYD.

3. Programme Co-ordinator attend the inaugural function of seven days special camp from Special Camp on 5th April to 11th April 2011 on 5th April at GP Women College, Imphal. The camp was organised by NSS Unit-I of the college and on the theme “Health, Public Sanitation and Personal Hygiene”

4. The NSS Cell, Manipur University organized national integration camp entitle “Loktak national Integration Camp from 17th to 23rd May 2011 at the premises of Manipur University inviting 200 volunteers from 9 different states of the country.

5. 6th Manipur University NSS advisory committee was held on 28th July 2011 in the committee room of the University. The meeting was chaired by Prof.H.N.K.Sarma, Vice Chancellor of Manipur University. Mr.Dipak Kumar Youth Officer, NSS Regional Centre, Guwahati was the representative from the regional centre. Besides, official from Directorate of Education (U), Manipur State AIDS Control Society, State Blood Transfusion Council, Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan, Disaster Management Institute, Principals, Programme Officers and NSS volunteers were the members present in the meeting.

6. At the end of the meeting a simple farewell has been given to Mr.Dipak Kumar, Youth Officer NSS Regional Centre, Guwahati who is leaving shortly for joining new assignment at Jharkhand.

7. Deputation of one NSS Programme Officers, one NGOs personnel and Programme Co-ordinator for Training of Trainers in Peer Education Programme at Agartala (Tripura) from 11th to 14th July 2011.

8. M. Sangeeta Meitei of Waikhom Mani Girls College Thoubal has been nominated for scholarship to NSS Volunteer for RGNIYD M.A. Programme for the Academic Year 2011-13.

9. Deputation of 25 NSS Programme Officers for the Training Programme on Basic Courses of Disaster Management organized by Disaster management Institute, Govt.
of Manipur held from 25th July to 29th July 2011.

10. Deputation of NSS Volunteers for participating 10 days ISYE&HSP in Visakhapatnam from 5th to 14th August 2011.

11. Attend NIC review meeting on 10th August 2011 at Jamnagar House New Delhi. Feedback from different organizer of NIC in the form of new dimensions, problems while organizing the camp and other issues were the main area of discussion during the review meeting. The meeting was chaired by Madam Sarda Ali Khan, Joint Secretary and Programme Advisor, NSS, New Delhi.

12. On 6th September, Tuesday 2011 selection of two girls NYCs was held at 2:00 pm at the office chamber of Registrar Manipur University. Prof. N. Lokendra, Registrar Manipur University, was the chairperson of the selection committee. Mr. Y. Laxman Singh, Youth Co-ordinator, NYK Thoubal, Dr. N. Ibotombi Singh Former programme co-ordinator, NSS Cell, Manipur University and Dr. A. Rajmani Singh, Programme Co-ordinator, NSS Cell, Manipur University were the member of the selection committee. Out of seven candidates applied following two candidates have been selected as NYCs for a period of one year with effect from their date of joining.

13. 11th September 2011 the NSS Cell Manipur University had organized State level Written Quiz and Poster competition in commemoration of the 42nd NSS Foundation Day 2011 at 11:00am in the premises of Commerce Department Manipur University. In written Quiz Competition there were 67 candidates, for the poster competition there were two group i.e. Group A (V to X) and Group B (XI to Post Graduate).

14. On 24th September Saturday 2011 the NSS Cell Manipur University organized 42nd NSS Foundation Day 2011 at the Senate Hall of Manipur University at 2.00 p.m. Prof. H.N.K. Sarma, Honorable Vice Chancellor, Manipur University, Prof. W. Nabachandra Singh, Dean School of Environmental and Human Science, Manipur University, Prof. K. Ibo Singh, Former Programme Co-ordinator, NSS Cell, Manipur University and Sri Deepak Sharma, Youth Officer, NSS Regional Centre, Guwahati were the Chief Guest, President and Guest of Honours respectively. During the hours long programme NSS Souvenir 2011 in commemoration of NSS Day and NSS Annual Report 2010-11 were released by the Chief Guest and President of the function respectively.

15. As a part of the function, prize distribution function for State Level Written Quiz Competition (NSS Volunteers) and Poster Competition for two categories on the theme, Health, Public Sanitation and Personnel Hygiene.

16. 25th September, 2011 the Programme co-ordinator of NSS Cell Manipur University visited 3 day observance of 42nd NSS Day at Imphal College, Imphal. During this visit 12 NSS Volunteers have been selected for Pre Republic Day Camp to be held at Bhubaneswar.

17. 26th September 2011 Programme co-ordinator NSS Cell Manipur University attended valedictory function of 3 day observance of 42nd NSS Day at Imphal College, Imphal as Guest of Honour. The Camp was organized by State NSS Cell Government of Manipur. There are 334 NSS volunteers from 17 colleges
and higher secondary attended the function. Sri Deepak Sharma, Youth Officer, NSS Regional Centre Guwahati and Sri S.K.Basumatary, Youth Officer NSS Regional Centre, Guwahati also attend the function.

18. National Blood Donation Day was observed at the premises of G.P Women College Imphal, on 11th October 2011. The Programme was jointly organized by Manipur State AIDS Control Society, State Blood Transfusion Council and G.P. women College Imphal. Mr. Ashok Kumar Project Director MACS, Dr. L. Tomcha Khuman Director, SBTC, Dr. Y. Chandrashakhi Devi Principal G.P Women College Imphal and Dr. A. Rajmani Singh Programme Co-ordinator NSS Cell Manipur University graced the function as Chief Guest, President and Guest of Honors respectively. There were 316 Units of Blood Donated by Blood Donor from different Institution, Colleges and NGOs. Of the total Units of Blood collected 120 units were from NSS Volunteers of different Colleges.

19. On 11th October 2011 at 1.00 p.m. Programme Co-ordinator NSS Cell Manipur University attended the One Day Workshop on Youth Initiative for publicity of Message for Development and Peace in Manipur at Senate Hall as resource persons. The workshop was jointly organized by NSS Unit-II Manipur University and NYK, Imphal.

20. On 13th October 2011 at 11.30 a.m. Programme Co-ordinator NSS Cell Manipur University attended District Youth Convention at Thoubal as resource persons and delivered a lecture on “Role of Youth for Peace and Development in Manipur. Organized by NYK, Thoubal.

21. On 22nd and 23rd October 2011 Programme Co-ordinator NSS Cell Manipur University along with 25 Programme Officers were participated two days workshop on Blood Donor Motivators Training at State Guest House Sanjenthong Imphal.

22. National Blood Donation was observed at the Premises of G.P Women College Imphal on 11th October 2011, The programme was jointly organized by Manipur State AIDS Control Society, State Blood Transfusion Council, and G.P Women College Imphal. There were 316 Units of Blood Donated by Blood Donor from different Institution, Colleges and NGOs.

23. 2nd November 2011, Programme co ordinator of NSS Cell Manipur University attended Five days Programme for 3rd phase NYC training under Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan Imphal, Manipur as a resource person at conference hall Director of Art and Culture Government of Manipur Palace Compound Imphal.

24. 3rd November 2011 Programme Co- ordinator of NSS Cell Manipur University attended One day Orientation Programme as a resource person to the newly enrolled NSS Volunteers of DM College of Arts.

25. A brief meeting of Programme Co-ordinator, Volunteers and Programme officer who have selected for attending Mega Camp at Delhi from 13th to 24th November at Delhi was held on 5th November at 12,00 noon

26. 11th November 2011, One day Blood Donation Awareness Programme and Blood Donation Camp at Health Centre Manipur University. The programme was jointly organized by NSS Cell, Manipur University, Health Centre, Manipur University, Immuno Haematology and Blood Transfusion, RIMS and State Blood Transfusion Council,
Government of Manipur. There are 35 students and Volunteers donated blood voluntarily. Prof. Amar Yumnam, Dean School of Social Sciences, Dr L Tomcha Khuman, Director SBTC, Prof. A. Meina Singh, HOD, IHB, RIMS, Dr. Kanchanmala, CMO, Health Centre Manipur University were the Chief Guest, President and Guest of Honour respectively.

27. Programme co-coordinator attends two days National conference for Youth Directors at DBI Guwahati from 21st to 22nd November 2011. The programme is organized by DBI Guwahati and Sponsored by RGNIYD, Guwahati.

28. 8 NSS Volunteers participated 5 days Mega Camp at Khuman Lampak from 22nd to 26th November 2011 organized by State NSS Cell, Government of Manipur.

29. Nominated 3 NYCs for participating two days RRC peer educator training from 23rd and 24th November 2011 at Imphal. The training programme was organized by Manipur State AIDS Control Society.

30. Programme Co-ordinator attended valedictory function of Mega Camp at Khuman Lampak on 26th November 2011. Prof. H.N.K. Sarma, Vice chancellor, Manipur University grace the function as Chief Guest, M. Chandrakumar as President and Deepak Sharma and Programme Co-ordinator as Guests of Honour.

31. On 28th November 2011, Prof. H.N.K. Sarma Vice Chancellor, inaugurated the 7 days training programme on Youth Employability at the Conference Hall of Commerce Department, Manipur University. Prof. S. Sanatombi, Dean School of Humanities as President and Vaskar Mutum as Guest of Honour respectively.

32. Closing function of the camp was held on 4th December 2011 at the Conference Hall of Commerce, Department, Manipur University. Dr. A. Rajmani Singh, Dr. W. C. Singh and Dr. Ch. Ibohal Singh were the Chief Guest, President and Guest of Honour respectively.

33. Programme Co-ordinator visited Waikhom Mani Girls College Thoubal on 16th December 2011 during the Special Camp from 13th to 19th December 2011.

34. Programme Co-ordinator attends the Closing function for Special Camp of Waikhom Mani Girls from 13th to 19th December 2011 on 19th December 2011 as Chief Guest.

35. Programme Co-ordinator attends as resource person at the 5 days training programme at Conference Hall of Arts and Culture Department, Imphal. Organized by NYKS, Zonal centre, Lamphel.

36. Deputing 14 NSS volunteers for participating 2 days Motivators training for Voluntary Blood Donation at MACS Conference Hall, Lamphel from 10th to 11th January 2012.

37. Deputing 11 NSS volunteers including one programme officer for participating National Youth Festival 2012 at Mangalore, Karnataka from 12th to 16th January 2012.

38. A Special Camp on the theme “Environment including preservation of natural resources and conservation of cultural/historical heritage” was organized by NSS Unit-II of Manipur University on 13th to 19th March 2012. Programme Co-ordinator attends the inaugural function as President and Prof. Amar Yumnam also attends the function as Chief Guest on 12th March 2012.
39. Attends one day workshop on repositioning of NSS at Vigyan Bhavan Delhi on 12th March 2012. The workshop was chaired by Sri Ajay Maken, Honorable Minster, Youth Affairs & Sports, Government of India.

40. Programme Co-ordinator attends inaugural function of 7 days special camp from 30th March to 5th April 2012 at Shree Shree Gour gobind Girls’ college, Khurai on 30th March 2012. The camp was organized on the theme “Health, Public Sanitation and Personal Hygiene”

THE General ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT:

1. Running of the Sports Department
2. Running/Working Office of the M.U. Sports Committee (MUSC)- Assistant Director of Sports functions as the Secretary of the MUSC.
3. Sponsoring/Holding of the M.U. Inter College Sports Tournaments
4. Sending of M.U. Sports teams for AIU sponsored Zonal/Inter Zonal/All India Inter University Sports Tournaments including - Selection / preparation of teams - Selection of Team Officials
5. Hosting of AIU sponsored Zonal/ Inter Zonal/All India Inter University Sports Tournaments.
6. Collection of University Sports Fees from affiliated units of MUSC
8. Extension of services to - the University during M.U. Inter College Youth Festivals and other activities which have been assigned by the University from time to time. - the state Govt./ Manipur Olympic Assn./State Associations in activities concerning with sports.
9. Help organize Annual M.U. Sports Meets of the P.G. Class students of the University, in collaboration with the Office of the Dean of Students Welfare, MU.
10. Reaching infra-structural facilities to the students/employees of the university and also to outsiders/locals.
11. Providing incentives to the students of the PG Classes of the University
   i. who are representing the University in the Inter University Sports Tournaments and/or
   ii. who are representing the country in International Sports Championships including the Olympics/Asiads.
13. Issue of Sports Certificates for various MU Inter College Tournaments.
14. Procurement of sports materials, equipments of the University
15. Preparation of detailed report etc. for obtaining grants etc. from the state govt., UGC or other agencies.
17. Smooth running of the Students’ Hostels of the University on advisory capacity.

Employees of the Department:

1. Asstt. Director of Sports: Dr. Ch. Pradeep Singh
2. Store Keeper: H. Jadavchandra Singh
4. Field Assistant: L. Kesho Singh
SPORTS EVENTS ORGANISED BY MANIPUR UNIVERSITY DURING THE YEAR:

1. ORGANISATION OF M.U. INTER COLLEGE SPORTS TOURNAMENTS:

The following M.U. Inter College Sports Tournaments had been organised/sponsored by the University/University Sports Committee during the year, 2011-2012:

1. Volleyball (M&W) Department of Sports, M.U.
2. Kabaddi(M&W) G P Women's College, Imphal
3. Chess Regional College, Lilong Chajing
4. Archery (M&W) Biramangol College, Sawombung
5. Judo (M&W) Pravabati College, Mayang Imphal
6. Football (W) Manipur College, Singjamei
7. Badminton (M&W) D.M.C of Commerce, Imphal
8. Handball (M&W) Thoubal College, Thoubal
9. Table Tennis (M&W) D.M.C of Commerce, Imphal
10. Wrestling (M&W) S.K.Women's College, Nambol.
11. Wt Lifting, Power K P College, Hiyangthang Lifting & Best Physique
12. Football (M) N Birahari College, Khindrakpam
13. Thang-Ta Moirang College, Moirang
14. Mukna Royal Academy of Law, Oinam

Organisation of Direct Selection Camps for the preparation of MU teams for Inter University Tournaments

The following Direct Selection Camps were conducted for the preparation of MU Teams for participation in the Inter University Tournaments during the year, 2011-2012:

1. Cross Country (M&W) Manipur University
2. Tennis(M) Manipur University
3. Basketball (M&W) Manipur University
4. Taekwondo (M&W) Manipur University
5. Softball (M&W) Biramangol College
6. Fencing (M&W) Biramangol College

PARTICIPATION IN THE INTER UNIVERSITY SPORTS MEETS, 2011-12:

1. Tennis (M) KIIT, Orissa East Zone
2. Football (M) Sambalpur Uni., Orissa East Zone
3. Handball (M & W)PRSS, Raipur, Chattisgarh, East Zone
4. Table Tennis (M & W) Viswabharati, W.B. East Zone
5. Kabaddi (W) SJSVSV, Puri, Orissa, East Zone
6. Kabaddi (M) MGKV, Varanasi East Zone
7. Volleyball (M) MG Chitrakot G.V. (MP) East Zone.
8. Football (W) Ranchi University, East Zone.
9. Chess (M & W) APS Rewa Uni. (MP), East Zone
10. Fencing (M&W) Anna Tech. Uni., Coimbatore All India
11. Cross-Country (M &W) M.D. Uni., Rohtak, Haryana, All India
12. Softball (M&W) Panjab Uni., Chandigarh, All India
13. Taekwondo (M/W) Manipur University All India
14. Football (M) PTU, Punjab, All India
15. Tennis (M) Mangalore University, All India
16. Archery (M & W) Punjabi Uni., Patiala, All India
17. Badminton (W) Rajasthan All India
18. Wrestling (M & W) CDIU, Sirsa, Haryana, All India
19. PL, WL (M&W) GNDU, All India & Best Phy. (M)
20. Judo (M & W) Tilak Maharastra, Pune All India
21. Football (W) Anna University, TN, All India
22. Handball (M&W) PRSS, Raipur, Chhattisgarh,

All India annual report of the sports department for the year 2011-12 (April 2011 - March 2012)

Hosting of Inter University Topurnaments at m.u.:

The Department had organised the All India Inter University Taekwondo(M&W) Competition, 2011-12 at Manipur University under the aegis of Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi at the Community Hall of the University w.e.f. 25th to 28th February, 2012. In all, 26 universities including Manipur University from all over the country participated in the Tournament. The following is the detailed results of the tournament:

Men’s 1st Position Maharishi Dayananda Uni., Rohtak, Competition 2nd

Women’s Competition
1st Manipur University
2nd Kerala University
3rd Maharishi Dayananda University, Rohtak,

ANY OTHER INFORMATION RELATED WITH THE DEPARTMENT:

Holding of M.U. Sports Committee Meeting:

The 29th Annual General Meeting of the Manipur University Sports Committee Meeting for the sports session 2011-12 was held on on Friday, 29th July, 2011 at 1.00 p.m. in the Committee Room of the University with Prof. H. Nandakumar Sarma, the then Acting Vice Chancellor, Manipur University and President, Manipur University Sports Committee in the chair.

The Meeting, of various agenda discussed, decided the

1. Calendar of the M.U. Inter College Tournaments for the year, 2011-12,
2. Venues for various M.U. Inter College Sports Tournaments, 2011-12,
3. Tariffs of Financial Assistance to be given to the host colleges of the various M.U. Inter College Sports Tournaments, 2011-12,
4. M.U. Sports Teams to be sent for Zonal / Inter Zonal / All India Inter University Sports Tournaments during the year 2011-12,
5. Hosting of East Zone Inter University Table-Tennis(M&W) Tourna-ment, 2011-12 at Manipur University,
6. Award of Blazer Coats with University Colour to various MU Sports Teams which had brought laurels/medals in the AIU sponsored All India Inter University Sports Tour-
nments held during 2008-09 to 2010-11
7. enhancement of DA Rate of MU Sports teams from for Inter University Tournaments Rs. 140/- to Rs. 200/- per head per day,
8. enhancement of the Annual Sports Fees of the Students from Rs. 70/- to Rs. 100/- w.e.f. the academic/sports session 2012-13 to enable the MUSC to over a wider range of events in the Inter College/Inter University Tournaments and to provide better facilities to the institutions hosting MU Inter College Tournaments and also MU Teams participating in the Inter University Tournaments in future,
9. hosting of All India Inter University Taekwondo(M&W) Competition, 2011-12 at Manipur University under the aegis of Assn. of Indian Universities, New Delhi during 2011-12. etc.

Appointments as Managers of M.U. Sports Teams for Inter University Sports Meets during 2011-12:
1. Y Mahendrakapoor of the department led the :
   i. M.U. Cross-Country Team as the Manager in the All India Inter University Cross-Country Meet, 2011-12 held at MD University, Rohtak w.e.f. 2nd October, 2011 :M.U. Basketball(W) Team as the Manager in the East Zone Inter University Basketball(W) Tournament, 2011-12 held at VBS Purbanchal Uni., Jaunpur; UP w.e.f. 4-7 November, 2011.
2. K Sobha Singh of the department led the the M.U. Badminton(W) Team as the Manager in the All India Inter University Badminton(W), 2011-12 held at ML Sukhadia University, Jaipur; w.e.f. Jan.15, 2012.

3. Though the University had participated in as many as 22 events of the Inter University Tournaments during 2011-12, the Mu teams could excel in the following events.
   i. Tennis (M) KIIT, Orissa East Zone Runner
   ii. Football (M) Sambalpur Uni. East Zone Winner
   iii. Handball (M & W) Pt RSS, Raipur East Zone 4th Place(M) 3rd Place (W)
   iv. Football (W) Ranchi University East Zone Runner
   v. Fencing (M&W) Anna Uni. of Tech. All India, 1 Silver & 2 Bronze Medals
   vi. Taekwondo (M/W) Manipur University All India 6 Gold, Silver & 2 Bronze Medals
   vii. Archery (M/W) Punjabi Uni., Patiala All India 2 Gold & 2 Bronze Medals

4. Conduct of Manipur University Sports Meet, 2011-12:
   The Department took a major role in the conduct of Manipur University Annual Sports Meet, 2011-12 w.e.f. February 10-12, 2012 at the Manipur University Sports Meet, 2011-12 held at the Manipur University Sports Complex, Canchipur under the office of the Dean of Students Welfare, Manipur University. The Sports Meet was conducted in Football, Volleyball, Sepak Takraw, Table Tennis and Athletics.

5. appointment as micro-observer
   Dr. Ch. Pradeep Singh, Assistant Director of Sports, Manipur University had been appointed as the

6. Micro Observer to assist the Election Observer in connection with the General Election of the 10th Legislative Assembly Election, 2012 (IMPHAL WEST) and
The President of India, in her capacity as the Visitor, Manipur University, appointed Professor H. Nandakumar Sarma, Professor of Physics, as the Vice-Chancellor of the University. Professor H. Nandakumar Sarma assumed the Office of Vice-Chancellor with effect from 17th August, 2011.

Professor H. Nandakumar Sarma, Vice-Chancellor, is the principal executive and academic officer of the University. He is the Chairman of the Executive Council, Academic Council and various other Statutory Bodies of the University.

Professor H. Nandakumar Sarma, Vice-Chancellor, is assisted by the following officials in transacting the normal Academic and Administrative works of the University:

**ACADEMIC:**
- Dean, School of Humanities
- Dean, School of Human and Environmental Sciences
- Dean, School of Life Sciences
- Dean, School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences
- Dean, School of Social Sciences
- Dean, School of Medical Sciences

**ADMINISTRATION:**
- Dean of Students’ Welfare
- University Engineer

The Administrative Department is the overall in charge of the Administrative matter. Registrar is the Secretary of the Senate, the Executive Council and the Academic Council. The Registrar is assisted by Deputy Registrars, Assistant Registrars and Sectional Officers.

**APPOINTMENT/PROMOTION**

**APPOINTMENT:**
1. Dr Th Khomdom Singh
   Librarian; 14-12-2011

2. Sayeed Saeedur Rahman
   Assistant Controller of Examinations; 18-02-2012

3. G. Kamlabati Devi
   Assistant Finance Officer; 18-02-2012

4. Th Mohendro Singh
   Assistant Controller of Examinations, 18-02-2012

5. N Shyamkishore Singh
   Assistant Controller of Examinations, 18-02-2012

6. Dr. O. Kullabidhu Singh
   Assistant Controller of Examinations, 18-02-2012.

7. L Rabindranath Sharma
   Assistant Controller of Examinations, 01.03.2012

**EMPLOYEES RETIRED FROM SERVICE:**
1. Shri G. Angou Sharma
   Cook; 31-05-2011

2. Shri M. Ibochouba Singh
   Professional Assistant; 30-06-2011

3. Smt Th Helenbi Devi
   Technical Assistant, 31-07-2011

4. Smt. K. Ibechaobi Devi

7. Counting Micro Observer to assist the Observer for 4(four) Returning Officers of Imphal West District during the 10th Legislative Assembly Election, 2012 (IMPHAL WEST)
Deputy Controller of Examinations; 29-02-2012.

5. Dr. O. Kullabidhu Singh
   Assistant Registrar; 29-02-2012

   Assistant (A/Cs), 29-02-2012

7. Shri N. Shyamjai Singh
   Electrician, 29-02-2012

8. Shri N Mani Singh
   Peon; 29-02-2012

9. Shri S. Krishnan
   Assistant Registrar; 31-03-2012

EMPLOYEES EXPIRED:

1. Shri Th. Basanta Singh Pipe fitter; 27-08-2011

2. P.G. Achao Junior Assistant; 03-01-2012

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES ATTENDED


2. Professor N Lokendra Singh, Registrar, participated in the International Conference on “Sustainable Development for Quality of Life” at Surindra Rajbhat University, Surin Province, Thailand from 17th to 21st January, 2012.


4. Dr Th Khomdom Singh, Librarian, participated in the National Seminar at Mizoram University, Mizoram from 20th to 22nd March, 2012.

5. Dr R K Ranjan Singh, Director i/c, participated in the 33rd Indian Geography Congress at Burdwan University, Burdwan from 10th to 14th November, 2011

6. Dr Th Khomdom Singh, Librarian, participated in the “PLAN-NER-2012” at Sikkim, University, Gangtok from 28th February, 2012 to 5th March, 2012.

7. (i) Shri Ksh Dorendro Singh, Semi-Professional Assistant (ii) Shri Ph. Mani Singh, Semi-Professional Assistant and (iii) Miss Ngaihoiching, Library Attendant, participated in the two-week training programme on “Infrastructure development of libraries of North East” at the National Library, Kolkata from 19th to 30th March, 2012.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES OF THE ADMINISTRATION SECTION:

1 (one) Senior Assistant, 3 (three) Assistants and 2 (two) Junior Assistants and 1(one) Zerox Attendant (utilized as peon) are working in the Administration Section. Out of these employees, 2 Junior Assistants are entrusted with the works of dispatching all kinds of documents/letters, Files, Office Orders etc. of the University.

The Administration Section deals with all the service matters of the regular non-teaching employees as well the Casual/Contract/Engaged employees of the University. The Section deals also with all cases of leave of non-teaching employees, Seminars/Conferences/Workshops, advances, various schemes introduced by the Government of India, notifications and advertisements relating to recruitment to various posts of non-teaching employees of the University.

The Section maintains service records of all non-teaching employees by updating their leave accounts and making necessary entries of all records from time to time in their service books.
The Faculty Section deals with all service matters of the faculty members of all departments of this University. The matters relating to all kinds of leave like leave travel, study leave, casual leave, earned leave, maternity leave, commuted leave etc. are dealt by this section. This section processes and arranges for recruitment and promotion of faculty members. Deputation and participation in Seminars, conferences and symposia of state, national and international level are also dealt by the Faculty Section. This section also maintains the service records of all faculty members by updating their leave credits and enters other matters in their service books.

The existing number of teaching staff (Regular & Contract) as on March 2012 is shown below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reader</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Lecturers</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Faculty</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emeritus Fellows</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>243</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

During the reporting period (April 2011-March 2012), the following teachers have been appointed:

1. Mr W Subhachandra Singh
   Bio-chemistry; Assistant Professor 22.12.2011
2. Ms. A. Romita Devi
   Korean Language, Assistant Professor 24.12.2011
3. Dr. P Nongdam Puren Meetei
   Biotechnology, Assistant Professor 18.01.2012
4. Dr. K. Nomita Devi
   Physics, Assistant Professor, 30.01.2012
5. Dr Md Hamidur Rahaman
   Biotechnology, Assistant Professor 01.03.2012
6. Ms. Ngahpi Lhouvum
   Philosophy, Assistant Professor 01.05.2012

During the reporting period (April 2011-March 2012), the following teachers have been promoted:

1. Dr. Ksh. Anand Singh
   Statistics
   Assistant Professor Stage 2 (w.e.f 2/8/2011)
2. Dr. L. Bishwanath
   Philosophy
   Assistant Professor Stage 2
3. Dr. H. Basantakumar
   Physics
   Assistant Professor Stage 3
4. Dr. S. Mangi
   Political Science
   Professor
5. Ms. Arambam Sophia Economics
   (w.e.f 3/2/2007)
6. Dr. M. Bobo Singh Economics
   (w.e.f. 26/5/2009)
7. Dr N Ibotombi Singh
   Mathematics, Professor (w.e.f 13/10/2010)

During the reporting period (April 2010-March 2011), the following teachers have retired on superannuation:

1. Dr A K Manihar Singh
   Chemistry; 31 10 2011.
2. Dr O Ibochaoba Singh
   Manipuri; 29 02 2012.
3. Dr P S Yadava
   Life Sciences; 31.03.2012.
EDUCATIONAL MULTIMEDIA RESEARCH CENTRE

INTRODUCTION:

Educational Multimedia Research Centre, EMMRC, Manipur University, was established in 1989 as Audio Visual Research Centre. The centre is one of the 18 media centres in the country supported with full financial assistance by the University Grants Commission. It is the only media centre in the North-east.

The centre produces educational television video (ETV) programmes, e-Content and Learning object Repository (LOR) to update, upgrade and enrich the knowledge of the undergraduate students. The primary objective is to employ e-technology and enhance the teaching and learning process beyond the limitations of face-to-face classroom teaching.

The Centre has so far produced 419 video programmes and 140 e-Content programmes. These programmes are easily accessible to students through television and internet.

Activities:

1. The prime activity of the centre is production of educational television programmes and packaging of different fields of knowledge in electronic format. During the period from April 2011 to March 2012, the centre has produced 112 video programmes. The centre has also generated 90 e-Content modules during this period.

2. An e-course on Marketing Communication and Salesmanship was conducted from 5th Sept-14th Oct 2011 at the centre through Edusat. A total number of 13 participants participated in the course.

On 30th Sept. 2011, a team of the centre attended a prize distribution ceremony at EMMRC, Mysore University to receive the award for the Best Programme in Graphics/Animation/Special Effect in the 21st UGC-CEC Educational Video Competition for the programme Kang – Indigenous Game of Manipur-II, a programme produced by the centre.

In the Refresher Course in Chemistry conducted by UGC-Academic College, Manipur University, Canchipur from 27th Feb-21 March 2012, educational films such as Science Education in Manipur, Solar Cooker, Super Conductivity, Insect Migration etc. were screened on 6th and 15th March 2012.

The Director gave lectures on ‘Performance Studies’ and ‘Performance Traditions of Manipur’ in the Refresher Course organized by the Dance Department in February, 2012.

A three day workshop entitled Documentation and Digital Archiving was organised at the centre in collaboration with Indian Folklore Support Centre, Chennai from 28th-30th March 2012. Participants included researchers from Jharkhand University, Jharkhand, Guwahati University, Assam, Kohima Science College, Nagaland, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, Manipur University and the employees of the centre.

Benefits to the students and Teachers:

At the centre, students have availed the facilities of participating short term courses conducted online through Edusat. Students who have joined such courses are given an opportunity to work at the centre as production personnel consequently training them to take up media production as a career. Our video programmes are being shown to students as well as teachers studying and teaching in various colleges so that they get maximum benefit from audio-
visual classes thereby helping them in the expansion of their knowledge in various disciplines.

**Internship:**

The centre also provides internship to students studying Journalism and Mass Communication.

**Archive:**

The Centre also has its own well-maintained Archive in which there are more than 400 Educational video programmes along with a good collection of Documentaries and more than 50 Feature films collected from various sources. Footages of programmes that were produced are also available in the archive. These footages are made accessible to researchers for their reference.

**Plan, Programme projects, progress works etc. of the Department**

**Programmes:**

**Video Programmes Production**

During the period from April 2011 to March 2012, the centre has produced 117 video programme. The programmes include syllabus based lecture programmes and enrichment programmes.

**e-Content Production**

During the period from April 2011 to March 2012, a total of 118 e-Content programmes based on the UGC model syllabus for B.A./B.Sc. Anthropology were made under the CEC-NME-ICT project. These programmes are uploaded in the CEC website www.cec-ugc.nic.in and made easily accessible to students and teachers.

**EDUSAT**

The Edusat – SIT has been working since 2006. It has been receiving live telecast. Students from colleges and Manipur University are viewing the telecast and on various occasions interacted with the resource persons. The SIT is also used as teaching end. Experts from Manipur University are engaged to deliver lectures on various disciplines. The Edusat-SIT has benefited local students by attending lecture on demand talks by the experts from other Universities and Institutes.

**Projects:**

Under the ‘CEC-NME-ICT’ Project of the Human Resource Development Ministry, Government of India, the centre is producing and developing e-Content Module on Anthropology. So far it has produced 140 e-Content programmes. The Modules comprise the entire syllabus of B.A./B.Sc. course in Anthropology. The Anthropology programme is targeted to be completed in May 2012. Many professors of the Anthropology Department of Manipur University, Gauhati University, Delhi University, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar and teachers of P.G. Department of Anthropology, D.M. College of Science in Manipur and Cotton College, Guwahati are involved in the production and development of e-Content programmes as a Co-ordinators, Resource Persons and Presenters.

**Upcoming e-Content Projects under CEC-NME-ICT:**

**Human Rights, Manipur University**

3. B.Sc. Agriculture, Manipur University with Madurai Kamraj University and JMI, Delhi

**Physical Education, Manipur University and Punjabi University, Patiala**

**Building:**

The University has begun the construction of the centre’s building complex inclusive of studio. Ground and first floor are 50% completed. The construction is likely to be completed shortly.

**Equipment:**
The centre has procured the following equipments out of the non-recurring grant (equipment grant) sanctioned by the UGC.

1. XD CAM Recorder/Player Sony PDWF 1600
2. Camera Tripod Vinten Vision 250 with accessories and Vinten 100 mm, 2 stage Mini tripod.
3. Cool light lighting equipment
4. Apple Mac Pro Non-linear editing system
5. Teleprompter.

**Number of staff members in the department**

**Staff of EMMRC.**

The Centre has 21 staff members including the Director.

1. Dr N Premchand Director
2. Ksh Dhirendra Singh Asst. Engineer
3. Ksh Tejkeshwar Singh Producer
4. Dr Ch Betholia Jr Research Officer
5. W Ranjit Meitei Cameraman
6. Ngamjatong Guite Cameraman
7. H Somesh Kumar Singh Section Officer
8. Robin Wahengbam Graphic Assistant
9. R K Sanatombi Devi Production Assistant

**Films produced by the Department during the year 2011-2012 (Annexure I & II)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prg No</th>
<th>Name of film/Programme (April,2010 to March,2011)</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Date of Sub.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Introduction to General Anthropology Fundamentals in Physical/Biological anthropology</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>13.10.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General Scope &amp; Uses of Physical / Biological, Anthropology</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>13.10.2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Any other information : (Annexure-I)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prg No</th>
<th>Name of film/Programme (April,2010 to March,2011)</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Date of Sub.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Introduction to General Anthropology Fundamentals in Physical/Biological anthropology</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>13.10.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General Scope &amp; Uses of Physical / Biological, Anthropology</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>13.10.2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Resource Person**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resource Person</th>
<th>Project</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prof. T. Shyamacharan</td>
<td>Manipur University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Nobinchandra</td>
<td>DM College Imphal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to General Anthropology General Fundamentals in Archaeological Anthropology 1/6: Nature and Scope of Prehistoric Archaeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Introduction to General Anthropology Fundamentals in Archaeological Anthropology 1/6: Nature and Scope of Prehistoric Archaeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Introduction to General Anthropology Fundamentals in Physical/Biological Anthropology-2/6: Evolution of Man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Introduction to General Anthropology Fundamentals in Physical-Biological Anthropology-3/6: Man's Place in Animal Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Introduction to General Anthropology Fundamentals in Archaeological Anthropology 3/6: Tool Typology and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Introduction to General Anthropology Fundamentals in Linguistic Anthropology-1/6: Written &amp; Unwritten Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Introduction to General Anthropology Fundamentals in Linguistic Anthropology-2/6: Speech, Language and Dialect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Introduction to General Anthropology Fundamentals in Linguistic Anthropology-6/6: Sociolinguistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Introduction to General Anthropology Fundamentals in Social Cultural Anthropology-1/6: General Scope and use of Social-Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Introduction to General Anthropology Fundamentals in Archaeological Anthropology 2/6: Chronology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Introduction to General Anthropology Fundamentals in Archaeological Anthropology 2/6: General Studies on Material Culture of Prehistoric and Preliterate People</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Introduction to General Anthropology Fundamentals in Archaeological Anthropology 5/6: Studies on Habitat and Economy of Prehistoric/Preliterate Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Introduction to General Anthropology Fundamentals in Linguistic Anthropology 3/6: Semantics and Lexicon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Introduction to General Anthropology Fundamentals in Linguistic Anthropology 5/6: Morphemics and Syntax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Introduction to General Anthropology Fundamentals in Physical-Biological Anthropology 5/6: Human Genetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Introduction to General Anthropology Fundamentals in Physical-Biological Anthropology 5/6: Human Genetics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructors:**
- Dr. Kalpana Choudhuri
- Dr. Th. Rabikanta
- Dr. Ch. Betholia
- Diana Potangbam
- R.K. Ajoy Sana
- Ch. Netraj
- L. Nobinchandra
- Prof. T. Shyamachandra

**Colleges:**
- Cotton College, Guwahati
- Dimoria College, Assam
- DM College, Imphal
- Manipur University
- Dimoria College, Assam
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Faculty</th>
<th>University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Introduction to General Anthropology Fundamentals in Physical-Biological Anthropology-4/6 Human Variation</td>
<td>Ch.Netraj</td>
<td>Prof. T. Shyamachran Manipur University</td>
<td>30.10.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Fundamentals in Social and Cultural Anthropology -5/6 : Development and Change</td>
<td>Diana Potsangbam</td>
<td>Dr Th.Rabikanta</td>
<td>28.03.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sl. No</td>
<td>Name of films/programmes</td>
<td>Subjects</td>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>Month of Prodn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Native Crafts: Chongsabam, The Umbrella makers of Manipur (Epi – 9)</td>
<td>Crafts</td>
<td>00:14:50:00</td>
<td>8.04.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Language Families (Episode-I)</td>
<td>Language</td>
<td>00:11:24:07</td>
<td>8.04.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Taala System of Manipuri Nata Sankirtana (Episode-III)</td>
<td>Performing Arts</td>
<td>00:19:50:00</td>
<td>18.05.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Language Families (Episode-2) The Indo European Family</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>00:24:17:02</td>
<td>18.05.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Taala System of Manipuri Nata Sankirtana (Episode-II)</td>
<td>Performing Arts</td>
<td>00:24:17:02</td>
<td>18.05.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kachai Lemon Festival</td>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>00:10:23:14</td>
<td>1.06.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Bamboo Baskets of Manipur</td>
<td>Manufacture for specific uses</td>
<td>00:12:35:17</td>
<td>1.06.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Environmental Ethics in the Cultures (Sacred Groves)</td>
<td>Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>00:09:23:10</td>
<td>1.06.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sociolinguistics</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>00:24:23:02</td>
<td>20.07.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Fundamentals in Physical/Biological Anthropology</td>
<td>Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>00:24:23:02</td>
<td>20.07.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Branches of anthropology</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>00:25:17:11</td>
<td>20.07.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Introduction to General Anthropology-Fundamentals in Physical Biology</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>00:24:25:06</td>
<td>20.07.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Taala System of Manipuri NS –IV Raga Taba</td>
<td>Performing Arts</td>
<td>00:24:38:14</td>
<td>3.08.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Fundamentals inlinguistic Anthropology Written &amp; Un-written language</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>00:22:41:02</td>
<td>3.08.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Taala System of Manipuri NS –V Raj Mel</td>
<td>Performing Arts</td>
<td>00:24:38:14</td>
<td>3.08.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Nature &amp; Scope of Prehistoric Archaeology</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>00:27:45:01</td>
<td>3.08.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Fundamental in Socio Cultural Anthropology (General Scope &amp; use of Social Cultural Anthropology 1/6)</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>00:25:58:09</td>
<td>8.09.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Man’s Place in the Animal Kingdom Basic features of Human Society</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>00:21:10:24</td>
<td>1.09.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Maroi Nakuppi the Sweet Leek of Manipur</td>
<td>Field &amp; Plantation crops</td>
<td>00:16:03:17</td>
<td>8.09.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Taala System of Manipuri Nata Sankirtana Taalachap Episode = VI</td>
<td>Performing Arts</td>
<td>00:25:08:00</td>
<td>1.09.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Taala System of Manipuri Nata Sankirtana Melkup &amp; Bijoy, Episode = VII</td>
<td>Performing Arts</td>
<td>00:29:08:16</td>
<td>1.09.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Meaning and Scope of Anthropology</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>00:24:06:03</td>
<td>8.09.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Fundamentals in Linguistic Anthropology (Speech, Language and Dialect 2/6)</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>00:27:12:07</td>
<td>1.10.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Sikkim the Land of Hidden Treasure: The Lepchas of Dzongu</td>
<td>Social Anthropology</td>
<td>00:21:56:15</td>
<td>1.10.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Rabha of Rampur</td>
<td>Communities</td>
<td>00:15:06:03</td>
<td>18.10.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Sikkim the Land of Hidden Treasure: The Millet Beer of Sikkim</td>
<td>Social Anthropology</td>
<td>00:10:04:08</td>
<td>1.10.2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Badungduppa “Mirror of Rabha”</td>
<td>Theatre</td>
<td>00:19:43:11</td>
<td>18th Oct, 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Tool Typology &amp; Technology</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>00:29:07:09</td>
<td>18th Oct, 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Chronology</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>00:24:80:83</td>
<td>15th Dec, 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Human Variation</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>00:24:20:01</td>
<td>20th Nov, 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Fundamentals in Linguistic Anthropology” Morphemics &amp; Syntax”</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>00:26:27:10</td>
<td>20th Nov, 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Chaam Dance – The Mask Dance of Sikkim</td>
<td>Recreational &amp; performing arts.</td>
<td>00:10:22:07</td>
<td>20th Nov, 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Sikkim the Mystical Land</td>
<td>Geography &amp; travel.</td>
<td>00:18:18:11</td>
<td>20th Nov, 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Fundamentals in Linguistic Lexicon &amp; Semantics</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>00:24:01:24</td>
<td>20th Nov, 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Chiru – The Minor Tribe of Manipur</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>00:17:28:07</td>
<td>20th Nov, 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Aimol Tribe</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>00:16:45:13</td>
<td>15th Dec, 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>General Studies on Material Culture of Prehistoric &amp; Preliterate people</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>00:26:18:14</td>
<td>15th Dec, 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Hot Springs of Sikkim</td>
<td>Earth Science</td>
<td>00:12:54:01</td>
<td>20th Dec, 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Anthropology “ Human Genetics”</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>00:27:03:15</td>
<td>15th Dec, 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Orchids of Sikkim</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>00:10:44:10</td>
<td>00:10:44:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Habitat and Economy of Pre-historic Societies</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>00:22:12:22</td>
<td>15th Dec, 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Anthropology, its relationship with social sciences</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>00:17:00:14</td>
<td>20th Dec, 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Chothe Tribe</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>00:10:20:03</td>
<td>28th Dec, 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Makers of modern Manipuri Literature (Mahakavi Hijam Anganghal)</td>
<td>Literature &amp; rhetoric</td>
<td>00:14:02:11</td>
<td>28th Dec, 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Fundamentals in Social and Cultural Anthropology(4/6) Social institutions: Family, Marriage, Kinship,Religion</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>00:25:14:00</td>
<td>28th Dec, 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Fundamentals in Linguistic Anthropology</td>
<td>00:25:14:00</td>
<td>28th Dec., 2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Anthropology / Title: Phonetics and Phonemics.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Human Growth &amp; development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>To the Bull’s Eye (Shri B.Choocha Sharma inventor of Take Down Bow)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>HORN BILL – THE FESTIVAL OF NAGALAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Cultural Evolution: Broad outline of prehistoric cultures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Horn Bill (II) Window to Nagaland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Rhododendron of Sikkim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Rhododendron and Orchids (Conservation &amp; Sustainable uses in Sikkim)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Kairenbikhok : A Monocrafts Village in Manipur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>History of Anthropology Emergence of Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Vermitechnology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Life in Chakha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Growth of Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Changes Due to assumption of erect posture – Skull and Vertebral Column</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Changes Due to assumption of erect posture – Pelvic Girdle and Foot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Anthropology – Paper-1: Modern Trends of Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Year of establishment:

1981 and was commissioned on May 9, 1984. This Laboratory is the first of its kind in the North-Eastern Region of India.

Facilities available in the Laboratory:

In order to meet the needs of M.A. & Ph.D. students, researchers and the Language teachers of different departments viz., Linguistics, English, Hindi, and Manipuri, the Laboratory has been equipped with Computerized Speech Lab. (CSL-4500). There are four sections in this Language Laboratory, viz.

1. Computerized Speech Lab. (CSL-4500) - Installed and commissioned.
2. Recording Section - Installed and commissioned with fully computerized.
3. Listening Booth Section - This section has 30 booths with sophisticated electronic devices.
4. Projection Section-cum-Conference Hall - This section has a capacity of 100 seats with FM public address system.

Functions and activities of the Lab:

Since its inception, the Language Laboratory has been helping the students and researchers of departments namely- Linguistics, English, Hindi, and Manipuri. Several educational films were also screened and every session was well attended. The students and researchers of Linguistics, English, Hindi and Manipuri Departments have been getting help in regards to fieldwork and analysis of their data by using Computerized Speech Lab. (CSL-4500). Language data so collected or recorded from different native speakers/informants have been put up with CSL and get analyzed. Besides this, the Laboratory staffs also help other individual researchers from outside institutions as and when they require the laboratory in their academic programmes. Mention may be made that the students from Assam University, Silchar, Gauhati University, Nagaland University, etc. get substantial help.

Staff strength of the lab:

At present the manpower of this Language Laboratory is only 3 (Three), viz.

1. Mr. Kh. Nabachandra Singh, Lab. Engineer
2. Dr. Leihaorambam Sarbajit Singh, Jr. Research Officer

As the Laboratory has been updated with sophisticated equipments, additional manpower is highly required in the different sections of the Laboratory for Research & Development works of the collected Linguistic Data during class and research.

Seminar/Symposia/Workshop/Conference attended:

Dr L Sarbajit Singh, JRO

1. Awareness Programme on English Language Teaching – organized by Moirang College, Moirang, Manipur (8th October 2011).
2. UGC- Orientation Programme on Information Technology, Globalization & the English Language – organized by UGC-Academic Staff College, Manipur University, Imphal (6th February 2012).
3. Workshop on World Englishes and Technology – organized by D.M. College of Teacher Education, Imphal, Manipur (10th February 2012).

---

### GOLD MEDALS

#### SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name of the Medal</th>
<th>Donated by</th>
<th>Department and year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kangjam Ongbi Nungshisana Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Shri Kangjam Birendra Singh, Sega Road Khwairakpam Leikai, Imphal</td>
<td>First Class First in M.Sc. (Biochemistry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gurumayum Ongbi Pishak Devi Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Prof. G. Jitendra Sharma, Dept. of Life Sciences, MU</td>
<td>First Class First in M.Sc. (Life Sciences),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ak. Leirenjao Tombi, Thoibi Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Shri Akoijam Kesho Singh, Principal, Moijing Higher Sec. School, Thoubal Nongangkhong.</td>
<td>First Class First in M.Sc. Life Sciences (Botany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr. Th. Gobardhan Singh Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Smt. Kh. Bimola Devi, Tera Pukhrambam Leirak, Imphal</td>
<td>First Class First in M.Sc. Life Sciences (Zoology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>L. Dinachandra Singh Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Shri Lourembam Nandakishore Singh, Wangkhei Konsam Leikai, Imphal</td>
<td>First Class First in M.Sc.(Biotechnology)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Degree Examination**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name of the Medal</th>
<th>Donated by</th>
<th>Department and year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Elangbam Iboton Singh Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Dr. Elangbam Jadu Singh, Wangjing Wangkhei</td>
<td>First Class First in B.Sc. Hons. (Botany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Akoijam Ranjana Devi Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Shri Akoijam Nabachandra Singh, Chingamakha Maisnam Leikai, Imphal</td>
<td>First Class First in B.Sc. Hons. (Zoology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>W. Brajabihari Singh Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Shri Wangjam Joyrendro Singh, Konung Thangapat Mapal Heinoumakhong, Imphal</td>
<td>First Class First B.Sc. (General)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Highest Marks**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name of the Medal</th>
<th>Donated by</th>
<th>Department and year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### School of Human and Environmental Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Award Name</th>
<th>Recipient Details</th>
<th>Classifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Gurumayum Kanhaiamcha Sharma Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Smt. Gurumayum Sanatombi, W/o H. Devasekhbar Sharma, Khwai Brahmapur, Imphal</td>
<td>First Class First in M.Sc. (Anthropology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Konjengbam Dhono Singh Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Smt. Konjengbam Ningol Binodini Devi, Keishamthong Laishom Leirak, Imphal</td>
<td>First Class First in M.Sc. (Earth Sciences)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Smt. Jagga Devi Yamuna Singh Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Prof. R.P. Singh, Dept. of Geography, MU</td>
<td>First Class First in M.A./M.Sc. (Geography)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Highest Marks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Award Name</th>
<th>Recipient Details</th>
<th>Classifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Dr. T.S. Gangte Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Ms Priyadarshni M. Gangte, Old Nambulane, Jail Road, Imphal</td>
<td>Topper Social &amp; Cultural Anthropology MSc Anthropology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Degree Examination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Award Name</th>
<th>Recipient Details</th>
<th>Classifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Ksheroda Thangjam Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Shri Thangjam Babu Singh, Keishampat Aheibam Leirak, Imphal</td>
<td>First Class First in B.Sc. Hons. (Geology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>N. Yaima Singh Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Dr. N. Deva Singh, Dept. of Geography, MU</td>
<td>First Class First in BA/BSc Geography (Hons.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Highest Marks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Award Name</th>
<th>Recipient Details</th>
<th>Classifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17a</td>
<td>M. Amar Singh Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>M. Kuber Singh, Ningthem Pukhri Mapal, Wangkhei, Imphal.</td>
<td>Highest Marks in B.A. Hons. in First Class,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17b</td>
<td>M. Amar Singh Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>M. Kuber Singh, Ningthem Pukhri Mapal, Wangkhei, Imphal.</td>
<td>Highest Marks in B.A. Hons. Exam. in First Class,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Medal Name</th>
<th>Awarded To</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Khaidem Rajmani Singh Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Smt. Khaidem Ongbi Ibemhal Devi, Uripok Khaidem Leikai, Imphal.</td>
<td>First Class First in M.Sc.(Chemistry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Thoidingjam Daman-yanti Devi Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Thoidingjam Mangoljao Singh, Khurai Thoidingjam Leikai, Imphal</td>
<td>First Class First in M.A/M.Sc. (Mathematics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Kisturchand Saraogi Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Shri Dharamchand Patni, Thangal Bazar, Imphal.</td>
<td>First Class First in M.Sc. (Physics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Sh. Krishnagopal Sharma Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Shri Sh. Gaya Sharma, Dept. of Biochemistry, Moirang College and his brothers and sisters.</td>
<td>First Class First in M.Sc. (Statistics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Chungkham Pradeep-kumar Singh Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Shri Ch. Birendra, IAS, Wangkhei Lourembam Leikai, Imphal.</td>
<td>First Class First in MCA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Highest Marks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Medal Name</th>
<th>Awarded To</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>V.K. Pathak Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Sankatha Prasad Pathak, Bithalpur, Mirzapur District, UP.</td>
<td>Highest Marks in M.Sc, Exam. in School of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Akoijam Udhob Singh Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Prof. Ak. Manihar Singh, Dept. of Chemistry, MU.</td>
<td>Highest Marks in P.G. Exam. in Five Schools of Studies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Degree Examination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Medal Name</th>
<th>Awarded To</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Huidrom Gourakishor Singh Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Smt Ibetombi Devi, Uripok Huidrom Leikai, Imphal.</td>
<td>First Class First in B.Sc. Hons. (Mathematics)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MANIPUR UNIVERSITY ANNUAL REPORT 2011-2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name of the Memorial Gold Medalist</th>
<th>Name of the Gold Medalist</th>
<th>Field of Study</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>H. Dwirendra Sharma Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>H Dwijasekhar Sharma, Khwai Nagamapal, Imphal.</td>
<td>First Class First in B. Sc.Hons. (Computer Science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Huirem Jyoti Prakash Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Shri H. Devendra Kumar Singh of Keishamthong Laishom Leirak, Imphal.</td>
<td>First Class First in B.E. Exam. in (Electronics &amp; Communication Engineering)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Okram Mohon &amp; Imaton Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Shri Okram Tikendra Singh, S/o (L) Okram MohonSingh, Taobungkhok, P.O. Langjing Camp, Imphal.</td>
<td>First Class First BE (Civil Engineering)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Lairikyengbam Bhanumati Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Shri Yaikhom Tomcha Singh, Khurai Chingangbam Leikai, Lamlong Bazar, Imphal.</td>
<td>First Class First in B.E. (Computer Science &amp; Engineering)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### School of Social Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name of the Memorial Gold Medalist</th>
<th>Name of the Gold Medalist</th>
<th>Field of Study</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Dr. Gailangam Kamei Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Dr. (Smt.) Lamalu Thaimei, Dept. of ACEE, MU.</td>
<td>First Class First in M.A. (Adult Education)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Smt. Attar Kaur Setia Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Shri Sardar Manjeet Singh Setia, C/o Punjab Hardware Store, Thangal Bazar, Imphal.</td>
<td>First Class First in M.Com.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Elangbam Tompok Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Shri Nongmeikapam Jadu Singh, Singjamei Thongam Leikai, Imphal.</td>
<td>First Class First in M.A. (Economics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Dr. Maimom Shanti Devi Gold Medal</td>
<td>Dr. M. Shanti Devi, Department of Education, Oriental College, Imphal.</td>
<td>First Class First in M.A. (Education)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Paonam Kulabidhu Singh Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Dr. P. Mema Devi, Top Leirak, Imphal.</td>
<td>First Class First in M.A.(History)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>L.M. Ibungohal Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Smt. Lairenmayum Ningol Nepram Ongbi Ibemhal Devi, Tera Keithel Sayang Leirak, Imphal and other successors of late Shri L.M. Ibungohal Singh.</td>
<td>First Class First in M.A.(Political Science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Thoidingjam Mangoljao Singh Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Dr. Th. Madhuri Devi, Department of Library &amp; Information Science MU</td>
<td>First Class First in Master of Library &amp; Information Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Prof. M.R. Kumbhar Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Prof. M.R. Kumbhar, Ex-Librarian, MU</td>
<td>First Class First in Master of Library &amp; Information Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>University/Institution</td>
<td>Academic Achievement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Ngangom Shakhi Devi Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Ng. Tamphatombi and Ng. Sanatombi of Khurai Chaithabi Leirak, Imphal.</td>
<td>First Class First in M.B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Roshankanta Potshangbam Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Dr. Potshangbam Rishikanta Singh, Kwakeithel Thokchom Leikai, Imphal.</td>
<td>M.B.A. of Excellence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Loukrakpam Jugol Singh Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Shri Loukrakpam Gyanen Meitei, Moirangkumpu Tin sid Road, Imphal.</td>
<td>First Class First in M.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Laishram Joychandra Singh Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Smt. L. Taruna Devi, W/o L. Joychandra Singh and Members of her family, Thangal Bazar, Imphal.</td>
<td>First Class First in B.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Konung Sanatomba Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Family members of (L) R.K. Sanatomba Singh of Palace Compound, Imphal</td>
<td>First Class First in M.A. (Mass Communication)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>R.K. Sanajaobi Devi Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>R.K. Sanahal Singh, Soibam Leikai Imphal.</td>
<td>First Class First in LL.M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>O. Thambal Singh Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Shri L. Lalitkumar Singh and his wife Smt. O. Shantibala Devi of Singjamei Chinga Makha Irom Leikai, Imphal.</td>
<td>First Class First in LL.B.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Highest Marks**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>University/Institution</th>
<th>Academic Achievement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Asem Joykumar Singh Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Dr. Mrs. L. Kunjeshwori Devi, Department of History, MU.</td>
<td>Highest Marks in M.A. in School of Social Sciences, 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>M. Ibochouba Singh Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Moirangthem Ongbi Nungshitombi Devi and members of her family, Phubala, Bishnupur.</td>
<td>Highest Marks in M.A. in (School of Social Sciences and Humanities)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Sapam Tomcha Singh Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Prof. S. Rajendra Singh, Department of Political Science, Manipur University</td>
<td>Highest Marks International Relations MA Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Prof. Islamuddin Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Mrs. Farahna Bibi, Manipur University Campus, Canchipur.</td>
<td>Highest Marks in Agriculture Economics M.A.Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Prof. M. Iboton Singh Award for Young Economist</td>
<td>Prof. M. Iboton Singh, Kwakeithel Thokchom Leikai, Imphal.</td>
<td>Youngest PhD Scholar in Economics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Degree Examination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name of the Gold Medalist</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Haobam Gouradas Singh</td>
<td>Haobam Tamba Singh, Yaiskul Chingakham Leirak, Imphal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Sanoujam Sajor Singh &amp; Ibecha Devi</td>
<td>Capt. Sanoujam Ingo Singh (Retd.), Former Deputy Registrar, Manipur University, Thangmeiband Sinam Leikai, Imphal.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# School of Humanities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name of the Gold Medalist</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Prof. S.N. Prasad</td>
<td>Smt. Kabita Prasad, Tata Central Hospital, P.O. Bhaga, Dhanbad-820302.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Salam Kishorchandra Singh</td>
<td>Shri Salam Kishorchandra Singh, Nambol Bazar, Nambol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Kshetrimayum Ningthoujao Singh</td>
<td>Shri Kshetrimayum Mangi Singh, Chinga Makha Kshetri Leikai, Imphal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Maisnam Ongbi Ibetombi Devi</td>
<td>Maisnam Nilkomol Singh, Keishanthong Top Leirak, Imphal.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Highest Marks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name of the Gold Medalist</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Smt. Usha Devi</td>
<td>Shri Th. Haridas Singh, Padmashree of Khangempalli, Imphal.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Degree Examination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Smt. L. Rebati Devi</td>
<td>Dr. L. Bino Devi, Dept. of Political Science</td>
<td>First Class First in B.A. Hons. Exam. (English)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>D.M.College of Arts, Imphal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Dr. Gopal Kumar Niroula Chhetri</td>
<td>Prof. G.K.N. Chhetri, Dept. of Life Sciences</td>
<td>Highest Marks in B.A. (Hons.) Nepali (MIL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>MU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### School of Medical Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Dr. R.K. Ibotonsana</td>
<td>Smt. Manisija Devi, Uripok Haobam Dewan</td>
<td>First in MBBS Exam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Leikai, Imphal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Thounaojam Koireng Singh</td>
<td>Prof. Th. Kishor Chandra Singh, Dept. of Obst.</td>
<td>First Class First in MBBS (1st, 2nd, 3rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>&amp; Gynaec. Fiji School of Medicine, Suva, Fiji</td>
<td>Professional) Exam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Dr. Th. Tondononsana</td>
<td>Dr. Th. Shantikumar Singh, Nongmeibung Nambam</td>
<td>First in Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Chuthek, Imphal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Chongtham Thambou Singh</td>
<td>Smt. Chongtham Ongbi Kunje Devi, Singjamei</td>
<td>First in Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Thongam Leikai, Imphal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Dr Bedamani Devi</td>
<td>Dr. Thangjam Drownijoy Singh, RIMS Road</td>
<td>First in Obstetrics &amp; Gynaecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Imphal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Konsam Kanhai Singh</td>
<td>Konsam Ningol Yaimabi Devi, Wangkhei Konsam</td>
<td>First in Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Leikai, Imphal C/o Thounaojam Kishorchand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Singh, Nongmeibung Nambam Chuthek, Imphal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Thokchom Jatra Memorial</td>
<td>Shri Thokchom Mantosh Singh, S/O (L) Th. Tule</td>
<td>First in Ophthalmology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gold Medal</td>
<td>shore Singh, Sagolband Meino Leirak, Imphal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Ningthemcha Ongbi Binodini</td>
<td>R.K. Sanamacha Singh, Sagolband Bijoy Govinda</td>
<td>First in ENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shija Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Imphal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Award Name</td>
<td>Recipient Details</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Thounaojam Ningol Mayanglambam Ongbi Binashakhi Devi Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Mayanglambam Cha Tiken, Khwai Nagamapal Kangjabi Leirak, Imphal.</td>
<td>First Class First in M.S.(General Surgery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Smt. Karam Ongbi Tombisana Devi Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Shri K. Gourakishore Singh, Yumnam Leikai, Indo Burma Road, Imphal.</td>
<td>Highest Rank in M.D. (General Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Khaidem Biramangol Singh Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Dr. Khaidem Ibeyaima Devi, Dept. of Obst. &amp; Gynae, RIMS, Imphal</td>
<td>Highest Grade (Marks) in M.D. (Obstetrics &amp; Gynaecology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Dr. (Ms) Heisnam Nungshi Devi Memorial Gold Medal</td>
<td>Shri Heisnam Joykumar Singh, Yumnam Leikai, Imphal.</td>
<td>Highest Position in M.D.(Paediatrics)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CASH AWARDS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Award Name</th>
<th>Recipient Details</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cash Award of Rs. 1,051/- in the name of Shrimad Paramhansa Swami Jogendrananda Giri Maharaj for securing highest mark in First Class in Master Degree in Science,2010</td>
<td>Mrs. N. Ibemhal Devi, Singjamei Thongam Leikai, Imphal.</td>
<td>Cash Award of Rs. 1,051/- in the name of Shrimad Paramhansa Swami Jogendrananda Giri Maharaj for securing highest mark in First Class in Master Degree in Science,2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cash Award of Rs. 1,001/- in the name of Shrimad Paramhansa Swami Jogendrananda Giri Maharaj for securing highest mark in First Class in Master's Degree in Arts(School of Social Science and Humanities,2010</td>
<td>Mrs. N. Ibemhal Devi, Singjamei Thongam Leikai, Imphal.</td>
<td>Cash Award of Rs. 1,001/- in the name of Shrimad Paramhansa Swami Jogendrananda Giri Maharaj for securing highest mark in First Class in Master's Degree in Arts(School of Social Science and Humanities,2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cash Award of Rs. 3,001/- in the name of Ngariyambam Ningol Rupobati Devi (Nganbi Devi) for securing highest mark in aggregate in Master's Degree in Arts (School of Humanities), 2010</td>
<td>Smt. Ng. Binapani Devi, Ng. Sushila, Ng. Madhumati Devi, D/o Ngaithem Rupchand Singh of Palace Compound, Imphal.</td>
<td>Cash Award of Rs. 3,001/- in the name of Ngariyambam Ningol Rupobati Devi (Nganbi Devi) for securing highest mark in aggregate in Master's Degree in Arts (School of Humanities), 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cash Award of Rs. 3,001/- in the name of (Late) Smt. Nongmeikapam Ongbi Ibemhali Devi for securing First Position in MBBS Exam. 2010(Jan.) securing not less than 60% marks in total.</td>
<td>Shri Nongmeikapam Jadu Singh, Singjamei-Thongam Leikai, Imphal.</td>
<td>Cash Award of Rs. 3,001/- in the name of (Late) Smt. Nongmeikapam Ongbi Ibemhali Devi for securing First Position in MBBS Exam. 2010(Jan.) securing not less than 60% marks in total.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Cash Award of Rs. 2000/- in the name of Konung Sanatomba Memorial Cash Award for securing First Position in M.A.(Mass Communication) Exam. 2010 securing not less than 60% marks in Total.</td>
<td>Family members of (Late) R.K. Santomba Singh of Palace Compound, Imphal.</td>
<td>Cash Award of Rs. 2000/- in the name of Konung Sanatomba Memorial Cash Award for securing First Position in M.A.(Mass Communication) Exam. 2010 securing not less than 60% marks in Total.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cash Award of Rs. 5000/- in the name of Koijam Yaima Singh Memorial Cash Award for Topping in M.Ed. Examination, 2010</td>
<td>Shri Bijoy Koijam, Thongju , Canchipur.</td>
<td>Cash Award of Rs. 5000/- in the name of Koijam Yaima Singh Memorial Cash Award for Topping in M.Ed. Examination, 2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The year 2011-12 Year witnessed a number of changes in the UGC- Academic Staff College, Manipur University a good deal of progress and development. As many as 19 programmes, five (5) Orientation Programmes, eight (8) Refresher Courses and six (6) Short Term Programmes were successfully conducted. And in addition to these normal programmes interaction programmes with foreign scholars were also conducted in the month of February 2012. The details of the programmes are given as follows (under A & B):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>No. of courses conducted</th>
<th>ST</th>
<th>SC</th>
<th>OBC</th>
<th>GEN</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Out- station</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orientation Programme</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refresher Course</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Term Course</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Orientation Programme

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name of Coordinator</th>
<th>Name of courses</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>No. of participants</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>L.Rajen Singh</td>
<td>Deptt.of Pol.Sc.,MU</td>
<td>Knowledge and Development</td>
<td>9 March – 3rd April, 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Prof. N.Pramodini</td>
<td>Devi Deptt of Linguistics, MU</td>
<td>Women’s Studies</td>
<td>27 June to 23rd July, 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr.P.Kumar Singh</td>
<td>Deptt.of Life Sc.,MU</td>
<td>Environment, Global Warming &amp; Pollution</td>
<td>19th August to 17 September, 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mr. P.Milan Khangamcha</td>
<td>Philosophy Deptt.,MU</td>
<td>Ethnicity &amp; Multiculturalism</td>
<td>1-28 December,2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr. Ch. Ibohal,</td>
<td>MIMS,MU</td>
<td>Information &amp; Technology Globalisation &amp; the English</td>
<td>18 January to 16 February, 2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REFRESHER COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name of Coordinator</th>
<th>Name of courses</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>No. of participants</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. Prof. Kunjo Singh  
   Deptt. of English, MU  
   English  
   13th June to 2nd July, 2011  
   27

2. Prof. Kunjo Singh  
   History  
   1-22 October, 2011  
   21

3. Dr. Ksh Jhaljit Singh  
   Deptt. of Economics, MU  
   Environment, Economics & Climate Change  
   10 to 31 October, 2011  
   24

2. Dr. H. Sudhir Singh  
   History  
   1-22 October, 2011  
   21

3. Dr. Ksh Jhaljit Singh  
   Environment,  
   10 to 31 October, 2011  
   24

4. Prof. S. Sanatombi Singha, Dean, Humanities  
   Folklore of Northeast India  
   19 October to 19 November, 2011  
   29

5. Dr. M. Thoiba Singh  
   Theatre & Performing Arts (Dance)  
   29 December, 2011 to 20 January, 2012  
   19

6. Prof. S. Sanatombi & Prof. P. Gunindro Singh  
   Manipuri Folklore & Culture  
   30 December, 2011 to 19 January, 2012  
   23

7. Dr. T. Inaobi Singh  
   Head, Physical Edn. & Sports Science, MU  
   18 February, 2012  
   34

8. Dr. Th. Brojendro Singh  
   Chemistry  
   27 February to 21 March, 2012  
   23

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.</th>
<th>Name of Coordinator</th>
<th>Name of courses</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>No. of participants</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr. Ch. Chandbabu Singh, MIMS, MU</td>
<td>Research Methodology</td>
<td>7-11 June, 2011</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Prof. M. Mani Meitei</td>
<td>Translation Studies</td>
<td>19-21 March, 2012</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr. P. Kumar Singh, Deptt. of Life Sc., MU</td>
<td>HIV/AIDS, Towards Knowing, Causes &amp; Remedial Measures</td>
<td>21-31 March, 2012</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dr. Irom Gambhir Singh, Deptt. of English, MU</td>
<td>Northeast Literature</td>
<td>22-28 March, 2012</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Dr. Asha Gupta, Deptt. of Life Sc, MU</td>
<td>Disaster Management</td>
<td>24-27 March, 2012</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**MANIPUR UNIVERSITY ANNUAL REPORT 2011-2012**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>International Resource Person</th>
<th>Lecture cum interaction</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>02 – 02 – 1012</td>
<td>Prof Ulo Valk</td>
<td>Conceptual Ground of Folkloristics</td>
<td>10 am – 1 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>04 – 02 – 1012</td>
<td>Dr Merili Mestvahi</td>
<td>The Changes in Women’s Position in the Estonian Society and Folklore</td>
<td>10 am – 1 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>04 – 02 – 1012</td>
<td>Jeana Jorgensen</td>
<td>Belly Dance in Contemporary America: Origins, Meanings, Functions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MANIPUR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**

*Introduction:*

The Manipur University Library came into existence along with the establishment of the erstwhile J.N.U. Centre of Post Graduate Studies, Imphal on 19th November, 1972. The Manipur Legislative Assembly passed the Manipur University Act, 1980 (Act 8 of 1980) on 5th June 1980 and became a State University. Later the Indian Parliament passed the Manipur University Act, 2005 (Act 54 of 2005) on 13th October, 2005 and upgraded the then State University to the status of Central University. All along the process of assessment and upgradation of the university the Library was considered as an important component and asset of the University.

*Building:*

The Manipur University Library has a marvelous building of its own and located at the centre of the University Campus. The present area of the library is 3200 sq.m. The carpet area of the reading room is 900 sq.m. and the carpet area of the stack room is 1000 sq.m. The sections like Circulation, Internet node, Stack room, Office and Public conveniences are accommodated at the ground floor. The first floor which has an area of 700 sq.m. is used as Reading Room and accommodates reference books, text books and other sections like Acquisition, INFLIBNET, Technical Section, Data Processing Section etc. The second floor which has an area of 700 sq.m. is used as Periodical Section. The construction of the 3rd floor which has been completed this year is being used as IT Block and Seminar Hall. The library being located at the centre of the university campus, all the library users can easily access to it. Considering the technical advantages of the central location, the university authority installed the Wi-Fi at the top of the library build-
ing and it facilitates to give Internet facilities to the laptop users in the surrounding area of 1 Sq.Km.

**Library Users:**

*All the teachers, research scholars, P.G.Students, officers and non-teaching staff of the university can be enrolled as library users. More than 3000 library users enrolled in the library. Out of which 2170 are students, 702 are research scholars, 191 are teachers and 483 are non-teaching staff. The number of books which a library member can borrower can take for home reading is as shown below:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Member</th>
<th>Books entitled to borrow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teacher</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Scholar</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.G.Student</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officer</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Teaching Staff</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Besides, a number of visitors from outside come to the library for consultation, reading and Xeroxing. The average library user per day is 300. Almost all the times the reading chairs and Internet points are occupied by library users.

**Library Networking:**

Manipur University Library is in the forefront of library automation and networking in the North East India. The library became a node of INFLIBNET since 1993. Its three databases namely: (i) Books (ii) Serials and (iii) Theses are incorporated in the union database of INFLIBNET, Ahmedabad. The library is also a member of UGC-Infonet e-journal consortium. The consortium provides current as well as archival access to more than 8663 core and pre-reviewed journals and nine bibliographic databases from 23 publishers and aggregators in different disciplines. This facility is extended to other departments by Fiber Optic Cables and Wi-Fi. The library became a member of SodhaGanga of INFLIBNET. Under this the library users can access the theses submitted by Indian universities. At present the library has more than 50 computers with internet connection

**Infrastructural Development:**

1. A three phase Diesel Generator for 35 KVA, ESCORTS Engine has been installed on 6th January, 2012 in the library to backup power supply.
2. A 10 KVA online UPS system with 60 minutes backup is also installed in the library on 22nd October, 2011.

**Library Staff:**

The library has a total of 32 staff. Out of them 21 are professional and 11 are non-professional. Dr.Th.Khomdon Singh was appointed as a Librarian on 14th December, 2011.

**Publications:**

*The following are the publications of the library:*

1. Journals subscribed to Manipur University Library (Yearly).
2. Current Contents of the periodicals received in the library (Quarterly).
3. Accession List of Manipur University Library (Quarterly).

**Facilities available in the Library:**

Apart from the common facilities available in a University Library, the Manipur University Library gives the following facilities to the users.

4. The library follows open access system by which a reader can select his/her desired book(s) direct from the rack.
5. There is well furnished reading room with AC.
6. Online Public Access Catalogue (OPAC) is available for checking
the availability of a book in the library.

7. Xerox facilities operated by private parties are available in the library.

8. The library has both internet and intranet facilities.

**Collection of the Library:**

As on 31st March 2012 the total collection of books in the library is 1,61,035. The number of books added during the year is 2497. The library subscribed to 210 printed journals and 21 newspapers. The library has also a very good collection of DVD/CD(s), Maps, Reports, etc.

**Working Hour of the Library:**

The library remains open from 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. on all working days and from 10 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. on Sundays.

**Seminar/Workshop Programme:**

The library in collaboration with the National Library Kolkata organized a Three Day National Seminar on “Public Library Systems and Services” during 7-9 December, 2011. Dr.Th.Khomdon Singh, Librarian was the coordinator of the seminar.

**Activities of Library Staff:**

Dr.Th. Khomdon Singh, Librarian took active part in academic and social activities. Some of the programmes in which he took parts are mentioned below:

1. He was a member of the Advisory Committee of Manipur State Kala Akademi, Imphal, member of the State Library Planning Committee and member of Manipur State Archives, Imphal.

2. He was the President of the “Multi-Lingual Poets' Meet” sponsored by the Sahitya Academy, Kolkata and organized by the Manipur Sahitya Samiti, Thoubal and Sahitya Seva Samiti, Kakching held at Moreh on 9th April, 2011.

3. He attended the UGC-Infonet/University Forum organized by the INFLIBNET on 2nd May, 2011 at Delhi.

4. Under the supervision of Dr.Khomdon Singh, the librarian, one of his research scholars Mr.L.Nandakumar Singh got Ph.D on 27th July, 2011 on the topic “Sports Information System in Manipur: A Critical Analysis”.

5. He was sessional chairman and resource person of many seminars/workshops and orientation/refresher courses organized in Manipur. Besides, he chaired a session in the 8th PLANNER-2012 which was jointly organized by INFLIBNET, Ahmedabad and Sikkim University held at Gangtok during 1-3 March 2012, he also chaired a session in the National Seminar jointly organized by the DLIS, Mizoram University, Aizawl and the National Library Kolkata during 21-23rd March, 2012.

6. He edited the Souvenir of the 20th Imphal Book Fair held during 24th December, 2011 to 1st January, 2012 at Imphal. He was also the Director of a symposium on “Reading Habit” held on 27th December 2011 at the venue of Book Fair.

**Dr. R.K. Joteen Singh, Information Scientist:**

1. He was a resource person at two different refresher courses organized by the UGC, Academic Staff College, MU on 1st February 2012 and 28th February, 2012 on the topic “E-Resources and Internet Search Engines” and “Searching hidden information using search engine” respectively.

2. He contributed a paper entitled “Digital Preservation: A Software Approach” on the 8th convention
PLANNER 2012, jointly organized by INFLIBNET and Sikkim University, Gangtok, Sikkim during March 01-03, 2012.

3. He helped in installation of Library Software at D.M.College of Science, D.M.College of Arts, Imphal College and S.Kula Women's College during the academic year 2011-12.

Other Staff:

The following staff members participated in a two-week training programme on “Infrastructure development of libraries of North East” organized by the National Library Kolkata during 19-30th March, 2012 at Kolkata.

1. Shri Ksh. Dorendro, Semi Professional Assistant
2. Shri Ph. Mani Singh, Semi Professional Assistant
The College Development Council of Manipur University has been constituted on 4th August, 2011 u/s 47(d) of the Act with the Vice-Chancellor, Manipur University as the Chairman of the Council along with 9 (nine) other ex-officio members for a term of 3(three) years. One of the basic objectives of the Council is to ensure proper planning and integrated development of the affiliated Colleges of the University. During the period, the College Development Council took initiative for all round developments in the colleges both in terms of the academic activities as well as in the infrastructure development particularly to the colleges under UGC 2(f) and 12(b).

At present the College Development Council is running by the following staff:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dr R K Ranjan Singh</td>
<td>Director i/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>L. Suren Singh</td>
<td>Section Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>L. Jilla Singh</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>M. Nilakanta Singh</td>
<td>Jr. Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>N. Tomba Singh</td>
<td>Peon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The year under report, College Development council initiated the following research projects and other academic activities in the colleges namely 4-nos.of Major research projects and 14-nos. of Minor research projects, 9 nos. of 2-Days/3-Days National/State level Seminars/Conferences under the sponsorship of the UGC, New Delhi and UGC, NERO.

During the year 2011-12 the College Development Council, MU recommended for grant of Additional grants from UGC, NERO for the colleges.

The College Development Council has been granted up gradation to the following colleges (Academic year 2011-12):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of the College</th>
<th>Up gradation and date of issue of orders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manipur College, Singjamei</td>
<td>Up gradation of biochemistry from 1st yr. to 2nd year dated: 4.5.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jawaharlal Nehru Institute of Medical Science</td>
<td>Up gradation of MBBS 1st yr to 2nd yr course and renewal of Temporary Dated: 9.2.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mt. Pisgah College, Senapati</td>
<td>B.A. 1st year to 2nd Year Dated: 17.11.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>N. Birahari College, Khundakpam Ref. No. MU/1-54/2001/CDC/397, Dtd. 23.3.2011</td>
<td>Home Sc. 1st year to 2nd year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Further, the College Development Council allowed for Opening of the New subjects with Honours and General Courses to the following colleges (Academic year 2011-12):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.</th>
<th>Name of College</th>
<th>Opening of New subject(s) open and date of issue of orders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jiri College, Jiribam</td>
<td>B.A./B.Sc. 1st year in Mathematics and Bengali Dated: 20.10.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Kanggui Christian College, Kangpokpi Sadar Hills</td>
<td>B.A. 1st yr in English (Hon &amp; Gen) Dated: 20.10.2011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Over and above, the main function of the College Development Council also extended Temporary Affiliation/Permission to the following colleges during the year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.</th>
<th>Name of College</th>
<th>Temporary affiliation/Permission and date of issue of orders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Assufii Christian College, Senapati</td>
<td>7.5.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>RDO College of Nursing Lamsang</td>
<td>18.11.2011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

With the constant effort of the College Development Council the following colleges have been Accredited under NAAC as on March, 2012:

1. Modern College, Porompat, Imphal
2. D M College of Arts, Imphal
3. D M College of Science, Imphal
4. G P Women’s College, Imphal
5. Imphal College, Imphal
6. Oriental College, Imphal
7. Manipur College, Imphal
8. United College, Chandel
9. Don Bosco College, Maram
10. R K Sanatombi Devi College of Edn. Imphal 795001
11. Moirang College, Moirang

As a normal functionary of the College Development Council conducted regular inspection to all the Colleges for maintaining the academic atmosphere in the College under this University.

At Present the following Colleges have been affiliated to the Manipur University:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl</th>
<th>Name of the College with address</th>
<th>District Management/ Location Yr. of Est./ PG</th>
<th>Type of college Courses of Studies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>D.M.College of Science, Thangmeiband, Imphal-795001</td>
<td>Imphal West District 1946</td>
<td>B.Sc &amp; PG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>D.M.College of Arts, Thangmeiband Imphal-795001</td>
<td>Imphal West District 1946</td>
<td>B.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>D.M.College of Teachers’ Education, Thangmeiband, Imphal -795001</td>
<td>Imphal West District 1972</td>
<td>B.Ed &amp; M.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>D.M.College of Commerce, Thangmeiband, Imphal - 985001</td>
<td>Imphal West District 1946</td>
<td>B.Com/BBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College Name</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Kha-Manipur College, Kakching Wairi Panjao</td>
<td>Thoubal District 1966</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>C.I. College, Bishnupur</td>
<td>Bishnupur District 1965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Moirang College, Moirang, Tele No. 9612311699</td>
<td>Bishnupur District 1963</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Nambol L. Sanoi College, Nambol</td>
<td>Bishnupur District 1966</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Presidency College Motbung-795107</td>
<td>Senapati District 1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Imphal College, KwaKeithel, 9856252350(M)</td>
<td>Imphal West District 1952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Manipur College, Singjamei, Imphal</td>
<td>Imphal West District 1958</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Modern College, Porompat, 795005</td>
<td>Imphal East District 1963</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Oriental College, Takyelpat, Imphal</td>
<td>Imphal West District 1963</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ideal Girls' College, Akampat, 795001. Imphal</td>
<td>Imphal East District 1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>M B College, Palacegate, Imphal East</td>
<td>Imphal East District 1969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>N.G.College, Lamphel -795001</td>
<td>Imphal East District 1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Lamka College, Churachandpur</td>
<td>Churachandpur District 1976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Churachandpur College, Churachandpur-795128</td>
<td>Churachandpur District 1964</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Thoubal College, Lambung, 795127 Thoubal Dist.</td>
<td>Thoubal District 1963</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Pettigrew College, Ukhrul-795142</td>
<td>Ukhrul District 1965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Hill College, Tadubi-795104</td>
<td>Senapati Dist 1656</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Institution Name</td>
<td>District</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>LMS Law College, Chingmeirong-795001 I.E.</td>
<td>Imphal East District</td>
<td>1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Regional Institute of Medical Sciences, Lamphelpat-795004</td>
<td>Imphal West District</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Hindi Teachers Training College</td>
<td>Imphal West District</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Tamenglong College</td>
<td>Tamenglong District</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>United College,</td>
<td>Chandel District</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Manipur Institute of Technology, Takyelpat-795004</td>
<td>Imphal West District</td>
<td>1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Government Polytechnic, Takyel-795004 Imphal</td>
<td>Imphal West District</td>
<td>1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>DOEACC, Akampat, Imphal 795001</td>
<td>Imphal East District</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Institute of Cooperative Management, Lamphelpat</td>
<td>Imphal West District</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Government Dance College, Palace Compound</td>
<td>Imphal East District</td>
<td>1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Biramangol College, Sawombung, Sawombung</td>
<td>Imphal East District</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Mayai Lambi College, Yumnam Huidrom</td>
<td>Imphal West District</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Kakching Khunou College, Kakching Khunou,</td>
<td>Thoubal District</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Liberal College, Luwangsangbam</td>
<td>Imphal West District</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Thambal Marik College, Oinam,</td>
<td>Bishnupur District</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Jiri College, Jiribam.</td>
<td>Imphal East District</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Imphal Art College, Chingmeirong-01</td>
<td>Imphal East District</td>
<td>1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>College Name</td>
<td>District</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>South East Manipur College, Komlathabi-795135</td>
<td>Chandel</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>W. Mani Girls’ College, Thoubal Okram 795138</td>
<td>Thoubal</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>S.K. Women’s College, Nambol.</td>
<td>Bishnupur</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Bethany Christian College, Churachandpur-795128</td>
<td>Churachandpur</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Regional College, Lilong Chajing.</td>
<td>Imphal West</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>T.S. Paul Manipur Women’s College, Mongsaingei, I.W.</td>
<td>Imphal West</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Royal Academy of Law, Oinam,</td>
<td>Bishnupur</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Pravabati College, Mayang Imphal.</td>
<td>Imphal West</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Kamakhya Pemton College, Hiyangthang</td>
<td>Imphal West</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>N. Birahari College, Khundrakpam-795114</td>
<td>Imphal East</td>
<td>1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Don Bosco College, Maram, 795105</td>
<td>Senapati</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Mt. Everest College, Taphou, 795106</td>
<td>Senapati</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Damdei Christian College, Taloulong-795107 Kangla-tongbi</td>
<td>Senapati</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Moreh College, Moreh-795131</td>
<td>Chandel</td>
<td>1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Kanan Devi Memorial College of Teacher Education, Pangei</td>
<td>Imphal East</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Western College, Konthoujam</td>
<td>Imphal West</td>
<td>1992, 1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Manipur University Annual Report 2011-2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>College Name</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>Year of Establishment</th>
<th>Degree(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Pole Star College, Wabagai</td>
<td>Thoubal District</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>BA/B.Sc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>NG. Mani College, Khurai Cheirenthong -795010, Khurai Cheirenthong</td>
<td>Imphal East District</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>BA/B.Sc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Yairipok Universal College, Yairipok-795149</td>
<td>Thoubal District</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>BA/B.Sc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Shree Shree Gourgovinda Girls' College, Khurai Lamlong</td>
<td>Imphal East district</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>BA/B.Sc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Th. Ibotombi Institute of Teacher Education &amp; Training Bishnupur</td>
<td>Bishnupur District</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Trinity Teachers Training College, Koirengei,</td>
<td>Imphal East District</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Kanggui Christian College Kangpokpi-795129</td>
<td>Senapati District</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Rayburn College, New Lamka-795128</td>
<td>Churachandpur District</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>College of Social Work Changelengei Ucheckon,</td>
<td>Imphal West District</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Social work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Institute of Rural Education, Wangjing,</td>
<td>Thoubal District</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Mt. Pisgah College, Senapati 795106</td>
<td>Senapati District</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Jawaharlal Nehru Institute of Medical Science, Porompat, Imphal</td>
<td>Imphal West District</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>MBBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>LMGM Law College Churachandpur (not functioning)</td>
<td>Churachandpur District</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Kangleipak Medical and Nursing Institute</td>
<td>Khurai Konsam Leikai, Imphal 2008</td>
<td>B.Sc. Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Asufi Christian College</td>
<td>Senapati District</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>BA/B.Sc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Canchipur College Candhipur – 795003 (not functioning)</td>
<td>Imphal East District</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Kakching College, Kakching (not functioning)</td>
<td>Thoubal District</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>BA/B.com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>RDO College of Nursing, Lamshang</td>
<td>Imphal West 2011</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Further, College Development Council is also attempting to prepare a digital Atlas of the colleges under Manipur University.
SPECIAL CELL FOR SC/ST

**Brief report**

With the setting up of Special Cell for SC/ST/OBC/Minority Section since the 19th June 1987 in Manipur University this cell has been monitoring the latest information regarding implementation of reservation policy in admission, appointment, promotion, scholarship, freeship, fellowship and other facilities to be benefited by the students belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, OBC and minority communities. The Spl. Cell is providing the facilities to obtain Post-Matric Scholarship from the Directorate of Dev. of Tribals & SC, Govt. of Manipur. And other scholarships like Merit-cum-Means Based Scholarship, Merit Scholarship, Minority Scholarship etc. are also provided by the Directorate of Minorities and Other Backward Classes, Govt. of Manipur through the Special Cell.

**Benefits:-**

465 ST students have benefited Post Matric Scholarship (2010-2011) sponsored by the Directorate of Tribals & SC, Govt. of Manipur. And 6 (six) students of MBA belonging to Minority Communities have also benefited Post Matric Scholarship (2010-2011) sponsored by the Directorate of Minorities & Other Backward Classes, Govt. of Manipur under the Merit-cum-Means Based Scholarship Scheme during the current year.

**Present facilities**

At present one room and a computer set is provided to run the office of the Spl. for SC/SC/OBC/Minority.

**Proposals**

With the increasing number of departments in Manipur University and so the number of SC/ST/OBC/Minorities students, this section needs adequate room with adequate electronic equipments like Xerox Machine, Fax Machine, Telephone etc.

**Any other information**

Free Coaching Class for SC/ST/OBC students to help them in NET, SLET, UPSC, MPSC and any other competitive examination is conducted every year.
University, especially of administrative, financial and examination works. The Centre also imparts training on computer usage to all concerned. It provides computer facilities to scholars. One of its aims is to promote the use of computers in the State. This Centre processes the payroll, undergraduate and post graduate examination results etc.

1. Aims and Objectives:
2. To computerize all the areas wherever possible in the University.
3. To impart computer training to our teaching and non-teaching staff members of our University and also the outside trainees other than the University employees.
4. To take projects for computerization in the different departments of the state of Manipur.
5. To give consultation services to the state government departments in procuring computers and in developing user applications packages.

Activities:
1. Pay-roll Processing
2. BA/BSc/BCom/MA/MSc/MCom. Examination Results Processing.
3. Giving training to Students and Research Scholars for our university.
5. Using the ICR (Intelligent Character Recognition) scanner, the examination and registration forms were scanned and processed to help the Examination and Registration Section.
6. Many projects are also being undertaken for computerization of the various remaining areas where computerization is needed for effective and transparent administration of the university.

ENGINEERING CELL

The engineering Cell of the Manipur University has so far executed the following construction works under Xth & XIth Plan:

1. Complete Works:
   i. 20 Departmental Buildings
   ii. 4 Hostels and
   iii. 13 Quarters.

2. Ongoing Works:
   i. 12 Hostels
   ii. 10 Quarters and
   iii. 9 Departmental Buildings

And proposal for XIth Plan:

1. 4 Hostels
2. 2 Quarters
3. 6 Official & Departmental Building and
4. 9 Vertical Expansion Quarters, Academic Buildings etc.

The Cell is executing minor and unavoidable works in addition to the above construction works.

Engineering Cell of the university is having shortage manpower to execute the works, at present. The strengthening of the Cell is highly required.
The Manipur University Museum stands with the main aim and objective of collection, preservation, conservation and presentation of our rich cultural heritage. Being a University Museum, its first responsibility is to provide academic support to the teaching faculties of the University, and the students of Indian and Manipuri History & Culture. Thus it caters to the needs and requirements of the students and Research Scholars mainly in the fields of Arts & Culture, Archaeology, History, Natural History particularly of Manipur.

The main activities of the Museum are collection, preservation, conservation and presentation of our rich past cultural heritage. Preservation and Conservation work of the Museum antiquities are carried out routinely and the display of art works such as paintings, sculptures, lithe tools, pottery, coins, leaf fossils, traditional Manipuri and tribal earthen wares, musical instruments, ornaments, weaving implements, textiles, traditional costumes, basketry, armory, manuscripts on handmade papers and photographs of historical importance are done in the galleries.

From a very humble beginning with few collections under the Department of History the museum is now a full fledged department and has four galleries i.e.
1. The Art Gallery
2. Ethno Archaeology Gallery and
3. Natural History Gallery.

At present the Manipur University Museum functions under the supervision of a Curator (SG) who is assisted by one Assistant Curator, two Museum assistants, one Junior Assistant and a Peon.

**M U M Library:**

Manipur University Museum has a small library with a collection of few hundred books on Art & Culture, Archaeology, Encyclopedia, History, Manipuri literature, Manuscripts etc.

Publications of the Manipur University Museum include Annual Bulletins, books, and reports on its collection.

**Activities:**

1. Manipur University Museum in collaboration with the Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, New Delhi organized a five day Workshop on Preventive Conservation of paper objects and Manuscripts from the 5th to 9th September 2011. Prof. Achal Pandya, HOD, Dept of Conservation, IGNCA graced the inaugural function of the five days workshop as the Guest of Honour.

2. Manipur University Museum completed the conservation and preservation work of the textile collections that was damaged due to flood of 2007 with trained expert hands.

3. Installation of the bronze bust of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru on wooden pedestal is in progress.

4. With the help of the experts from National Museum Institute, New Delhi, the Curator completed the conservation work of the damaged silk turban of Maharaj Bodhachandra, the last king of Manipur.

**New Collections:**

1. A hand spun tassar silk Kumjingsbi Feege Fijol Fanek with Akoibi Mayek embroidery work, a traditional attire of the Manipuri wom
en which belonged to Queen Dhanamjuri (Ngaangbi Maharani) collected from her granddaughter Kshetrimayum ongbi Rajkumari Prabhahini Devi of Chinga Makha Maibam Leirak Imphal Manipur.

2. Higok Langou Fanek with Hijam Mayek embroidery Mayek a traditional Manipuri attire generally worn by the widows. This belonged to Queen Dhanamanjuri (Ngaangbi Maharani) collected from her granddaughter Kshetrimayum ongbi Rajkumari Prabhahini Devi of Chinga Makha Maibam Leirak Imphal Manipur.

3. Fanek Higok Sangom Mapal with Akoibi Mayek embroidery work, a traditional attire of the Manipuri women which belonged to Queen Dhanamanjuri (Ngaangbi Maharani) collected from her granddaughter Kshetrimayum ongbi Rajkumari Prabhahini Devi of Chinga Makha Maibam Leirak Imphal Manipur.

4. An old ritualistic brass jar used by elders in old times.

5. A twentieth century Sword used for ritualistic purpose collected from the Durga temple at Khoyathong Pukhri Achouba Mapal.

6. Fifty numbers of sea shells (20 small, 22 medium and 8 large).

7. Twenty five numbers of archival photographs of the second world war with special reference to the events related to the Indo Japan war and INA.

8. Sananta, a musical instrument of the Aimol tribe of Manipur which was donated by Dr CD Aimol, Dept of Linguistic Manipur University on the 14th of November 2011.

9. Fifteen numbers of indigenous fish species of Manipur donated by Dr Arun Kumar of Kakwa Imphal, an ex research scholar of Life Sciences Dept. Manipur University.

**EXAMINATION SECTION**

The following examinations have been conducted by the Examination Section:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Examination</th>
<th>Date of Announcement</th>
<th>No. of candidates Appeared</th>
<th>No. of Candidates passed</th>
<th>Pass %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School of Sciences MA/MSc. 4th Semester, June, 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>05.10.2011</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>06.09.2011</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology, 5 yrs Integrated Course</td>
<td>27.08.2011</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>29.08.2011</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth Sciences</td>
<td>22.11.2011</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>08.09.2011</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
<td>02.11.2011</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>19.11.2011</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>09.09.2011</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Name of Examination</td>
<td>Date of Announcement</td>
<td>No. of candidates Appeared</td>
<td>No. of Candidates passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA.MCom/MLIS 4th Semester, June, 2011</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Education</td>
<td>08.11.2011</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>01.02.2012</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>14.09.2011</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>13.09.2011</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>01.08.2011</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Science</td>
<td>15.09.2011</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass Communication</td>
<td>14.11.2011</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>27.09.2011</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School of Humanities</th>
<th>Name of Examination</th>
<th>Date of Announcement</th>
<th>No. of candidates Appeared</th>
<th>No. of Candidates passed</th>
<th>Pass %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA.MCom/MLIS 4th Semester, June, 2011</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>08.11.2011</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipuri</td>
<td>11.10.2011</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance (Manipuri)</td>
<td>01.02.2012</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>29.09.2011</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>23.09.2011</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hindi</td>
<td>23.09.2011</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bachelor of Physical Education & Sports Science
### MANIPUR UNIVERSITY ANNUAL REPORT 2011-2012

#### MA/MCom/MLIS 4th Semester, June, 2011

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Examination</th>
<th>Date of Announcement</th>
<th>No. of candidates Appeared</th>
<th>No. of Candidates passed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Year, April, 2011</td>
<td>22.06.2011</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Year, April, 2011</td>
<td>22.06.2011</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pass %

#### BA/BSc/BCom/BSc Biotech/Food Processing Technology 3rd Year Examination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Exams.</th>
<th>Date of Commencement</th>
<th>Date of Announcement</th>
<th>No. of Candidate Appeared</th>
<th>No. of Candidate Passed</th>
<th>Pass %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA (Hons), 2011</td>
<td>20.07.2011</td>
<td>20.07.2011</td>
<td>1278</td>
<td>1094</td>
<td>1027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA (Gen), 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1186</td>
<td>858</td>
<td>975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc (Hons), 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>640</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc (Gen), 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>926</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCom (Hons), 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>188</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCom (Gen), 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSc (Biotechnology), 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>Nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Processing, 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nil</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>Nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of Examinations</td>
<td>Date of Announcement</td>
<td>No. of candidates Appeared</td>
<td>No. of Candidates passed</td>
<td>Pass %</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL.B. 1st Sem. 2010(Dec.)</td>
<td>25-04-2011</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL.B. 2nd Semester 2011(June)</td>
<td>24-09-2011</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL.B. 1st Year Exam. 2011(May)</td>
<td>24-08-2011</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL.B. 2nd Year Exam. 2011(May)</td>
<td>24-09-2011</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL.B. 3rd Year Exam. 2011(May)</td>
<td>23-08-2011</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL.B. 1st Year Exam. 2011(Nov)</td>
<td>24-08-2011</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL.B. 2nd Year Exam 2011(Nov)</td>
<td>24-09-2011</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL.B. 3rd Year Exam 2011(Nov)</td>
<td>23-08-2011</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL.M. Part-I Exam. 2011</td>
<td>31-12-2011</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL.M. Part-II Exam, 2011</td>
<td>27-12-2011</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.E 1st Sem. 2011 (Nov)</td>
<td>14-02-2012</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.E 3rd Sem. 2011 (Nov)</td>
<td>18-02-2012</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.E 5th Sem. 2011 (Nov)</td>
<td>14-02-2012</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.E 7th Sem. 2011 (Nov)</td>
<td>18-02-2012</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.E 2nd Sem. 2011 (May)</td>
<td>12-08-2011</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.E 4th Sem. 2011 (May)</td>
<td>12-08-2011</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.E. 6th Sem. 2011 (May)</td>
<td>09-08-2011</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.E. 8th Sem. 2011 (May)</td>
<td>04-08-2011</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCA 1st Sem. 2011 (Jan.)</td>
<td>14-07-2011</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCA 2nd Sem. 2011 (June)</td>
<td>9-12-2001</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCA 1st Year 2011</td>
<td>24-08-2011</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCA 2nd Year 2011</td>
<td>22-07-2011</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCA 3rd Year 2011</td>
<td>22-07-2011</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Year Dipl. Pharmacy 2010</td>
<td>28-06-2011</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Year Dipl. Pharmacy 2011</td>
<td>23-12-2011</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Year Dipl. Engg. 2010</td>
<td>08-06-2011</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Year Dipl. Engg. 2010</td>
<td>04-07-2012</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Year Dipl. Engg. Comp. 2010</td>
<td>17-12-2011</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term-I Dipl. Engg. Exam. 2010 (Dec.)</td>
<td>01-07-2011</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term-III Dipl. Engg. Exam. 2010 (Dec.)</td>
<td>16-02-2012</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term-II Dipl. Engg. Exam. 2011 (June)</td>
<td>02-01-2012</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sl</td>
<td>Name of Scholar</td>
<td>Title of Thesis</td>
<td>Supervisor</td>
<td>Dt of award</td>
<td>School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chungkhosei Baite</td>
<td>Socio-Political System of Baites in North East India</td>
<td>Dr L Rajen Singh</td>
<td>01.04.2011</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Thounaojam Upendra</td>
<td>The Ethnoarchaeology of Andro</td>
<td>Dr L Kunjeshwori Devi</td>
<td>27.04.2011</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Maireiwon Ningshem</td>
<td>Political Participation of Tangkhul Naga Women in Manipur : 1972-2005</td>
<td>Dr S Mangi Singh</td>
<td>09.05.2011</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Wangkheirakpam Radhapiyari Devi</td>
<td>Stem nodule formation in Aeschynomene aspera L. and use of its biomass as green manure for high yielding rice variety</td>
<td>Prof N Ira-banta Singh</td>
<td>12.05.2011</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Konthoujam Khel-chandra Singh, Life Sciences</td>
<td>Syneccological Studies of the Macrophytes in Kharungpat Lake, Thoubal District, Manipur</td>
<td>Prof B Mani-har Sharma</td>
<td>13.05.2011</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ramyo Simon History</td>
<td>Social structure and rise of middle class among the Manipur Tangkhul Naga Tribe</td>
<td>Dr Salam Irene Singh</td>
<td>20.05.2011</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Shamurailatpam Shantibala Devi, History</td>
<td>Manipuri Society as reflected in its literature (1891-1947)</td>
<td>Dr M Loken-dra Singh</td>
<td>21.05.2011</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Aribam Brajakumar Sharma Hindi</td>
<td>Manipur Ka Hindi Sahitya Aur Patrakarita (Eitihasik Aur Sahityik Adhyayan)</td>
<td>Prof Devraj</td>
<td>04.06.2011</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Hijam Chingthang-khomba Singh, Life Sciences</td>
<td>Systematic Studies on Thysanoptera fauna of Kazranga National Park, Assam</td>
<td>Prof R Var-atharajnan</td>
<td>04.06.2011</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Supervisor</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chitra Yengkokpam</td>
<td>Microbiology, RIMS</td>
<td>A Study of the effect of antiretroviral therapy (ART) on CD4+T lymphocyte count and the spectrum of opportunistic infection in HIV infected and AIDS cases</td>
<td>Prof Ng Brajachand Singh</td>
<td>13.06.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kabita Devi Waikhom</td>
<td>Microbiology, RIMS</td>
<td>Study of antimicrobial resistance pattern of bacterial isolates with special reference to beta lactam antibiotics in RIMS Hospital</td>
<td>Prof Kh Solochana Devi</td>
<td>13.06.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Gurumayum Anulata</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>Gurumayum Anulata Devi History</td>
<td>Prof N Joykumar Singh</td>
<td>13.06.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Chanambam Tanuja</td>
<td>Library &amp; Information Science</td>
<td>Library Economics in Manipur</td>
<td>Dr Th Madhuri Devi</td>
<td>22.06.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Khomdram Sandhyarani</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
<td>Biochemical and Taxonomic Studies on Some Selected Plants of Lamiaceae in Thoubal District, Manipur</td>
<td>Dr. P. Kumar Singh</td>
<td>22.06.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>L. Haokholet</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>Historical Geography of Churachandpur and Adjoining Areas</td>
<td>K K Das</td>
<td>27.06.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Thiyam Priya Devi</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Magnetostructural studies of some transition metal complexes of new Schiff Base Ligand Derived from the condensation of Dicyandiamide and Salicyladehyde Alcohols</td>
<td>Prof RK Hemakumar Singh</td>
<td>05.07.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>R K Sanalembi Devi</td>
<td>Earth Science</td>
<td>Petrological and geochemical studies of carbonate rocks in and around Toupokpi, Chandel District, Manipur State, India</td>
<td>Dr N Ibotombi Singh</td>
<td>13.07.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sl. No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Supervisor</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Yumnam Satyabati Devi</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>A comparative phonology of Hmar, Paite and Vaiphei</td>
<td>Dr S Imoba Singh</td>
<td>13.07.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Loitongbam Kalita Devi</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>A Descriptive Grammar of Vaiphei</td>
<td>Prof P Madhubala Devi</td>
<td>16.07.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Angom Sumati Devi</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>A study on physical distributions for spherically symmetric spacetime</td>
<td>Dr N Ibotombi Singh</td>
<td>27.07.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Laishram Nandakumar Singh, Library &amp; Information Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sports Information System of Manipur : A critical analysis</td>
<td>Dr Th Khomdon Singh</td>
<td>27.07.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Oinam Geeta Devi</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>Some deterministic and stochastic models on inventory control</td>
<td>Dr I Tomba Singh</td>
<td>30.07.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Heman Sunita Devi</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
<td>Reproductive physiology and Ecology of Lepidocephalichthys irrorate (Hora, family: Cobitidae)</td>
<td>Dr W Vidyarani Devi</td>
<td>12.08.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Dhanaraj Singh Thokchom</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
<td>Screening of anti-oxidant and radioprotective properties of elite medicinal plants of Manipur</td>
<td>Prof G Jitendra Sharma</td>
<td>12.08.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>C. Barathi</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>Competitive dynamics of insurance sector : Study of selected companies of India</td>
<td>Dr Ch Ibohal Meitei</td>
<td>12.08.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Sarangthem Ibomcha Singh</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
<td>Chromosome behaviour in certain reptiles and birds</td>
<td>Prof. (Late) Th. Bhagirath Dr. M. Daryanti Devi</td>
<td>20.08.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Supervisor(s)</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Naorem Sunita Devi</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Migration and Economic Development in Manipur (A case study of Senapati and Imphal West District)</td>
<td>Dr. Meinam Binota</td>
<td>27.08.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Roland Sitlhou</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>Thadou customs, ceremonies and festivals: An anthro-historical study</td>
<td>Prof. Lal Dena</td>
<td>27.08.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Aribam Devidas Sharma</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Problems and prospects of public debt management and its impact on social and human development (with special reference to Manipur)</td>
<td>Prof. Amar Yumnam</td>
<td>09.09.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Maibam Romeo Singh</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
<td>Ecological investigation on Lemanea species from the rivers of Manipur</td>
<td>Dr. Asha Gupta</td>
<td>23.09.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Haobam Mamata Devi</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>Computational analysis of Manipuri text corpus</td>
<td>Dr. S. Birendra Singh Prof. BB Chaudhuri</td>
<td>03.10.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Elangbam Ranjit Kumar</td>
<td>Earth Science</td>
<td>Geological studies of Chandel District with reference to its structural and</td>
<td>Prof. S. Ibotombi</td>
<td>07.10.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Chingangbam Tony</td>
<td>Earth Science</td>
<td>Environmental impact of shifting cultivation in Maniur River Basin: A GIS approach</td>
<td>Prof. Arunkumar</td>
<td>07.10.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Rajkumari Kiranbala</td>
<td>Manipuri</td>
<td>Manipuri sahityagi mayaichanba matam (18-19 suba) da changsillakpa waheising (Loan words) Neinaba</td>
<td>Prof S Tomba Singh</td>
<td>11.10.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Thongram Debeshori</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Feminist consciousness in the Major Poetry of Kamala Das and Sylvia Plath: A comparative study</td>
<td>Dr Ch Sheelar-ramani</td>
<td>11.10.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Goma Devi Sharma</td>
<td>Hindi</td>
<td>Bharatiya Nepali sahitya ka vishleshanat-mak itihas</td>
<td>Prof Devraj</td>
<td>11.10.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Authors</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Supervisor</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Naorem Arunkumar Singh</td>
<td>Catalysis and inhibition of nucleophilic addition on stabilized carbonium ions by surfactants: Applicability of enzyme catalysis model</td>
<td>Prof S K Srivastava</td>
<td>14.10.2011</td>
<td>Mathematical and Physical Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Suchitra Sanasam</td>
<td>Study of actinomycete diversity in Manipur and screening for antibiotic and other bioactivities</td>
<td>Dr Debananda S. Ningthoujam</td>
<td>31.10.2011</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Konsam Tejrani Devi</td>
<td>Language and style in the works of Arundhati Roy: A study</td>
<td>Dr Ch Sheelaramani</td>
<td>15.11.2011</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Thangjam Tejkumar Singh</td>
<td>Critical investigation on the determination of frequency factor(s) from Glow Curves</td>
<td>Prof R K Garodia</td>
<td>15.11.2011</td>
<td>Mathematical and Physical Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Nivedita Laishram</td>
<td>The impact of family environment of the personality development of a child</td>
<td>Prof Kh Gambhini Devi</td>
<td>19.11.2011</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Yumnam Shibananda Singh</td>
<td>Mohan Rakesh Ke Upnyasong Ka Samajshstriya adhyayan</td>
<td>Prof K Iboshal Singh</td>
<td>23.11.2011</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Phairembam Raju Singh</td>
<td>Some topics in metric fixed point theory</td>
<td>Prof M Ranjit Singh</td>
<td>29.11.2011</td>
<td>Mathematical and Physical Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Supervisor</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Naorem Shanta Singh</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>Synthesis and photoluminescence studies of MVO₄:Ln₃⁺ (M=Gd, Y&amp;Ln³⁺=lanthanide ions) and Cd(X=S,Se) nanocrystals and thin films.</td>
<td>Prof Devraj</td>
<td>01.12.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Waikhom Chanu Ibehaiba</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>Samkeleen chetna ke paripreksha mein sarveshwar Dayal Saxena avam Shree Biren ke ka tunatmak adhyayan</td>
<td>Prof Na-bachandra Singh</td>
<td>05.12.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Pukhrambam Nalini Chanu</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Ariba Manipuri sahiyada nupigi shaktam</td>
<td>Prof Devraj</td>
<td>05.12.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Haobijam Prabhabati Devi</td>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>Physique and body composition of HIV, AIDS and pulmonary TB co-infected Meitei male patients of Manipur</td>
<td>Dr Jibonkumar Singh</td>
<td>13.12.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Salam Samarendra Singh</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>Public-Key cryptosystem: A critical analysis of its technical aspects</td>
<td>Prof R K Hemakumar Singh</td>
<td>15.12.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Shamulairpam Mimoda Devi</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Reaction of some transition metal ions with dicyandiamides in presence of amino alcohols</td>
<td>Dr R K Loni-bala</td>
<td>15.12.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Thangjam Promila Singh</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Potentiometric and spectral studies of some transition metal complexes of N, O-donor ligands derived from N-benzoyle glycin</td>
<td>Dr E Jadu Singh</td>
<td>15.12.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Tongbram Chand Singh</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
<td>Effect of burning on the regeneration status of oak forest stand of Lambai Hill, Ukhrul</td>
<td>Prof G A Shantibala Devi</td>
<td>15.12.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Sinam Yoirentomba Meetei</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
<td>Physiological and biochemical studies of acoumum species in Ukhrul District, Manipur</td>
<td>Prof G A Shantibala Devi</td>
<td>15.12.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Thongam Somola Devi</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Pattern of child-rearing practices: A case study of Moirang</td>
<td>Prof W Nabakumar Singh</td>
<td>28.12.2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Keisham Ragini Devi</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Githa Hariharan's novels : Decolonizing of Mind</td>
<td>Prof Kh Kunjo Singh</td>
<td>12.01.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Chongtham Mem Chanu</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>A statistical study of differential human fertility in Manipur</td>
<td>Prof R K Narendra Singh</td>
<td>12.01.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Surbala Thokchom</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Social dynamics of migration among the Poumai of Manipur</td>
<td>Dr M C Arunkumar</td>
<td>01.02.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Thokchom Lakhipriya</td>
<td>Devi Linguistics</td>
<td>The Tangkhul Grammar of Shangshak Village</td>
<td>Dr S Imoba Singh</td>
<td>01.02.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Elangbam Sharatku-</td>
<td>Singh, Linguistics</td>
<td>A Grammar of Hmar</td>
<td>Prof P Madhubala Devi</td>
<td>01.02.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Bobita Sarangthem,</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>Sizang (Siyn) Grammar</td>
<td>Prof P Madhubala Devi</td>
<td>01.02.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Samurailatpam Miranda</td>
<td>Devi Linguistics</td>
<td>ADescriptive Grammar of Gangte</td>
<td>Prof P Madhubala Devi</td>
<td>02.02.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Pukhrambam Kieran-</td>
<td>Devi Anthropology</td>
<td>The Tangkhuls of Manipur : A bio-cultural study</td>
<td>Prof K Saratchandra Singh</td>
<td>08.02.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Maisnam Pradip-</td>
<td>Earth Science</td>
<td>Geotechnical studies on landslide mitigation along NH-39, between Imphal and Mao, Manipur</td>
<td>Prof S Ibotombi</td>
<td>14.02.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Sarangthem Dilipku-</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Estimation of stature from various body dimensions among Manipuri male Muslims of Manipur</td>
<td>Dr S Jibonkumar Singh</td>
<td>14.02.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Supervisor</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Reena Laikangbam</td>
<td>Effect of traditionally used medicinal plants in controlling renal calculi in vitro</td>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
<td>Dr M Dama-yanti Devi</td>
<td>23.02.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Meitram Niraj Luwang, Chemistry</td>
<td>Physico-chemical studies, preparation and applications of nanomaterials containing rare-earth doped yttrium, tin, and iron compounds, in selected surfactant systems</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Prof S K Sriv-astava</td>
<td>27.02.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Bisnulatpam Tarunkumar Devi, Manipuri</td>
<td>Maharajkumari Binodini devigisahitya neinaba</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>Prof N Aruna Devi</td>
<td>29.02.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Sinam Tondon Singh, Hindi</td>
<td>Stri vimarsh aur biswi sadi ke antim dashak ke pramukh upanyas</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>Prof Devraj</td>
<td>29.02.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Sujeta Beishamayum, Linguistics</td>
<td>Communication and linguistic problems faced by Meiteiron speakers in learning English language</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>Dr N Pramodini</td>
<td>29.02.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Potsangbam Milam Khangamcha, Philosophy</td>
<td>The philosophical significance of Caitanya’s concept of love</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>Self-guided</td>
<td>29.02.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Tensubam Kunjeshore Singh, Manipuri</td>
<td>Anganghalgi Khamba-Thoibi Sheirenggi Rasa Neinaba</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>Prof S Sanatombi Singhha</td>
<td>29.02.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Rebecca Angom English</td>
<td>Kamala Markanday’s Novels: Women-centred perspectives and post-colonial issues</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>Prof M Mani Meitei</td>
<td>03.03.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Promila Oinam English</td>
<td>Virginia Woolf’s Major novels: A psychological study in the narrative art and characterization</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>Prof M Mani Meitei</td>
<td>03.03.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Field</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Supervisor</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Sarangthem Bembem, Library &amp; Information Science</td>
<td>Library &amp; Information Science</td>
<td>Information seeking behaviour digital environment: A study of the social scientists of Manipur</td>
<td>Dr Ch Ibohal Singh</td>
<td>05.03.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Nepram Sushuma Devi, Chemistry</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Studies on the synthesis of organic compounds under solvent-free condition</td>
<td>Prof M Dhaneshwor Singh</td>
<td>07.03.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Mayanglambam Sarda Devi Economics</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Valuation of Women's work: A study of Manipuri Tribals</td>
<td>Prof Amar Yumnam</td>
<td>14.03.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Sorokhaibam Rita Devi, Commerce</td>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>Role of PMRY (Prime Minister's Rozgar Yojana) in solving unemployment problem in Manipur</td>
<td>Dr N Tejmania Singh</td>
<td>21.03.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Kamei Gaikhonlu, History</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>Dynamics of urban life in modern Imphal</td>
<td>Dr Salam Irene Singh</td>
<td>21.03.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Naorem Vidyavati Devi Library &amp; Information Science</td>
<td>Library &amp; Information Science</td>
<td>Information seeking behaviour of the political leaders in Manipur</td>
<td>Dr Th Madhuri Devi</td>
<td>21.03.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Chiinkhanniang Tombing Education</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>A study on the problems of tribal students in the High School of Imphal Districts of Manipur</td>
<td>Dr K P Guite</td>
<td>21.03.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Arambam Hileima Devi Library &amp; Information Science</td>
<td>Library &amp; Information Science</td>
<td>A comparative study of staff management in different types of Libraries in Manipur</td>
<td>Dr Th Purnima Devi</td>
<td>22.03.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Thuanchuiliu Dangmei Anthropology</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Lived experiences of women living with AIDS: A cross-cultural study</td>
<td>Dr M C Arun</td>
<td>24.03.2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Aheibam Kritamala Singh Manipuri</td>
<td>Manipuri</td>
<td>Rajkumar Surendrajitki punsi amasung sahitya</td>
<td>Prof S Tomba Singh</td>
<td>26.03.2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Finance and Accounts exercises general supervision over the funds of the University and advises it in respect of its financial policy. He performs such financial functions as are assigned to him by the Executive Council, Statues, Ordinances, the Finance Committee, and the Vice-Chancellor.

The net expenditure connected with maintenance of the University, after taking into account the income of the University by way of fee and other receipts, is supposed to be met by the University:

The Financial requirements of the University for the year 2011-12 (Revised Estimates) and 2012-13 (Budget Estimates) are as follows:

Non-Plan Estimates (Rupees in lakh)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>2011-12</th>
<th>2012-13</th>
<th>2013-14</th>
<th>2014-15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>3089.25</td>
<td>3378.84</td>
<td>3563.06</td>
<td>3988.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Component</td>
<td>118.19</td>
<td>177.02</td>
<td>162.50</td>
<td>176.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension</td>
<td>249.11</td>
<td>282.40</td>
<td>348.59</td>
<td>366.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCRG &amp; CELS</td>
<td>106.98</td>
<td>227.30</td>
<td>492.78</td>
<td>472.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Salaries &amp; Salary Component</td>
<td>3563.53</td>
<td>4065.56</td>
<td>4566.93</td>
<td>5002.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Charges</td>
<td>816.69</td>
<td>868.80</td>
<td>871.88</td>
<td>924.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Expenditure</td>
<td>4380.22</td>
<td>4934.36</td>
<td>5438.81</td>
<td>5927.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less Revenue raised by the University</td>
<td>558.43</td>
<td>488.51</td>
<td>571.89</td>
<td>573.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Grants-in-aid required</td>
<td>3821.79</td>
<td>4445.85</td>
<td>4866.92</td>
<td>5354.06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Development (Plan) Accounts:**

The expenditure on various Development (Plan) Schemes, which are included in the Eleventh Five Year Plan and also "On going" programs of construction of Buildings, etc. brought over from the previous Plan, is met out of the Development (Plan) Grants received from the University Grants Commission. Expenditure of capital nature – Construction of buildings, Development of University campus, Purchase of Scientific and laboratory equipment, Library books, Furniture, etc. is incurred out of these grants. In addition, the revenue expenditure on such additional posts, which have been created during the Plan period in execution of the new schemes, is also met out of the Plan fund.

During 2010-11 i.e. the 4th year of the XI Plan period, the University Grants Commission has sanctioned a total amount of Rs. 3391.16 lakh as General Development Assistance of the University, Rs. 417.25 lakh for Fellowship to Non-NET, Ph.D. & M. Phil and Rs. 1000.00 lakh as OBC Grant.
The requirement of the University to meet its development projects, in brief, are as under:

Plan Estimates (Rupees in lakh)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Estimates (Rupees in lakh)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>164.25</td>
<td>366.10</td>
<td>283.55</td>
<td>500.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Revenue Account</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Account</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Development and construction of Buildings</td>
<td>2550.26</td>
<td>5394.99</td>
<td>2289.07</td>
<td>3030.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merged scheme</td>
<td>79.52</td>
<td>470.09</td>
<td>291.19</td>
<td>110.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Capital Expenditure</td>
<td>66.39</td>
<td>1215.83</td>
<td>1617.81</td>
<td>1562.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Capital Account</td>
<td>2696.17</td>
<td>7080.91</td>
<td>4198.07</td>
<td>4704.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Development</td>
<td>2860.42</td>
<td>7447.01</td>
<td>4481.62</td>
<td>5204.36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The existence of three associations of Employees continued during the year in the Manipur University. The Associations are:

Manipur University Teachers’ Association (MUTHA)
Manipur University Officers’ Association (MUOA) and
Manipur University Staff Association (MUSA)

During the year Dr M Ranjit Singh, Reader, Department of Mathematics and Dr. L Rajen Singh, Lecturer, Department of Political Science were the President and Secretary of MUTHA respectively.

Shri M Biren Singh, Dy Finance Officer, M U and Shri M Saratchandra, Sr. Public Relations Officer were the President and Secretary of MUOA respectively.

While Shri L Jilla Singh, Stenographer and Shri S Brojen Singh, Jr Assistant, Hindi Department were the President and Secretary of MUSA respectively during the year.